VOLUME 11116

INDEX OF CREW AND PASSENGER LISTS

MAY 2 1932

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
2	Conte Biancamano	Genoa	85
	Bergensfjord	Oslo	27
	Santa Barbara	San Antonio	12
	Cities Service Kool-motor	Las Piedras	1
	Jean Jadot	Antwerp	4
	Jean	San Juan	3
	Ancon	Cristobal	10
	St. Mary	Kingston	3
	Vaarli	Curacao	2

11116

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11116, May 2, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 21st day of Sept, 1943

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Sept 21, 1943 — Date

Eleanor Feaney — Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 6 1932
BILL No. 243656 BILLED

1

11116

2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 5/13/32 M.N.
Clerk
Cards Removed 5/13/32 EC
Cards Checked
Clerk

Submitted

Gu 5-2-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic	Reg. of U.S.A.	In Transit	Under 16 Yrs. Old	
1st CABIN	6				2	65	3				76
CABIN											
2nd CABIN	7	4			4	74	1			4	159
3RD CLASS	190	15	2		6	189				18	420
TOTAL	68 19				12	328	4			22	655

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	11	65	76
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	85	74	159
Tourist Class	229 231	189 191	420
3rd Class			
Total	326 327	328 330	655

Si Consente
Sbarco

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from Naples, April 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ricci	Michele	32		m	m	Mech. Engineer	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	South	Italy	Rome	22	Venice	April 9 1932	Italy	Rome
2		Ravenna	Fino	51		m	m	financial expert	ys	Italian	ys	Italy	South	Italy	Modena	I23	Rome	March 10 1932	Italy	Rome
3	VL-256-611	Elk	Inez P.	24		f	s	nurse	ys	English	ys	Gt.Britain	English	England	Portsmouth	54	Bombay	March 24 1932	India	Bombay
4		Serrati	Meriggio	62		m	s	Manager Lloyd Sabaudo, NY.	ys	Engl=Ital.	ys	Italy	North	Italy	Lodi	P.774319	App.780377 Wash. Nov.20th 1931		N.Y.	New York
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nos 5 to 30 blank

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, including temporary sojourn in foreign parts	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Vincenzo, Via del Plebiscito 107, Roma	Italy	Roma	ys	self	ys	ys	1931	N.Y.	c/o Banca Commerciale Italiana 62 William Str., New York	ys	tempor.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	che	ch	none
2	wife:Luigia, Via dell'Università II, Roma	Italy	Roma	ys	self	ys	ys	1930	N.Y.	as above	ys	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	bwn	gr	none
3	nobody	India	Bombay	ys	by Mrs Brown	ys	no	no	no	c/o Mrs. R.M. Woods, 32 Enfield, Mass.	ys	tempor.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	oh	grey	none
4	nobody	N.Y.	New York	ys	self	ys	ys	since 1925	N.Y.	c/o Lloyd Sabaudo Line 3 State Street, New York	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	grey	ch	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Mt Clair Hotel N.J. — For duration of existing status

Waldorf Astoria Hotel N.Y.C. — For duration of existing status

employer Mrs. Francis W. Smith — Back to employer 5-14 M.J.C.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1932 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J. Corbett
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at ~~NEW YORK~~

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Conte Biancamano. Passengers sailing from Villefranche s/m, April 22nd 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	~~DIPLOMAT~~	Dayton	Elizabeth M.	46		f	m	housew.	ys	English 4-259	ys	Canada	~~Canadian~~ English 04-80	Canada	Hamilton	Canadian Pass. N°I5386	Ottawa, Canada	Oct. 7th 1931	Mich.	Kalamazoo
2	DIPLOMAT	Fernandez Medina	Benjamin	59		m	m	Diplomatic	ys	Spanish	ys	Uruguay	Span. Amer	Uruguay	Montevideo	Dipl.V.223	Montevideo	June 17th 1931	Cuba	Havana
3	DIPLOMAT	Carril de Fernandez Medina	Rosa	58		f	m	housew.	ys	Spanish	ys	Uruguay	Span Amer.	Uruguay	Montevideo	Dipl.V.224	Montevideo	June 18th 1931	Cuba	Havana
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ex order in transit 80 83 83

6/28 Grimaldi Italia

N° 4 to 30 blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody	Canada	Hamilton, Ont.	no	self	ys	ys	since March 1916	97 Sanford Ave. Hamilton, Ont. Canada	in transit to	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none				
2	nobody	Cuba	Havana	ys	self	ys	ys	Transit N.Y.	Legation of Uruguay Havana Cuba	transit	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brn	brn	none				
3	nobody	Cuba	Havana	ys	self	ys	ys	transit NY.	as above	transit	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	none				
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from VILLEFRANCHE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

W Jantzen Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

D. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1932 day of, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Clintonstein
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, APRIL 22ND, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT	Argerich	Eduardo G.	31		m	s	Diplom.	ys	Spanish	ys	Argentine	Span.Amer.	Argentine	B.Aires	Dipl.V. 110	Vienna, Austria	March 30th 1932	Austria	Vienna
2		Byard	Ella Agnes	71		f	w	housew.	ys	English	ys	Gt.Britain	British	New York	Buffalo	3652	London	Febr.24 1932	England	London
3		Smith	Henrietta P.	48		f	s	maid	ys	English	ys	Gt.Britain	British	England	Sheffield	3653	London	Febr.24th 1932	England	London
4	TRANSIT	Carraux	Pascal	42		m	m	Merchant	ys	English	ys	Switzerland	French	Switzerl.	Vouvry Valais	61	Berne	Febr. 19 1932	Switzerl.	Romont
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

No 5 to 30 Blank

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . =
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

PURSER

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Argentine Legation, Vienna Austria	Cuba	Havana	no	self	ys	ys	I928	N.Y.	c/o Argentine Legation, Havana, Cuba	no	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	fair	no	5	9	fair	bwn	bwn	none
2	sister Mrs. Spencer H.Hurst Whaley Bridge, Stockport	Engl.	London	no	selg	ys	ys	born	born	c/o Marine Trust Cy, Buffalo, N.Y.	ys	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bwn	grey	none
3	sister Mrs. G.Leason,48 Regent Str., Hull,	Engl.	London	no	Mrs Byard	ys	ys	I924	N.Y.	c/o Mrs. Byard as above	ys	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn	bwn	none
4	wife P. Carraux, St.Gingolph Switzerland	Switz.	St.Gingolph	no	self	ys	ys	1928	Penna & Texas	423 Rebecca Ave, Wilkinsburt, Pa.	ys	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bwn	bwn	none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Conte Biancamano sailing from Villefranche s/m, April 22nd 1932 19, Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd 1932, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Wilson	Albert F.	48		m	m	Greenfield, Hill, Conn. August 28th 1883		Rogers Roch, N.Y.
2	Wilson	Ruth D.	45		f	m	Annapolis, Md., Febr. 10th 1887		as above
3	Wilson	Mary S.	14		f	s	Bronxville, N.Y. June 3rd 1917		as above
4	Wilson	Sloan	12		m	s	New Cannan, Conn. May 8th 1922		as above
5	Wilson	Mary A;	70		f	w	Stratfield, Conn. Febr. 14th 1862		86 S. Clinton Str., East Orange N.J.
6	Selover	Rita	61		f	s	Flat Lands, N.Y., December 18th 1870		as above
7	Rogers	Trevor	25		m	s	Curriers, N.Y. Febr. 21st 1907		Curriers, N.Y.
8	Vail	Helen L.	19		f	s	East Orange, N.J. Jan. 30th 1913		86 S., Clinton Str., East Orange N.J.
9	Reed	Clara	57		f	m	Hoboken, N.J. February 1st 1875		Locust Point, N.J.
10	Goldwater	Sigismund S.	59		m	m	New York City, Febr. 7th 1873		315 Central Park W., New York
11	Simpson	Christine Mc D.	58		f	m		by marriage	1007 Burns Ave, Detroit, Mich.
12	Elliott	Rachel	58		f	s		Eastern Distr. Court of Michigan, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 28th 1931	as above
13	Beall	Louise J.	67		f	w	San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 13th 1865		Canterbury Hotel, Sutter Str., San Francisco, Calif.
14	Saportas	Regina	57		f	m	New York, N.Y. November 7th 1874		1060 Fifth Ave, New York
15	Lewis	David R.	79		m	m	Chicago Ill., March 25th 1853		2430 Lakeview Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	Sheldon	Margaret L.	39		f	m	Chicago, Ill. June 14th 1892		214 Ridge Ave, Winnetka, Ill.
17	Gray	Niel	63		m	m	Oswego, N.Y. October 20th 1868		1709, Locust Str., Philadelphia Pa.
18	Lee	Fred E.	74		m	m	Dowajac, Mich. Dec. 6th 1858		Dowajac, Mich.,
19	Lee	Mary G.	61		f	m	Trenton, N.J. Nov. 3rd 1871		as above
20	Cahill-Emery	Elma L.	71		f	m	Dowajac, Mich. April 11th 1861		435 W. South Street, Kalamazoo Mich.
21	Nugent	Edith Rose	26		f	s	East Orange, N.J., March 9th 1906		402 High Street, Dowajac Mich.
22	Wilson	Geoffrey	6		m	s	Rogers Rock, New York, July 31st 1925		Rogers Rock, New York.
23	MAY - 2 1932								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

22

N° 23 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Sailing from GENOA APRIL 22ND 1932 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2ND 1932, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arrigoni	Dionigi	52		m	m		Middlesex County, Sept. 1902	Durhan, Conn.
2	Arrigoni	Catharine Rose	26		f	s		by father	as above
3	Buckley	Mary B.	68		f	m	Geneva, N.Y., March 13th 1864		160, Hency Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Brigham	Louise H.	55		f	s	Ravenna, Ohio, Jan. 2nd 1877		18 A. Forest Str., Cambridge, Mass
5	Foà	Joseph	41		m	m		Superior Court of New York, Oct. 3rd 1926	299 Broadway, Room 1111, New York
6	Foà	Maria	31		f	m		by marriage	as above
7	Hamilton	Florence F.	26		f	s	Manarweck, N.Y., July 24th 1905		East Rockaway Rd., Hewlett, Long Island, N.Y.
8	Knight L.	Portia	52		f	s	Salem, Oregon, May 22nd 1880		HotelPierre, 5th Ave and 60th Str., New York
9	Poucher	Lillian S.	60		f	m	New York, New York, Febr. 9th 1872		River Road, Cos Cob, Conn.
10	Welsh	Helen A.	42		f	s	East Orange, N.J. April 4th 1890		651, Steamboat Rd., Greenwich Conn.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
10									

V-244066-2/15/38

MAY

Nº 11 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2ND, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harper	Anne	74		f	w	Nashwa, N.H. March 23rd I858		"Peliso", Orange, Va.
2	Hill	Miriam	64		f	s	Gloveiville, N.Y. October 23rd I867		as above
3	Anthony	Edgar	42		m	s	Brookline, Mass, Jan. IIth I890		22 Sea Street, Manchester, Mass.
4	Anthony	Clara W.	77		f	w	Boston, Mass. April I0th I855		as above
5	Shean	Ellen A.	66		f	s	Roxburg, Mass. July 7th I866		as above
6	Rosenberg	Edmund	62		m	m	Indianapolis, Ind. Dec. 2nd I870		445I, Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind
7	Rosenberg	Avanelle	6I		f	m	Greensburg, Ind. Oct. 27th I87I		as above
8	Furlong	James W.	53		m	m	Rock Bluff, Neb. Dec. 20th I879		I735 Welton Str., Denver, Colo.
9	Furlong	Irene M.	5I		f	m	Cheyenne, Wyoming, March 22nd I88I		as above
10	Webster	William F.	69		m	m	Clearwater, Minn. May 23rd I862		209, Valley View Place, Minneapolis, Minn.
11	Webster	Mary P;	67		f	m	Minneapolis, Minn. Oct.29th I864		as above
12	Lawrence	Stephen B.	77		m	m	Swanton, Vt. March 20th I857		Farmington, Conn.
13	Lawrence	Margaret	66		f	m	New York, N.Y. July I9th I864		as above
14	Brown	Frances W.	4I		f	m	Hatfield, Mass. May 2nd I893		c/o Mrs. R.M. Woods, Enfield Mass.
15	Brown	Wintrop W.	4		m	s		by father	as above
16	Brown	Charles I.	3		m	s		by father	as above
17	Bosanko	Arthur K.	33		m	m	Central City, Colo, April I4th I899		26, Broadway, New York
18	Bosanko	Ethelyn S.	33		f	m	Glens Falls, N.Y. June 28th I899		as above
19	Bosanko	Lydia Ann	4		f	s		by father	as above
20	Bosanko	Elizabeth J.	6		f	s		by father	as above
21	Morron	JOhn R.	64		m	m	Peoria, Ill., Nov. 8th I867		6, Washington Square, New York
22	Morron	Isabelle	65		f	m	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 24th I868		as above
23	Weise	Robert Arthur	43		m	m		Buffalo S. Court, July 2Ist I925	I5 E. I28th Str. New York
24	Roth	Anna	50		f	m		Distr. Court of New York, March 23rd I92I	205, E., 89th Str. New York.
25	Irwin	Jennie	62		f	w	Lake City, Minn. June 6th I868		Lake City, Minnesota
26	Hafers	Lucile P.	48		f	w	Brooklyn, N.Y. , Nov. 23rd I883		77I E. I7th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Hendrickson	Anne	68		f	w	Madison, Wis. Jan. 2Ist I865		as above
28	Ashmead	Walter	39		m	m	Philadelphia, Pa. August I6th I892		I02 W., Johnson Str., Phila, Pa.
29	Sibley	Ruth	30		f	s	Cheboygan, Mich. February 2nd I902		I243 E., 3Ist Str., Portland Ore.
30	MAY - 2 1932								
29	12 PM								

Nº 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO Sailing from GIBRALTAR, APRIL 25TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2ND 1932, 192

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Tuckerman	Grace	71		f	m	Boston, Mass. Nov. 9th 1861		250 Beacon Str., Boston Mass.
2	Williams	Charles A.	68		m	s	Grafton, Vt., April 19th 1864		c/o Mr. E. Lyon, 52 Wall Street, New York
3	Everett	Laura G.	53		f	m	Chicago, Ill. June 28th 1878		11 E. Diresion Str., Chicago Ill.
4	Everett	Joan	18		f	s	Chicago, Ill. Jan. 5th 1914		as above.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
4									

MAY - 2 1932
6.00 PM

7

Nº 5 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

G.B. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A Jamteonski

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—400

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. *Passengers sailing from* GIBRALTAR, APRIL 25TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Grater	Margaret	48		f	s	housek.	yes	English	yes	English	English	England	Brighton	Perm.N.762565	App. 766743	Wash. Oct. 7th 1932	VL 256/580	US.A.	Edgartown Mass.
2		Ghiringhelli	Celestino	43		m	s	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Varese	NQIV 3-2	Milan	Apr.8th 1932		Italy	Milan
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

4-5600

766743

MAY - 2 1932
7.30 PM

Herbert L. Conley
Inspector

from N. 3 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

12

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote on full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after temporarily pursuing labor or study in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
											11/4/31																			
1	Brother Edward - Hillside		Mass.	Edgar town	no	self	yes	yes	4	Mass.	Oct. 931	c/o Stella Dillon	no	perman		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	bl	gray	none
2	So. Nutfield Surrey England											Chappaquiddick Island Edgartown Mass.																		
3	nobody	Italy	Milan		y	self	yes	no	-	-	-	c/o Commodore Hotel New York N.Y. Nat'l City Bank 55 Wall Street	yes	temporary		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	blue	none
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Pat. to 5/21/33 File No. 99 [illegible] 80

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivari Vittorio, Master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GIBRALTAR, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Olivari
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. J. Sentowski
Immigration Officer.

16—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Radler	OSKARIA ~~Oscarita~~	27		f.	s.	sister	yes	4-5600 Italian	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Vienne	Q 1062	Naples	March 3rd, 932	Italy	Rome	✓
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAY - 2 1932
7:30 PM
Herbert Leonley
Inspector

22

From N. 2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law; etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sodalizio, St Pietro Claver Miss. Omata St. 16. Roma.	St Luis		yes	self	yes	no	never	Disctd NOWC	c/o Sodalizio St Pietro-Claver. 3624 Pine B/rd. St Louis Miss.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivari Vittorio, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Di Bella	Rosina	32		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	4-5600 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	03-21-3 U.S.A.	New York	N I 3-2 12	Messina	March 16th, 932.	Italy	Capizzi	X
2	VL-756/645	Rozpet	Margherita	30		f.	s.	sister	yes	do Italian	yes	ITaly	Italian No.	03-21 Italy	Circhina	N I 3-2 141	Rome	April 21st, 932.	Italy	Milano	X
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAY - 2 1932
7:30 PM

10

22 from N. 3 to 30 blank

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 2

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 22

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

16

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf in prison or almshouse, or institution (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	husband:Stella Camillo- Capizzi.Messina.	Italy	Capizzi	yes	self	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	c/o.Mother:Rompulta Sebastiana.New York.2363 Kindred St.	yes	6 months temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	none	Less 8 year old child in Italy.
2	sodalizio st.Pietro Claver 16 Olmata St.Rome.	Italy	Rome	yes	self	yes	no	Went to NCWC		c/o.Sodalizio St Pietro Claver.3624 Pine.Blvd.St Luis.Miss.	yes	6 months temporary	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good Ext.to 9-2-33	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	Alien No. 9256/645
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Olivari Vittorio, Master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct ~~and true~~ in every respect.

Wm Fox

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

17

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.H. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

B. Jankoski

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—880

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	DIPLOMAT Cancelled	Cipollone	Lucia	26		f.	s.	maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pescara	N13-1 I32	Accredited Roma	April 7th, 932	Italy	Roma
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

01-21

MAY - 2 1932
7.05 PM

Herbert L. Conley

11

21

from N. 2 to 30 blank

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Palma De Curzio-Pe= scara Centrale.	Italy D.C.	Washington	yes	self	yes	no	Visit to sister never		c/o.Conte Roncalli.R.Ita= Lian Ambassy.Washingtan.D.C.	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	hazel	none
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Capt. Olivari Vittorio, Master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W. Hutchinson
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

S. M. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Gurbowski
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Mattheus	Thomas	21		m.	s.	Enginer	yes	English	yes	England	English	04-15 England	Gateshead Tyne.	74	Naples	April 22nd,832.	Italy	Naples
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

20

from N. 2 to 30 blank

Total passengers	1
U. S. citizens	
Aliens	1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—424

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

Sheet No. 20

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive and now previously deported whole, and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	nobody.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	in	1931 transit		his ship Malaseen Prince- New York.N.Y.	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivari Vittorio, Master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Jaworski
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 508A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		~~Piccolo~~	Michele.	38		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Anastasia	674855	Napoli 67962 Wash	Dec 22nd,1930	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2		~~Piccolo~~	Carmine	14		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Anastasia	3049.	Naples	~~Feb 10th,1932~~	~~Italy~~	~~Napoli~~
3		Questardi Pingnelli	Gemma	52		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Taranto	505	Naples	April 19th,932.	Italy	Taranto
4	U.S. CTC	Battaglia	Jennie	29		f.	m.					U.S.A.				American Pass.	IIII25. Wash	July 30th,929		
5		Cascone	Giuseppe	30		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ragusa	1842	Palermo	Dec 28th,931	Italy	Ragusa
6		Di Bugnara	Francesco	49		m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	1698	Naples	Jan 26th,932	Italy	Introdacqua
7		Di Bugnara	Virgilio	20		m.	s.	merchant musician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	3038	Naples	Jan 28th,932	Italy	Introdacqua
8		Di Bugnara	Teresina	16		f.	s.	h/girl	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Introdacqua	3039	Naples	Jan 28th,932	Italy	Introdacqua
9		Calà	Basilio	67		m.	m.	workman	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tortorici	I95I	Palermo	April 15th,932.	Italy	Bronte
10		Triscari Calà	Maria	60		f.	m.	h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Tortorici	1952	Palermo	April 15th,932.	Italy	Bronte.
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined MAY 2 1932

N. 1 Piccolo Michele } - see list 13 lines 7/8
N. 2 Piccolo Carmine }
from N. 11 to 30 blank

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 7

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

22

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Any tendency to exclusion, or liability for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came temporarily in his own permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~wife:Maiello Angela-Napoli~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1929~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~home:345 E.24th St.New York~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	
2	~~mother:Maiello Angela-Napoli.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	1931 ~~never~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~home:345-E.24th St New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	
3	daughter:Pennella Michele-Taranto.	Mass.	Worchester	no	son	yes	no	never		son:Panarelli Giuseppe-22-34 Gage St Tampa-6t.Worchester.Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
4	----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	----------						home:1977-W.10th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.																	
5	brother:Cascone Pasqualino-Ragusa.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	slef	yes	no	never		home:1977-W.10th St.Brooklyn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none	
6	wife:Ventrecosa Maria-Introdacqua.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$100.- yes	yes	1.6.31 1930-1931	N.Y.	son:Di Bugnara Raffaele-301 Marble St.Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	grey	chest	none
7	mother:Di Bugnara Marietta Introdacqua.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	no	never		brother:Di Bugnara Raffaele 301 Marble St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none	
8	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	no	never		as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	
9	daughetr:Calà Maria-Bronte-	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	son	$7.- yes	no	never		daughter:Cala Rosina-654-3 st.Elizabeth.N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest	none
10	as above	N.J.	Elizabeth	no	son	yes	no	never		as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	grey	chest	none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Medical cert. Physician Eligible 2. Lon 4 "5" Eligible Left hand Index finger 1st Joint Amputated

Medical cert. Physician Eligible Mentally & Physically Eligible to Receive Visa

Medical cert. Physician Eligible Mentally & Physically Eligible to Receive Visa

to Son in law Salvatore Messina 607 Raritan Rd. Carteret. N.J.

owns home

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivari Vittorio, Master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.A. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

W Jackson

J Jacobs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 **18**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit. U.S.Pass.	Constant	Tom (son)	47		m.	s.	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		American	Pass.404934.Wash	June 12nd,931	----------	X
2		Constantinides	Smaragda (daughter)	29		f.	s.	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		American	Pass.402892.Wash	June 10th,931	----------	X
3		Constantinides	Marie (mother)	75		f.	w.	h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Greek	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Filippopoli	NQ4B 1.670	Athenes	April 8th,932	Greecie	Athenes
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY - 2 1932
7.30 PM
Herbert J. Conley
Inspector

from N. 4 to 30 blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

24

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (whether of a climbable, or flexible race) (if not sure, inquire of immigrant)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		Pa	Alaquippa							home:542 Franklyn Ave. Alaquippa.Pa.																	
2		Pa	Alaquippa							home:542 Franklyn.Ave. Alaquippa.Pa.																	
3	nobody.	Pa	Alaquippa	no	son	yes	yes	1926 1931	7/2/1931 Pa	travels with son:Constant Tom.U.S.A.citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	Med cert - similar which may affect landing / satisfied
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivari Vittorio, Master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

G. M. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—80

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town
1		De Pasquale	Giuseppina	34		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Corolei	1911	Naples	Feb 23rd,1932	Italy	Corolei
2		De Rosa	Pasquale	13		m.	s.					U.S.A.				American citizen born in New York city				
3		De Rosa	Francesco	11		m.	s.					U.S.A.				American citizen born in New York city				
4		De Rosa	Vincenso	12		m.	s.					U.S.A.				American citizen born in New York city				
5		Loffredo	Matteo	19		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lucito	2085	Naples	April 7th,932	Italy	Lucito
6		Di Nunno	Antonia	23		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Isola Peligna.	2183	Naples	March 26th,932.	Italy	Isola Peligna
7	UNDER 16	Petrella daugh.	Maria	4		f.	s.					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Isola Peligna.	2184	Naples	March 26th,932.	Italy	Isola Peligna
8		Barone	Antonio	23		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pozzuoli		Naples		Italy	Pozzuoli
9		De Gregorio	Adamo	19		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cansano	2103	Naples	March 17th,932	Italy	Cansano
10		Di Pietro	Guerino	18		m.	s.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Potterano	2106	Naples	March 17th,932	Italy	Potterano
11	U.S. CIT.	Distefano	Francesco	9		m.	s.					U.S.A.				American citizen born in New York city				
12		Licitra	Marietta	33		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ragusa	864	Palermo	Apr.20th 932	Italy	Ragusa
13		Distefano Lorello	Angela	32		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monreale	548	Palermo	Jan 2nd;1932	Italy	Monreale
14		Giacalone	Antonia	36		f.	m.	h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marsala	834	Palermo	April 7th,932	Italy	Marsala
15		Nappi	Silvia	27		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mugnano del Cardinale	2323	Naples	April 1lst,932	Italy	Mugnano del Cardinale.
16		Campo	Carmelo Giuseppe	46		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ragusa	836	Palermo	April 4th,932	Italy	Ragusa
17		Buccellato	Rosaria	16	6	f.	s.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castellammare del Golfo.	825	Palermo	April 7th,932	Italy	Castellammare del Golfo.
18		Santoro	Lucia	25		f.	s.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Uruguay	Salto Orientale.	2216	Naples	April 4th,932	Italy	Fuscaldo.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

May 2/1932 Maddalena 9es pon Imp

N.1 De Pasquale Giuseppina
" 2 De Rosa Pasquale
" 3 De Rosa Francesco
" 4 De Rosa Vincenzo

N. 5 Loffredo Matteo
" 8 Barone Antonio
" 9 De Gregorio Adamo
"10 Di Pietro Guerino
} - did not sail

from N. 19 to 30 blank

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write or both the language of the country to which he belongs	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States to perform labor under a contract or agreement entered into previous to importation under the contract labor laws	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~father:Di Pasquale Vincenzo-Carelei.~~	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1915 1922	N.Y.	husband:De Rosa Antonio-306 E.112th St.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	brown	none
2	~~----------~~	N.Y.	New York	~~----------~~						~~father:De Rosa Antonio-306 E.112nd St.New York.N.Y.~~	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	nat	brown	brown	none
3	~~----------~~	N.Y.	New York	~~----------~~						as above																	
4	~~----------~~	N.Y.	New York	~~----------~~						as above																	
5	~~mother:D'Onofrio Antonietta.Nicolo.~~	Pa.	Wilmerding	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		~~father:Loffredo Rocco-134-Middle Ave.Wilmerding.Pa.~~	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	none
6	father:Di Nunno Emidio-Isola Peligna.	Conn.	Hamburg	~~No~~	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Petrella Domenico-P.O.Box 2041.Hamburg.Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	chest	none
7	grand-father:Di Nunno Emidio.Isola Peligna.	Conn.	Hamburg	~~No~~	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:Petrella Domenico-P.O.Box 2041.Hamburg.Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	nat	chest	chest	none
8	~~mother:Viola Maria-Pozzuoli~~	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r		~~father:Barone Raffaele-709-Liberty Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.~~	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	chest	none
9	~~nobody.~~	Col.	Alamo Coal	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		~~father:De Gregorio Pietro-same.~~	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	chest	none
10	~~mother:Volpe Carolina-Patorno and Gigio.~~	Mass.	Boston	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		~~father:Di Pietro Gabriele-463 Hanover St.Boston.Mass.~~	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	chest	none
11	~~----------~~	N.Y.	New York	~~----------~~						home:211 Ave.New York city.																	
12	father:Licitra Emanuele-Ragusa.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1921 1930	N.Y.	husband:Distefano Giovanni-211 Ave.New York.City.	no	perman	yes	Mil Cert	Def	Vision (a)	Land just	Ecuador		good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
13	father:Lorello Natale-Monreale.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Faraone Giuseppe-1956 Second Ave.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	chest	none
14	father:Giacalone Vincenzo-Marsala.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	yes	self	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Zucchero Santo-Francesco.368 Chauncey St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	chest	none
15	wife:Guerrieri Carolina-Mugnano del Cardinale	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Guerrieri Simone-246 Houston St.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
16	nobody:	N.Y.	New York	yes	wife	yes	yes	1914 1918	N.Y.	wife:Bocchieri Maria-Rita. 438-14th St.W.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	Mil Cert	Collateral	Failure	Vaccin (a)	Land just	Ecuador	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	chest	none
17	mother:D'Angela Francesca Castellammare del Golfo.	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:Buccellato Felice-55 Stanton St.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	chest	none
18	father:Santoro Salvatore-Fuscaldo.	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	brother;	yes	no	n e v e r		brother:Santoro Antonio-1913 Sterling St.Cincinnati.Ohio.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	chest	none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or a almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~father:Di Pasquale Vincenzo-Carolei.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1915~~ 1932	~~N.Y.~~	~~husband:De Rosa Antonio-306 E.112th St.New York N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~none~~
2	~~----------~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~----------~~						~~father:De Rosa Antonio-306 E.112nd St.New York.N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~none~~
3	~~----------~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~----------~~						~~as above~~																	
4	~~----------~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~							as above																	
5	~~mother:D'Onofrio Antonietta.no no.~~	~~Pa~~	~~Wilmerding~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~n e v e r~~		~~father:Leffredo Rocco-134-Middle Ave.Wilmerding.Pa.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	
6	father:Di Nunno Emidio-Isola Peligna.	Conn.	Hamburg	no	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Petrella Domenico-P.O.Box 2041.Hambury.Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	
7	grand-father:Di Nunno Emidio.Isola Peligna.	Conn.	Hambury	no	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:Petrella Domenico-P.O.Box 2041.Hambury.Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	nat	chest	none	
8	~~mother:Viola Maria-Pozzuoli~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~n e v e r~~		~~father:Bavone Raffaele-709-Liberty Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~none~~
9	~~nobody.~~	~~Col~~	~~Alamo Coal~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~n e v e r~~		~~father:De Gregorio Pietrantonio.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~none~~
10	~~mother:Volpe Carolina-Pietrantonio sul Sangro.~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~	~~no~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~n e v e r~~		~~father:Di Pietro Gabriele-467 Hanover St.Boston.Mass.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~	~~none~~
11	~~----------~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~----------~~						home:211 Ave.New York city.																	
12	father:Licitra Emanuele-Ragusa.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	yes	1921 1930	N.Y.	husband:Distefano Giovanni-211 Ave.New York.City.	no	perman	yes	Med Cert	Def Vision (B)	Land just	Escaldor	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
13	father:Lorello Natale-Monreale.	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Faraone Giuseppe-1956 Second Ave.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
14	father:Giacalone Vincenzo-Marsala.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	yes	self	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Zucchero Santo-Francesco.368 Chauncey St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	
15	wife:Guerrieri Carolina-Mugnano del Cardinale	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	yes	no	n e v e r		husband:Guerrieri Simone-146 Houston St.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
16	nobody:	N.Y.	New York	yes	wife	yes	yes	1914 1918	N.Y.	wife:Bocchieri Maria-Rita, 438-14th St.N.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	Med Cert	Def Vision	Bilateral	Hallux Valgus (B)	Land just	Escaldor	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	
17	mother:D'Angela Francesca Castellammare del Golfo.	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	yes	no	n e v e r		father:Buccellato Felice-53 Stanton St.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	
18	father:Santoro Salvatore-Fuscaldo.	Ohio	Cincinnati	no	brother;	yes	no	n e v e r		brother:Santoro Antonio-1913 Sterling St.Cincinnati.Ohio.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivari Vittorio, Master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Olivari
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

M Hurley
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed:
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

27

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, *19*32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Alizieri	Beatrice	33		f.	s.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Naples	7I3703	App. 7I38I4. Wash.	May 7th, 932	U.S.A.	New York (Bronx)
2		Quatela	Francesco	50		m.	m.	workman	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisceglie	720606	do 724345. do	May 22nd, 931	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N.Y.
3		Decillis	Maria	50		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisceglie	725532	do 724343. do	June 3rd, 931	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N.Y.
4		Arcieri	Grazina	26		f.	m.					U.S.A.				American Pass. 393947. do		May 29th, 931		
5		Arciari	Giacomo	38		m.	m.	workman				Italy	Italian So.	Italy		7I942I	App. 724344. do	May 20th, 931	U.S.A.	
6		Ambrosini	Lucrezia	32		f.	m.	h/wife				Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisceglie	714532	do. 717945. do	May 5th, 931	U.S.A.	New York. N.Y.
7		Tandoi	Luisa	10	7	f.	s.					U.S.A.				American citizen born in New York city				
8		Tandoi	Angela	9		f.	s.					U.S.A.				American citizen born in New York city				
9		Tandpi	Alfonso	1	11	m.	s.					U.S.A.				American citizen born in New York city				
10		Rufo	Antonio	73		m.	m.	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S. Donato Val Comino	754469. App. 752795. Wash		Sept 8th, 931	U.S.A.	Brighton. Mass.
11		SPANI nee Quaremba	Angelina	36		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Muro Lucano.	777062	do. 78I86I. do	Dec 2nd, 931	U.S.A.	Bronx. N.Y.
12		Di Palma	Nicola	34		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Oratino	66I00I	do 659775. do	April 4th, 932	U.S.A.	Cleveland. Ohio.
13		Tirabasso	Lorenzo	34		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Oratino	7I0065	do 7I4660. do	April 28th, 931	U.S.A.	Clevelnad. Ohio
14		Macrì	Vincenzo	35		m.	m.	fireman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Delianova	64332I	do 645332. do	Aug 21st, 930	U.S.A.	Kane Pa.
15		Maragioglio	Antonina	32		f.	s.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marsala	6I4I84	do 598070. do	May 27th, 930	U.S.A.	Chicago. Ill.
16		Talone	Olinto	29		m.	s.	peasant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casoli	709770	do 7I2345. do	April 27th, 931	U.S.A.	Ardmore. Pa.
17	U.S.C.	Caruvana	Gerlando	6		m.	s.					U.S.A.				American Pass. 423882. do		July 17th, 931		
18		Consiglio	Maria	29		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Riesi	74055I	App. 744209. do	July 25th, 931	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N.Y.
19		Tricoli CARUVANA	Laura	50		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Riesi	796758	do 802008. do	March 24th, 932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N.Y.
20		Barilà	Gregorio	41		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bagnara C.	675945	do 670413. do	Dec 31st, 930	U.S.A.	Fort Lee. N.J.
21		CALENZO nee Petronio	Lucia	26	2	f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelnuovo Parano.	693012	do 697277. do	March 19th, 931	U.S.A.	New York. N.Y.
22		Bussone	Carmine	30		m.	m.	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nola	776710	do 781642. do	Dec 2nd, 931	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N.Y.
23		Fortuna	Rocco	44		m.	m.	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Belmonte	776239	do 781415 do	Nov. 30th 931	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 2 1932

N. 2 Quatela Francesco
" 3 Decillis Maria
" 4 Arcieri Grazina
" 5 Arcieri Giacomo
N. 6 Ambrosina Lucrezia
" 7 Tandoi Luisa
" 8 Tandoi Angela
N. 9 Tandoi Alfonso
" 10 Rufo Antonio
" 12 Di Palma Nicola
" 15 Maragioglio Antonina
) – did not sail

from N. 24 to 30 blank

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 11

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

28

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States (Write "permanent" or "temporary")	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Barbati Eugenia-Napoli. Via Antonio Villari	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	1919 1931	N.Y.	father:Alizieri Federico-2150 Belmont Ave.Bronx.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	brown		none
2	~~brother:Quatela Girolamo-Bisceglie.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1913 1931~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~home:1816-W.8th St.Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~nat~~	~~brown~~		~~none~~
3	nobody.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1931	N.Y.	home:1816-W.8th St.Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		none
4										home:																	
5				yes	self	yes			N.Y.	travels with wife:Alcieri Grazina.U.S.A Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
6		N.Y.		yes	self	yes	yes		N.Y.	home:	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			nat	chest		none
7		N.Y.								travels with mother:Ambrosini Lucrezia.Permit to Reenter.																	
8		N.Y.								as above																	
9		N.Y.								as above																	
10	cousin:Rufo Antonino-S Donato Val Demino.	Mass.	Brighton	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1931	N.Y.	son:Rufo Giovanni-24 Shawmon St.Brighton.Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
11	father:Quaremba Francesco Muro Locane.	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1931	N.Y.	husband:Spani Alfredo-1454-Gran Ocean.Bronx.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
12	~~wife:Fatica Liberata-Orati no.~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Ohio.~~	~~brother-law:Fiorangelo Fatica.2021.Baildom Road.Cleveland;Ohio.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
13	wife:Fatica Concetta-Orati no.	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	yes	yes	1928 1931	Ohio	brother-law:Fatica Domenico 11004 Avon Ave.Cleveland.Ave.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
14	wife:Costarella Giuseppina Delianova.	Pa	Kane	no	self	yes	yes	1913 1931	Pa	brother-law:Zambogna Joseph-506 Davidson St.Kane.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
15	~~father:Maragioglio Salvatore Marsala.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1921 1930~~	~~Ill.~~	~~brother:Maragioglio Michele 5354 Albany Ave.Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
16	father:Talone Giuseppe-Casoli.	Pa	Ardmore	no	self	yes	yes	1921 1931	Pa	cousin:Carlino Domenico-78 Holland Ave.Ardmore.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
17	~~father:Maragioglio Salvatore.Marsala.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~1921 1931~~	~~Ill.~~	~~brother:Maragioglio Michele.Consiglio Maria.17-93rd St.Brooklyn.N.Y~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
18	husband:Cipolla Giuseppe-Palermo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	yes	1921 1932	N.Y.	father:Consiglio Vincenzo-93-17th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
19	sister:Tricoli Francesca-Riesi.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	yes	yes	1921 1932	N.Y.	husband:Consiglio Vincenzo 93-17th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
20	wife:Barbaro Giuseppa-Bagnara Calabria.	N.J.	Fort Lee	no	self	yes	yes	1930 1931	N.J.	friend:D'Arminio Luigi-Box 55.Fort Lee.N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
21	father:Petronio Michele-Castelnuovo Parano.	N.Y.	Corona	yes	husband	yes	yes	1925 1931	N.Y.	husband:Calenzo Giovanni-100-14-Borough Side Ave.Corona.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
22	father:Bussone Antonio-Nola.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1931	N.Y.	home:28 Conselyea St.Brooklyn-N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none
23	wife:Mariangela = Cassino	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	1927 1932	Mich.	home: 2934 Canfield East. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	br	blue		none
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Grad Concession

1585 Palisade Ave, Fort Lee, N.J.

Bay

Bay Burnside Av.

Canfield St. East

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivari Vittorio, Master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William Olivari
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO,, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 **15**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd; , 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Cedrone	Donato	18		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Donato Comino.	2296	Naples	April 7th,932	Italy	S.Donato Val Comino.
2		~~Martire~~	Antonio	20		m.	s.	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Longobardi	2241	Naples	~~April 10th,932~~	~~Italy~~	~~Longobardi~~
3		~~Martire~~	Enrico	19		m.	s.	Workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Longobardi	2242	Naples	April 10th,932	Italy	Longbardi
4		~~Nappi~~	Silvia	27		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mugnano del Cardinale.	2323	Naples	April 4th,932	~~Italy~~	~~Mugnano del Cardinale.~~
5	U. S. Cit.	Avallone	Giuseppe	35		m.	m.	U.S. Lecturer, mat - July 10 1932				U.S.A.		American Pass.449427.Wash				Nov 4th, 931		
6		La Sita Avallone	Antonina	35		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Termini	852	Palermo	Apr.14th 932	Italy	Termini
7		Foria Mauro	Fortunata	35		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nocera Inf.	2325	Naples.	April 11st,932	Italy	Nocera Inferiore
8	U. S. Cit.	Mauro	Lucia		4	f.	s.	U.S. Lecturer Thought Farmer				U.S.A.		American Pass.209.Naples				April 22nd,932		
9	U. S. C.	Ragusa	Giuseppe	31		m.	m.	U.S. Lecturer mat July 10, 1930				U.S.A.		American Pass?344046.Wash				Feb 25th,931		
10		Triolo Ragusa	Carmela	22		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ribera	870	Palermo	April 22nd,932	Italy	Ribera
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jahaptay of 9.30 pm
May 24 1932

15

N. 2 Martire Antonio)
* 3 Martire Enrico) - did not sail
N. 4 Nappi Silvia see list 17 line 15

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

30

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came (especially if laborer)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother:Santucci Giovanna-S.Donato Val Comino.	Conn.	Norwich	no	self	yes	no	never		father:Cedrone Carmine-232-Franklyn St.Norwich.Conn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
2	~~father:Alva Teresa Longo-bersi.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~never~~		~~father:Martire Nicola-731 Columbus St.New York.N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
3	~~as above~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~father~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~never~~		~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
4	~~mother:Guerrieri Caroline Mugnano del Cardinale.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~never~~		~~husband:Guerriero Simone 145 W.Houston St.New York.N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
5	----------	N.J. ~~N.Y.~~	Bounton ~~Brooklyn~~	----------						home:212 Bounton Ave.Bounton N.Y.																	
6	father:La Sita Agostino-Termini Imerese.	N.J. ~~N.Y.~~	Bounton ~~Brooklyn~~	no ~~yes~~	husband	yes	no	never		travels with husband:Avallone Giuseppe.U.S.A.citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
7	mother:Olivo Anna-Nocera-Inferiore.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	husband	yes	no	never		husband:Mauro Angelo-976-E. 2nd St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
8	----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	----------						father:Mauro Angelo-976-E. 2nd St.Brooklyn.N.Y.																	
9	----------	N.Y.	New York	----------						home:350 E.154th St.New York.N.Y.																	
10	father:Triolo Giovacchino-Ribera.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	never		as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Olivari Vittorio,Master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.t Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 14 SS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Admitted for permanent residence at Windsor, Ontario 12-4-33 file 99250/51																			
1		Giannetto	Girolamo	17		m.	s.	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Portanna 3-22		Palermo	March 26th, 932	Italy	Portanna	
2	U.S. Cit.	Sharp Mc Donald	Betty	28		f	m.	U.S. Born				U.S.A. Nov-20-1907					New York City	American Pass. 644906. Wash	Oct 27th, 928	married 1928	
3		Mac Donald	Neil	28		m.	m.	merchant	yes	English 3-16-07	yes	England	Scottish	India 03-145	Misoanie 3-2 54		Calcutta	April 6th, 932	India	Calcutta	
4	UNDER 16	Mac Donald	August	2		m.	s.					England	Scottish	India	Misoanie 3-2 54		Calcutta	April 6th, 932	India	Calcutta	
5	UNDER 16	Mac Donald	Jennifer	6		f.	s.					England	Scottish	India	Misoanie 3-2 54		Calcutta	April 6th, 932	India	Calcutta	
6		Graham	Fannie	65		f.	m.	nurse	yes	English 3-16	yes	England	British	England 03-15	Oxford 3-2 55		Calcutta	April 7th, 932	India	Calcutta	
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Signature of Master [illegible]

16

14

from N. 7 to 30 blank

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

22

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose for coming to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Entry in person or at landing, or limitation (for cure) and treatment of the latter, if required by (date) (or, which)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father:Giannetto Girolamo Portanna.	Italy	Portanna	yes	self	yes	no	never		brother:Giannetto Santo-380 Wilson Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
2	----------	India	Calcutta	---	---	---	---	---	---	mother:Sharp Dora-Natural Bridge.Virginia.	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
3	mother:c/o Standar Oil-Co. of Calcutta.India.	India	Calcutta	no yes	self	yes	no	never		as above	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
4	as above	India	Calcutta	no yes	self	yes	no	never		as above	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	1	nat	chest		none
5	as above	India	Calcutta	no yes	self	yes	no	never		as above	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	0	nat	chest		none
6	c/o.Mrs Galloway -Samuel-Fitz Co.Calcutta.	India	Calcutta	no yes	self	yes	no	never		as above	yes	tempor	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest		none
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Left 12-1-33 via Detroit to Canada Ext. to 3-3-33

File No. 9225/51

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—626

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivari Vittorio, Master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

Wm Olivari
MASTER

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTE).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 **13**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		Forlano Fasano	Diletta	69		f.	w.	h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	20-21 Italy	Postiglione. 462	PC	Naples	April 2nd, 932	Italy	Postiglione
2		~~Altobelli~~	Felice	65		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	~~Civita Campo~~ Marano 506		Naples	April 20th, 932	Italy	~~Civita Campo~~ Marano
3		~~Panforno~~	Teresa	56		f.	m.	h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	~~Civita Campo~~ Marano 507		Naples	April 20th, 932	Italy	~~Civita Campo~~ Marano
4		~~Capasso~~	Teresa	68		f.	w.	h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marigliano 498		Naples	April 15th, 932	Italy	Marigliano
5	U.S.Cit.	Mulè Galanti	Marietta wf	26		f.	m.	U.S. Born				U.S.A.		May 31-1905- Brooklyn, ny		American Pass. 44302	I. Wash	Sept 28th, 931	married Dec. 1932	
6		Galanti	Girolamo	29		m.	m.	phisician	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	20-21 Italy	Alcamo	I939 PC	Palermo	April 4th, 932	Italy	Alcamo
7	VL-99153 Naples	Piccolo	Michele	38		m.	m.	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08- Italy	S. Anastasia 674855	AP App. 67962	Wash	Dec 22Nd, 930	U.S.A.	New York. N.Y.
8	UNDER 16	Piccolo	Carmine son	14		m.	s.	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	20- Italy	S. Anastasia 3049	PC	Naples	Feb 10th, 932	Italy	S. Anastasia
9	ADMITTED	Mazzone Antoniemma	Angela	76		f.	w.	h/wife	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	20- Italy	Gioia del Colle. 473	PC	Naples	April 8th, 932	Italy	Gioia del Colle.
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#1. Son called admitted

Jahaplay of. 9299m
May 2-1932

A3

13

N. 2 Altobelli Felice
3 Panforno Teresa — did not sail
4 Capasso Teresa
from N. 10 to 30 blank

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this page must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

34

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	nobody.	N.Y.	Corona	yes	son	yes	no	never		son:Fasano Gaetano-108-69-43rd St.Corona.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
2	~~nobody.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yonkers~~	~~yes~~	~~son~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~never~~		~~son:Altobelli Charles-165) Willow St.Yonkers.N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~1~~	~~nat~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
3	~~nobody.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Yonkers~~	~~yes~~	~~son~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~never~~		~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
4	~~brother:Capasso Leone-Marzano.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~daughter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	1913 Ill. 1920		~~daughter:Mauro Maria-~~	~~no~~	~~perman~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~grey~~	~~chest~~	~~none~~
5	----------	N.Y.	Brooklyn	----------						home:48 Himrod St.Brooklyn-N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
6	father:Galante Andrea-Alcamo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	no	never		travels with wife:Mule Marietta U.S.A.Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	chest	none
7	wife:Maiello Angela-S.Anastasia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1929 N.Y. 1931		home:345.E.24th,New York. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	chest	none
8	as above	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	father	yes	no	never		as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat	chest	chest	none
9	daughter:Santoemma Anna-Gioia del Colle.	N.Y.	Highland	yes	daughter	yes	no	never		daughter:Santoemma Rosa-254.Box.Maple Ave.Highland.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	grey	chest	none
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—280

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I Capt. Olivari Vittorio, Master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. B. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Cavkovski

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—680

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 **12**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	Petruccelli	Eva	15		f.	s.	U.S. Born				U.S.A.		Windsor Conn Jan 17-1917		American Pass.	184 Naples	March 29 932		
2		Agresta Pietro Gr.mother	Anna	65		f.	w.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	British	England	Liverpool	8765 PB	Naples	Feb 23rd, 1932	Italy	Naples
3														20-75						
4														Jahaphoy exp. 9 30 PM						
5														May 2, 1932						
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

from N. 3 to 30 blank

12

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

26

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates (for the purpose by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1		N.Y.	Brooklyn							home:1494-E.49th St.Brooklyn																	
2	nobody.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1906 1923	N.Y.	daughter:Petruccelli Luisa 1494-E.49th St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	grey	grey	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivari Vittorio, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari
MASTER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

R. J. Landon
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

37.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 **11**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Di Stasi	Pietro	27		m.	s.	sh/maker	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	Italian So.	Italy	Pisticci	Canadian Pass	18469. Ottawa. Nov 20th, 931.	Canada	Toronto. Ont.	
2	TRANSIT	Badali	Agostino	73		m.	m.	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Termini	3-3 17	Palermo	March 29th, 932.	Italy	Termini Imerese.
3	TRANSIT	Comella Badali	Francesca	63		f.	m.	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Termini	3-3 17	Palermo	March 29th, 932.	Italy	Termini Imerese.
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Janaplay op. 9:40 PM May 2, 1932

21

from N. 4 to 30 blank

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 3

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

No. 38

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends remaining temporarily in or becoming permanently in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Pasquale = Pisticci	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	in	transit		residence:13 Clinton St. Toronto Ont.	transit	1 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
2	son-law:Geraci Mariano-Termini Imerese.	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	in	tansit		son:Badali Agostino-403-Parlament St.Toronto Ont.Canada.	transit	1 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	grey	chest	none
3	as above	Ont.	Toronto	yes	self	yes	no	never		as above	transit	1 days		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	grey	chest	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivari Vittorio, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Jenkins
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

39

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Correale	Giuseppe	34		m.	s.					U.S.A.				American Pass.692433.WashMarch 28th,928				
2		Correale	Giovanni	71		m.	m.	wealthy	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccapiemonte		Naples		U.S.A.	New Jersey.N.J.
3		Sammarco	Teresa	66		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cava dei Tirreni.		Naples		U.S.A.	New Jersey.N.J.
4	U.S.Cit.	Bruno	Joseph	8		m.	s.					U.S.A.				American Pass.440065.WashSept 15th,931				
5		Pastore Bruno	Lucia	28		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian (English)	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torremaggiore.	2122 4B	Naples	March 18th 32	U.S.A.	Newark.N.J.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

10

N. 1 Correale Giuseppe
" 2 Correale Giovanni } -did not sail
" 3 Sammarco Teresa
from N. 6 to 30 blank

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

S 40

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after being permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Now in prison or institution, or having been in such (or was and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	----------	N.J.	New Jersey	----------						home:349-W.Side Ave.New Jersey. N.J.																			
2	nobody.	N.J.	New Jersey	no	self	yes	yes	1929 1931	N.J.	travels with son:Gerreale Giuseppe.U.S.A.Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	
3	as above	N.J.	New Jersey	no	husband	yes	yes	1929 1931	N.J.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	
4	----------	N.J.	Newark	----------						home:275 So.Orange Ave.Newark. N.J.																			
5	father-law:Bruno Giuseppe-Minturno.	N.J.	Newark	no	husband	yes	yes	1929 1931	N.J.	travels with son:Bruno Joseph.U.S.A.Citizen.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivieri Vittorio Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is ~~correct~~ and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivieri

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

41

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

M. Jacobowitz

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Donato — Russo	Margherita	49		f	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caserta	782258	App.786857.Wash	Dec 31st,1932	U.S.A.	New York.N.Y.
2		Frangella	Francesco	36		m.	m.	Machinist workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fiumefreddo	599978	App.60503I.Wash	May 3rd, 1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.N.Y.
3		Beyer-Brunelli	Ethel	44		f.	m.	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	[illegible]	Germany [illegible] U.S.A.	Beniam.Pa	609093	do 61540. do	May 20th,930	U.S.A.	Ramney.Pa
4		Omaggio	Maria	32		f.	m/	h/wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Trani	716	do 720548. do	May 13rd,931	U.S.A.	Corona.N.Y
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

from N. 5 to 30 blank

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or nationless, or landless alien (if race is specified by country) to be so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates w[ith] any [or]ganization [en]tertaining [a]nd teaching [this] doctrine (See [ques]tion 28 in full text of [law])	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?																	Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	brother:Donato Vincenzo-Napoli.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	1920 1932	N.Y. 1/2	husband:Russo Raffaele-33-W.37th St.New York.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
2	wife:Barone Francesco-Fiumefreddo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1926 1930	N.Y. 1/18 3d	brother:Frangella Antonio 338-41st St.Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
3	husband:Brunelli Zito-Roma 12 Lucrezio Caro St.	Pa	Clearfield County	no	self	yes	yes	born	Pa	brother:Beyer William-Carney.Pa. 323 Cherry St?Clearfield Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
4	father:Omaggio Pasquale-Trani.	N.Y.	Corona	yes	self	yes	yes	1921 1931	N.Y. 4/19	husband:Gargiulo Gaetano-108-78-42th St.Corona.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivari Vittorio, Master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. J. Jankowski
Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

43

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, April 22nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	1/20/03																			
1		Sarazin	Gisele	17		f	s	student	yes	French 3-16-17	yes	France	French	France	Nice 3-y 103	626833	Nice	April 12,932	France	Nice
2		Szabo	Alois	29		m	m	journal.	yes	English 3-16-17	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary 05-19	Budapest	Per.266835 App.630457 June 26th930 Wash. U.S.A. ren.Dec. 16th 1931				Trenton N.J.
3	U. S. CIT.	Szabo	Mary	29		f	m	N.S. Citizen not				U.S.A.	Hungarian	Gyula, N.J. May 1928		Amer.Pass.N.624688 Wash. Aug.9th 1928				
ADMITTED		Tischenkel	Wolf	35		m	m	Agent	yes	German 3-16-17	yes	Austria	German	Austria 02-03 Dolina	3-y 335	Paris		Apr.16th 1932	Austria	Vienna
5	U. S. CIT.	Baldwin	Richard	35		m	m	N.S. Born				U.S.A.		10-1896 Rye N.Y.		Amer.Pass.N.464 Nice January 8th 1932				
6		Baldwin	Helen Wolf	34		f	m	housew/	yes	French 3-16-17	yes	France	French	France 06-11 St.Avit	4H 33	Nice		Apr.4th 1932	France	Nice
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Gahapiby a.f. 6-30 P.M. May 2/1932

from N. 7 to 30 blank

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 4

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

S. 44

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, admission, promise, or agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying permitted in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Sarazin Alexis Nice - France	France	Nice	yes	self	yes	no	———		friend Mrs. Ruth Bentley Allen Creek rd. Rochester NY	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blonde	bl. none	
2	Sistar Lutter Mary Budapest	N.J.	Trenton	no	self	yes	yes	5	N.J.	own home: 210 Genesee St. Trenton N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bl.	blue none	
3	———	N.J.	Trenton	no	husband					address as above																	
4	wife C. Tischenkel Vienna	Cuba	La Havana	no	self	yes	no	———		no specified address Havana	yes	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	
5	———	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	———					2620 Van Burren Pl. Los Angeles Cal.																	
6	mother Anne Guignard St. Foi La Grande France	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	husband	yes	no	———		travelling with husband address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ch.	ch. none	
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Ext. 30 5/v/1933 File No. 9W6/103

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivari Vittorio Master, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from VILLEFRANCHE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

43

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1932 day of, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, APRIL 22nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Marcon Arnosti	Eva Teresa	24		f	m	housew/	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy 10-21	Conegliano	816 4C	Genoa	Apr.19th 1932	Italy 21	Vittorio Ven.
2		Marcon	Duilio		11	m						Italy	Ital.No.	Italy 11-21	Vitt.Veneto	817 4B	Genoa	Apr.19th 1932	Italy 21	Vittorio Ven.
3		Czekly	Eugenio Irene Jena	56		m	m	chemist	yes	Hungarian 3-2662	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary 08-19	Kaposvar	151 4B	Budapest	Mar.21st 1932	U.S.A. 99	Detroit Mich.
4	U.S.C.IT.	Demarchi Simonetti	Antonio	44		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer.Pass.N.366425	Washingt.	Apr.22nd 1931		
5		Demarchi Obertello	Rosa	23		f	m	housew/	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy 06-21	Casarza	785 4A	Genoa	Apr.15th 1932	Italy 21	Casarza Ligure
6		Disperati	Giuseppe	68		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy 08-	Massa Cosaile	2488	Genoa	Apr.5th 1932	Italy	Lunata
7		Petrini Iquera	Marianna	23		f	m	housew/	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy 06-	Cortigliono	805 4A	Genoa	Apr.12th1932	Italy	Mombercelli
8		Musso	Giuseppe Lino	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian "	Yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy 08-	Moncucco	772204	Appl.776971 Wash.	Nov.6th 1931	U.S.A. 99	S;Jose Cal
9		Musso Borello wf	Teresa	35		f	m	housew/	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy 08-	Moncucco	5117	Genoa	Apr.12th 1932	Italy 21	Moncucco
10																				
11		Serra Zanetti	Ugo	41		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy 08-21	Branarolo	690905	Appl. 696251 Wash. ext. until Sept.13th 1932	Mar.13th 931	U.S.A. 99	New York N.Y.
12		Serra Zanetti	Viera	41		f	m	housew/	yes	Italian 4-1933	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy 20-	Bologna	5096	Genoa	Mar.14th 1932	Italy 21	Tavernelle
13		Milani Sanguineti Boiardi	Olimpia	56		f	m	housew/	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy 20-	Carrara	2495	Genoa	Apr.15th 1932	Italy 21	Carrara
14		Reina Lattuada	Maria Teresa	33		f	m	housew/	yes	Italian "	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy 08-	Legnano	784 4B	Genoa	Apr.5th 1932	Italy 21	Legnano
15	U.S.CIT.	Reina	Carlo	4		m	s					U.S.A.		born USA Beaver Falls Pa.=Certificate of birth 3/24/24						
16	U.S.CIT.	Estramonte	James	57		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer.Pass.N.433732	Washingt.	Aug.18th 1931		
17		Estramonte Tomasi	Angela Maria	25		f	m	housew/	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy 06-21	Locana	782 4A	Genoa	Apr.5th 1932	Italy 21	Locana
18		Hoer	Elizabetta Elizabeth	46		f	m	housew/	yes	German English 11-1938	yes	Germany	German	Germany 08-12	Leipzig	785245 Appl. 790399		Jan.26th 932	U.S.A. 99	Brooklyn N.Y.
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Partenza Sup. 8 p.m.

line N. 10 blank
from N. 19 to 30 blank

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 14

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, *19*

48

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and why?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See reverse for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Arnosti Paolo Vittorio Veneto Treviso	Pa.	Summet Hill	no	self	yes	no			husband Marcon Giulio Summet Hill Pa. 325 E.Hazard St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none
2	grand father as above	Pa.	Summet Hill	no	mother	---	no			father address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
3	sister: John Frabst Kaposvar	Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	6	Mich.	own residence: 11300 Dickerson Ave. Detroit Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none
4		Cal.	Los Angeles							115 E. 66th St. Los Angeles Cal.																	
5	father Obertello Filippo Casarza Ligure Genoa	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	husband	yes	no			travelling with husband address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none
6	Cousin Daniele Lencioni Lonata di Lucca	Cal.	Colma	no	self	yes	yes	7	Cal.	Box 325 Colma Cal.	wife	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown		none
7	father Iquesa Gio Batta Mombercelli (Aless.)	Mass.	Pittsfield	no	self	yes	no			husband Petrini Francesco 425 Delton Ave. Pittsfield Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none
8	brother Musso Michele Via Bordonecchia 106 Torino	Cal.	S.Jose	no	self	yes	yes	16	Cal.	own residence: 324 Carlisle Ave. St. Jose Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown		none
9	brother in law address as above	Cal.	S.Jose	no	husband	yes	no			husband, address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
10																											
11	father: Alfonso Serra Zanetti Tavernelle Pisa	N.J.	No.Bergen	no	self	yes	yes	7	N.J.	residence: 931 New Road No.Bergen N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown		none
12	father in law as above	N.J.	No.Bergen	no	husband	yes	yes	5	N.J.	husband address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	bl. blue		none
13	Nephew Milani Gino Carrara	Tenn.	Knoxsville	no	self	yes	yes	3	Tenn.	son Milani Alberto R.D. 15 Knoxsville Tenn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none
14	sister Lattuada Agnese Legnano di Milano	Pa.	Beaver Falls	no	self	yes	yes	1	Pa.	husband: Reina Ernesto 1423 9th Ave. Beaver Falls	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none
15		Pa.	Beaver Falls							father address as above	Pa.																
16		N.Y.	Cambridge							17 Main St. Cambridge NY																	
17	mother Tomasi Marianna Locana di Aosta	N.Y.	Cambridge	no	husband	yes	no			husband address as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bl bwn		none
18	father Paul Leipzig	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	4	N.Y.	residence: 1517 E.56th St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good good	no	5	3	dk	bwn	ch	none
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Admitted on a P # 726016 Oct. 9, 1931 S.S. Vulcania

Med. Pers. Sent City Adm. Instructions Ltr.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivieri Vittorio, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivieri
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE LIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Chinlevan
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

47

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, APRIL 22nd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Comola (Zanazzo)	Leonilda	32		f	m	housew/	yes	4-5600 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Gattinara	RD. 777926	App.779277 Wash.	Dec.5th 1931	USA	B'klyn NY
2		Ferretti	Domenico	49		m	w	driver	yes	do Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Fontanigorda	777447 do	782112 do	Dec.4th 1931	USA	B'klyn NY
3		Luzino	Giovanni																	
4		Masooh	Francesco	51		m	m	miner	yes	do Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Gosalda	599405	App.605045 Wash. ext.until June	May 2nd 1930 10th 1932	USA	S.Frisco Cal.
5	47/2/1825-4/23/44	Nifantani	Giovanni	30		m	s	laborer	yes	do Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Oleggio	779402 do	784177 do	Dec.12th 1931	USA	Kansas C.Mo
6		Poli	Luigi	34		m	m	laborer	yes	do Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Pinzolo	713665 do	718991 do	May 6th 1931	USA	New York NY
7		Restani	AMBELINA Ambellina	39		f	s	housek/	yes	do Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Decimo S.Giusto	736393 do	741126 do	July 1st 931	USA	Boston Mass.
8	ADMITTED	Scatena	Guido	30		m	s	miller	yes	do Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	di Compito	663844 do	664646 do ext.until May 15,932	Nov.15th 930	USA	Reno Nev.
9		Salussolia Getto	Caterina	30		f	m	housew/	yes	do Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Alice Castel lo	718899 do	723588 do	May 18th 931	USA	Chicago Ill.
10	U.S.C.	Brusato	Fiorentino	28		m	m					U.S.A.				Amer.Pass.N.461824 Wash.		Febr.1st 932	USA	
11		Brusato	Primo	35		m	m	Carpenter	yes	4-5600 Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.No.	Italy	Casorzo	786893 do	791863 do	Febr.6th 932	USA	New York NY
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY - 2 1932
7.10 PM

Herbert Conley
Inspector

PURSER

N. 3 Luzina Giovanni - did not sail
from N. 12 to 30 blank

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—400

List 6

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

48

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2 1932, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether to return to country whence he came permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	father Comola Benedetto Gattinara Vercelli	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	$75 yes	yes	10	12/9/31 N.Y.	husband Zanazzo Battista 1049 68th St.B'klyn NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
2	Genova Salita Incarnazione	NY	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	25	1/6/32 N.Y.	son Ferretti Andrea 831 72nd St.Brooklyn NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none
3																											
4	wife Masoch Felicita nee Gosalda Belluno	Cal.	S.Francisco	no	self	$170 yes	yes	3	5/17/30 Cal.	nephew Castellazzi Giovanni 630 Missouri St.St.Frisco.Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey brw.	none
5	father Ninfatani Pietro Oleggio Novara	Mo	Kansas City	no	self	$80 yes	yes	9	12/22/32 Mo.	own residence:1006 Holmes st.Kansas CityMo.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
6	wife Poli Ida,Pinzoco Trento	N.Y.	New York C.	no	self	$500 yes	yes	9	5/17/31 N.Y.	brother Poli Epifanio 28 Carmine St.New York NY	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
7	mother Restani Adele Bologna	Mass.	Sommerville	no	self	yes	yes	25	7/17/31 Mass.	sister De Prato Evangelina 7 Lauriel Terrace Sommerville Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none
8	father Scatena Vincenzo S.Giusto di Compito Lucca	Nev.	Reno	no	self	$200 yes	yes	10	12/6/30 Nev.	residence: 320 Lake St. Reno Nev.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
9	father Salussolia Pietro Santhià, Vercelli	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	$150 yes	yes	8	6/7/31 Ill.	husband Getto Guerrino 436 St.James St.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none
10	———	N.Y.	New York							1854 Wallace Ave.New York N.Y.																	
11	mother Venesia Giuseppina Casorzo	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$200 yes	yes	10	N.Y.	own residence: 629 Van Nest Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bwn grey	none
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Olivieri Vittorio, Master of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivieri
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

M. Thurberg
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GENOA, APRIL 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2 1932, 19 48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bondonno	Mitchel	41	m	s			New York, N.Y. March 21st 1927	312 W. 91st St. New York N.Y.
2	Bondonno	Domenico	44	m	s			New York, N.Y. Febr. 4th 1929	address as above
3	Barnes	Ruth	60	f	m		Bath N.Y. Febr. 21st 1873		Hammondsport N.Y.
4	Cozzini	Giuseppe	53	m	m			Chicago Ill. May 28th 1931	701 So. Sibley St. Chicago Ill.
5	Clerici	Victor	39	m	s			Beaver Pa. March 25th 1905	91 Amanda Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
6	Gastaldo	Giuseppe	17	m	s		Cle Elum Wash. Febr. 16th 1915		241 E. 40th St. New York N.Y.
7									
8	Pellarin	Victor	70	m	m			PP# 137056 New York N.Y. does not remember the date	Daly Ave. 2029 = New York N.Y.
9	Pitti	Michele	35	m	s			New York Apr. 13th 1931	305 E. 40th St. New York N.Y.
10	Tankersley	Robert	22	m	s		Washington Miss. Aug. 12th 1909		5660 Blackstone Ave. Chicago Ill.
11	Tognarelli	Pietro	66	m	s			New York N.Y. June 16th 1893	6222 Race St. Philadelphia Pa.
12	Perazio	Valentine	54	m	m			Long Island N.Y. June 26th 1922	3958 56th St. Woodside L.I. N.Y.
13	Focacci	Giovanni	50	m	s			New York N.Y. May 1st 1917	620 So. Hannover St/Baltimore Md.
14	Haythorne	Reed	28	m	s		Chicago, Ill. Jan. 29th 1904		223 Montrose Ave. S.Antonio Tex.
15	Armanino	John	44	m	s			Stockton Cal. May 22nd 1931	Box 72 Bellota Cal.
16	Mc Kinlay	Duncan	28	m	m		Moscow Idaho, Jan. 2nd 1904		R.F.D. 2 Coeur d'Alene, Idaho
17	Mc Kinlay	Roberta	30	f	m		La Grande, Ore. Dec. 8th 1901		address as above
18	Mc Kinlay	Glem Wilson	2	m	s			by father's	address as above
19							Passport Dept. Wash.		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

27

N. 7 blank
from N. 19 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from VILLEFRANCHE, APRIL 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2 1932, 19.. 50

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Warrin	Richard	53	✓	m	m	Chicago Ill? March 20th 1879		Cooperstown N.Y.
2	Warrin	Mary L.	43	✓	f	m	New York, N.Y. Dec. 18 1889		address as above
3	Newland	Robert	66	✓	m	w	New Albany Ind. May 6th 1866		Bedford Ind. 637 E. 16th St.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 Pic J. Seamen's Dup

23

3

from N. 4 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—864

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2 1932, 19

51

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bolzano	Jennie	32		f.	s.		New York NY June 10th 1929	42 Spring St.New York city.
2	~~Alagna~~	~~Tommaso~~	~~43~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~		~~White Plains,N.Y.January 9th,1931.~~	~~37 Charleston.Ave.White Plains.~~ N.Y.
3	Fucito	Luca	32		m.	m.		New York city.N.Y.August 14th,1930.	1428 Amsterdam Ave.New York city.
4	~~Fazio~~	~~Alfredo~~	~~41~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~		~~New Jersey.N.J.April 8th,1923.~~	
5	~~Settipani~~	~~Rosa~~	~~30~~		~~f.~~	~~s.~~	~~Boston.Mass.February 9th,1911.~~		
6	Cosentino	Giuseppe	58		m.	m.		Syracuse,NY= does not remember the date	229 West-15th St.Oswego N.Y.
7	Cosentino	Rosina	56		f.	m.		by husband's citizenship.	229 West-15th St.Oswego N.Y.
8	Nicosia	Thomas - Gaetano	36		m.	m.		Jameston.N.J.June 14th,1926.	11 Naples St.Jameston.N.J.
9	Manghise	Amedeo	35		m.	s.		New York.N.Y. July 18th,1918.	124 Roosevelt St.New York.N.Y.
10	Boves	Giuseppe	62		m.	w.		New York.N.Y.1909. July	46 Smith St.Pertamboy.N.J.
11	Roccanova	Rocco	44		m.	m.		New York.N.Y.August 19th,1920.	1324-64th,Brooklyn.N.Y.
12	Di Giovacchino	Antonio	31		m.	s.		Woobury.N.J.April 22nd,1927.	900 Daluvare St.Paulsboro.N.J.
13	Boucher	A.Hiram	35		m.	m.	Eureka.S.Dokata.December 14th,1896.		Dept.Of.State Washington.D.C.
14	Boucher	Stella	4		f.	s.		by father's citizenship.	Dept.of State Washington.D.C.
15	Di Silverio	Nicola	43		m.	m.		Woodbury N.J. ~~White Palins.N.Y.~~ Sept.30th 1927	Box 78 Gibbstown.N.J.
16	Penner	Eva.	29		f.	s.	Kimbral.Minn. Sept. 27th 1907		Hettinger No.Dakota
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 Pass Jdiscontd

17

23

13

N. 2 Alagna Tommaso } - did not sail
" 4 Fazio Alfredo }
" 5 Settipani Rosa - see list N. 4

from N. 17 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2 1932, 19 57

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bruni	Oreste	43		m.	m.		Pittsburgh.Pa.March 29th,1928.	183 Doplar Ave.Youngstown.Ohio.
2	~~Michele~~	~~Vincenzo~~	~~32~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~		~~Bronx.N.Y.June 24th,1930.~~	~~588 Morris Ave.Bronx.N.Y.~~
3	~~Franceschini~~	~~Antonio~~	~~29~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~		~~Niagara Falls.November 18th,1929.~~	~~1719 Ashland Ave.Niagara Falls.N.Y.~~
4	~~Miniucci~~	~~John~~	~~37~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~		~~Pittsburgh.Pa.May 29th,1929.~~	~~528 Paulson Ave.Pittsburgh.Pa?~~
5	~~De Rubertis~~	~~Michele~~	~~35~~		~~m.~~	~~s.~~		~~Columbus.Ohio.~~	~~1943 Sullivan Ave.Columbus Ohio.~~ Little Neck
6	Dromi	Giuseppe	47		m.	m.		Cincinnati.Ohio.April 28th,1930.	4228-250th St.New York.N.Y.
7	Apice	Vincenzo	25		m.	s.	New York.N.Y.May 19th,1907.		246 Cliff.St.Cliffside.N.J.
8	Scioscia	Calogero	26		m.	s.		New York.N.Y.May 19th,1930.	54 E. 3rd St. New York N.Y.
9	Parisi	Francesco	53		m.	m.		Boston.Mass.May 21st,1928.	62 Clifford St.Roxbury.Mass.
10	Falco	Giuseppe	28		m.	s.		New York.N.Y.April 13rd,1931.	61-S/.3rd St.New York.N.Y.
11	~~De Salvo~~	~~Mario~~	~~32~~	~~8~~	~~m.~~	~~s.~~		~~Brooklyn.N.Y.May 10th,1927.~~	~~8890 Catherine St.New York.N.Y.~~
12	~~De Salvo~~	~~Giuseppina~~	~~36~~	~~0~~	~~f.~~	~~s.~~		~~Brooklyn.N.Y.July 12nd,1927.~~	~~8890 Catherine St.New York.N.Y.~~
13	Bucca	Mariano	37		m.	m.		Newark.N.J.March 10th,1930.	27 Colden St.Newark.N.J.
14	Crugnale	Crescenzo	34		m.	m.		Boston.Mass.January 30th,1928.	27 Clark St. Boston Mass.
15	Bernardi	Silvio	17		m.	s.	New York.N.Y.March 1st,1915.		128-W.52nd St.New York.N.Y.
16	Nardella	Luigi	42		m.	m.		Hamilton.Ohio.October 1913.	1049 Scott St.Columbus.Ohio.
17	Settipani	Rosa	20		f.	s.	Boston.Mass.February 9,1911.		71 Leverett St.Boston.Mass. Foster
18	~~Sicchio~~	~~Antonio~~	~~63~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~		~~Buffalo.N.Y.November 6th,1930.~~	~~263 South Division St.Buffalo.N.Y.~~
19	Milano	Antonio	33		m.	m.		Bronx.N.Y.January 31st,1928.	2533 Haven St.New York.N.Y.
20	Scarcella	Luigi	49		m.	m.		Jersey City.N.J.June 7th,1928.	620 Washington St.New York.N.Y.
21	Scarcello	Maria	41		f.	m.		Jersey City.N.J.February 27th,1929.	620 Washington St.New York.N.Y.
22	Scarcello	Mahnye	14		f.	s.	Hoboken.N.J.May 2nd,1917.		620 Washington St.New York.N.Y.
23	~~Guerrone~~	~~Joe~~	~~36~~		~~m.~~	~~m.~~		~~Nottieoburg Wisc.March 11st,1919.~~	~~324 S.Main St.Waterbury,Conn.~~
24	Lotano	Francesco	47		m.	m.		Newark.N.J.March 29th,1927.	418 S.Elmer St.Everfield.N.J.
25	Anzellotto	Donato	51		m.	m.		Paris.Ill.September 19th,1906.	526 Alekanni Ave.Aliquippa.Pa.
26	Lombardi	Ciro	36		m.	m.		Camp Med.Md.1918. does not remember the date	503 Elm St.Stamford.Conn.
27	D'Amato	Donato	46		m.	m.		Boston.Mass.December 8th,1930	134 Blasson St.Lynn.Mass.
28	Shank	Elmira	22		f.	s	Octavia Neb.,Oct.29th 1899	30	4090 So.Pearl St.Denver Colo.
29	Cleary	Frances	57		f.	s	Danvers Mass. - Oct. 23rd 1875		9 Goodway Rd.J.Plain Boston Mass.
30	Valente	Pietro	27		m.	m		Detroit Mich., Jan.5th 1931	15480 Quincy St. Detroit Mich.
22									

Photography of Pass May 2-1932

PURSER

MASTER

2 Michele Vincenzo
3 Franceschini Antonio
4 Miniucci John
5 De Rubertis Michele
N. 11 De Salvo Mario
" 12 De Salvo Giuseppina
" 18 Sicchio Antonio
" 23 Guerrone Joe
)- did not sail

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GIBRALTAR, APRIL 25TH, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2 1932, 19

53

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Dillon	Stella	63		f	s	Paxton Ill. April 27th 1868		Chappaquiddick Island Edgardtown Mass.
2		MAY 2 1932					6.45 P		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
1									

31

from N. to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

Line "ITALIA"

Owners "ITALIA"

Local Agents Lloyd Sabaudo 3 State St.N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—816

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Canada [illegible]

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA APRIL 22TH 1932, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2	[illegible]	Motus	Placido	32		m	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	north	Italy	Pericle	N13-3 321/53	Trieste	Apr. 18th 1932	Canada	Toronto on
3	CL USC	Sala	Felice	19		m	s	waiter	yes	italian	yes	Claim U.S.A. citizen	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Manchester Conn.				Italy	Fubine
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Except # 3 — MAY - 2 1932 — 7 50 PM — Herbert J. Conley, Inspector — #3 by Adriani Guido — Interp

From Italian Stock. 32-5

N.1 blank
From N.3 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—621

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has previously been in or deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
2	mother Maria Metus Bertiolo (Udine)	Canada Ont.	Toronto	yes	himself	$50 100	yes	transit		wife Spada Pia 83 ScottRD Toronto ont.	transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none
3	mother Sala Luigia-Fubine	N.Y.	Corona	no	self	yes	yes	born USA		uncle Annibale Lenti 4041 99th Str; Corona NY	no	perm;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vittorio Olivari
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. Jakubowski
Immigration Officer.

14—489

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, APRIL 22ND, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Ruffino	Giuseppe Mar.	25		m	s	millwork.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Trana	NQIV 761	Genoa	Mar.30th 932	Italy	Trana
2		Giusti	Ubaldo Giovan	23		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Marlia	" 791	Genoa	Apr.7th 1932	Italy	Marlia
3		Rossi	Durando	21		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Calestano	" 793	Genoa	Apr.7th 932	Italy	Calestano
4		Dolfi	Manrico	14		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Marliana	" 811	Genoa	Apr.15th 932	Italy	Pistoia
5	U. S. Cit.	Pisaneschi	Vincenzo	32		m	m	———				U.S.A.	———	Amer.Pass.N.218949 Wash.May 22nd 1930					———	
6		wife Gavazzi	Leonora	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Belgium	Schaerbeck	NQIV 815	Genoa	April 19th 932	Italy	Le Piastre
7		Pellizzon	Paola	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Crocetta del Montello	" 818	Genoa	April 19th 932	Italy	Crocetta del Montello
8	UNDER 16	son D'Ambroso	Luigi	5		m	s	———				Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Crocetta del Montello	" 819	Genoa	April 19th 932	Italy	Crocetta del Montello
9	U. S. Cit.	Delaurenti	Joe	37		m	m	———				U.S.A.	———	American passport N.446978 Wash.Oct.20th 931					———	
10		wife Zan	Rosa	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Ozegna	NQIV 822	Genoa	Apr.20th 932	Italy	Agliè
11		Rossi	Virginia	12		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Fano	" 821	Genoa	Apr.20th 932	Italy	Fano
12		What	Giuseppe	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Florence	NIV 5994	Genoa	Mar.9th 932	Italy	Florence
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

From N.13 to 30 blank

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 10

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24—821

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence came, temporarily or abiding permanently in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	aunt Ruffino Antonio-Trana	Pa	Darling	no	self	yes	no	-	-	mother Boned Maria-48 No. 11th Str.Darling Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
2	sister Assunta-Marlia	Cal.	Mercedes	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father Bernardino-P.O.Box 259 Mercedes Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none
3	mother Friminia Barbieri Calestano	Mass.	Orange	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father Ferdinando-507 E. Main Str.Orange Mass.	np	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none
4	cousin Lazzarini Ada-Pistoia	Pa	Webster	no	self	yes	no	-	-	father Felice-Box 277 Webster Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	ch. bwn		none
5										193 Oliver Str.Luzerne Pa																	
6	father Egidio-Le Piastre	Pa	Luzerne	no	husband	yes	no	-	-	as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
7	father Leonadro-Crocetta del Montello.	NJ	Park Ridge	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Giovanni D'Ambroso P.O.Box 453 Park Ridge NJ	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
8	grand father as above	NJ	Park Ridge	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	father as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3				none
9										P.O. Box 1 Pablo Mont.																	
10	Father Giovanni-Ozegna	Mont.	Pablo	no	husb.	yes	no	-	-	as above	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown		none
11	grand mother Bracci Elvira Fano	Ct.	Norwich	no	father	yes	no	-	-	father Cenelei Salvatore 66 Washingotn Str.Norwich Ct.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	chest		none
12	friend Ferdinando Argmi Via S.Marta 19 Florence	Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	father What Hans 15 Noanet Str.Boston Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown		none
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari MASTER, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Olivari
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DIFFERENT PRINTING STYLES

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

58

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, APRIL 22ND, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S.Cit.	Tarini	Alfredo	30		m	m	laborer				U.S.A.		Amer.Pass.N.458651 Wash.Jan.11th 1932						
2		wife Ugolini nee Teresa		30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Fano	781777	App.786109 Wash.	Dec.29th 931	U.S.A.	New Haven Ct.
3		Bevilacqua	Temistocle	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Fano	782639	" 786111 "	Jan.14th 932	U.S.A.	New Haven Ct.
4		wife Battisti Bevilacqua	Emilia	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Fano	781678	" 786110 "	Dec.28th 931	U.S.A.	New Haven Ct.
5	U.S.Cit.	daug.Bevilacqua	Dora	5		f	s					U.S.A.		U.S.A. New Haven Ct. certificate of birth 5/13/32						
6		Da Via	Giovanni Aurelio	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italt	Italy	Domegge	716040	App.719068 Wash.	May 12th 931	U.S.A.	Detroit
7		Romanzani	Antonio	53		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Novara	761491	" 766014 "	Oct.3rd 931	U.S.A.	New York NY
8		Cis	Damiano	47		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Bezzecca	664070	" 661982 "	Nov.15th 930	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
9		Domenella	Nazzareno	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	P.Civitanova	760250	"764119 "	Sep.30th 931	U.S.A.	Ill Glencoe
10																				
11		Carnaroli	Giovanni	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Fano	782725	App.787424 Wash.	Jan.5th 932	U.S.A.	Norwich Conn.
12		Bonacossa	Angelo	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Dorno Lomel.	679084	" 685249 "	Jan.21st 931	U.S.A.	New York NY
13		Belli	Anacleto	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Fiorenzuola	749888	" 753249 "	Aug.19th 931	U.S.A.	New York NY
14		Maracci	Guglielmo	44		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Ceserano	775463	" 779983 "	Nov.25th 931	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
15		Zulian	Egidio	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Domegge	663915	" 670106 "	Nov.15th 930	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
16																				
17																				
18	U.S.Cit.	Getto	Giuseppe	38		m	m					U.S.A.		American passport N.410346 Wash.June 22nd 1931						
19	U.S.Cit.	son Getto	Angelo	9		m	s					U.S.A.		american passport as above						
20	U.S.Cit.	daug.Getto	Mary	6		f	s					U.S.A.		american paseport as above						
21	U.S.Cit.	son Getto	Rinaldo	7		m	s					U.S.A.		american passport as above						
22		wife Villata Getto	Maria	34		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Casarza	737233	App.738201 Wash.	Jun.23rd 931	U.S.A.	Union city NJ
23																				
24		Rivano	Antonio	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Carloforte	767254	App. 771282 Wash.	Nov.28th 931	U.S.A.	New York NY
25		Panattoni	Domenico	49		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Galleno	761258	" 765218 "	Oct.3rd 931	U.S.A.	Madera Cal.
26	U.S.Cit.	Maggiora	Pietro	49		m	m					U.S.A.		American passport N.660173 Wash.Dec.27th 1928						
27		wife Civarolo	Marianna	47		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No.Italy	Italy	Refrancore	731040	App. 729320 Wash.	Jun.16th 931	U.S.A.	Maplewood No.
28																				
29		Lambertucci	Enrico	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Belforte	745016	App.748270 Wash.	Jul.31st 931	U.S.A.	Perth Amboy
30		Contrucci	Settimo	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	S.Pietro	595300	" 599612 "	Apr.24th 930	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.

B.10-16-17-23-28 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or feeble-minded person, or insane person, or person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or person who admits the commission of such crime, or person who has been deported, or who has come in violation of any law prohibiting the importation of contract laborers, or any person likely to become a public charge, or any person who is coming in pursuance of any prearranged promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alive, and if dead, when and where deceased	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																											
										20 Christopher Str. New Haven Conn.																	
2	father Ugolini Ercole-Fano	Ct.	New Haven	no	husband	yes	yes	924/32	Ct.	as above				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none
3	father Bevilacqua Pietro Cuccurano	Ct.	New Haven	no	self	yes	yes	920/32	Ct.	res: 159 Rostett Str. New Haven Conn.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	chest	none
4	father in law as above	Ct.	New Haven	no	husband	yes	yes	922/32	Ct.	as above				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bwn	bwn	none
5	grand father as above	Ct.	New Haven							as above																			
6	wife Da Via Elia-Domegge	Del	Wilmington	no	self	yes	yes	922/31	Mich.	res; 1817 W. 8th Str. Detroit Mich.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none
7	brother Gaudensio-Novara per Veveri	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	924/31	NY	res: 421 6th Ave New York N.Y.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	none
8	wife Cis Gisella-Bezzecca	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	906/30	Ill.	res: 11627 Prairie Ave Chicago Ill.				no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
9	wife Domenella Teresa-Fontespina	Ill.	Glencoe	no	self	yes	yes	920/31	Ill.	res: 318 South Str Glencoe Ill.				no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
10																													
11	father Domenico-Fano	Conn	Norwich	no	self	yes	yes	920/32	Ct.	res: 7 Everett Str. Norwich Conn.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
12	wife Bonacossa Lucia-Dorno	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	925/31	NY	res; 27 Mulberry Str. New York NY				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none
13	wife Teresina Belli-Fiorenzuola	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	911/31	NY	res: 87 Christopher Str. New York N.Y.				no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest	none
14	wife Rossi Merope-Ceserano	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	928/31	Ill	res: 105 So. 9th Ave Chicago Ill				no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none
15	wife Zulian Maria-Domegge	Mich	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	926.30	Mich.	res: 15386 12th Str. Detroit Mich.				no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chest	none
16																													
17																													
18		N.J.	Union City							707 8th Str Union city NJ																			
19		N.J.	Union city							as above																			
20		N.J.	Union city							as above																			
21		N.J.	Union city							as above																			
22	cousin Monzeglio Ettore Casorzo	N.J.	Union city	no	husband	yes	yes	911/31	NJ	as above				no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none
23																													
24	wife Cambiaggio Maria Carloforte	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	920/31	NY	res: 76-75th Str Brooklyn N.Y.				no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none
25	sister Giuseppa-Galleno	Cal.	Madera	no	self	yes	yes	919/31	Cal.	res: 305 No. District Madera Cal.				no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
26										3632 Manhattan Ave Maplewood Mo.																			
27	sister in laww Maggiora Maria-Sestri	Mo.	Maplewood Pon.	no	husband	yes	yes	922/31	Mo.	as above				no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no,	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
28																													
29	wife Marianna-Belforte	NJ	Perth Amboy	no	self	yes	yes	921/31	NJ	res: 543 Park Ave-Perth Amboy N.J.				no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest	none
30	wife Contrucci Marina Massa Marinaia	Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	923/30	Ill	res: 453 Morgan Str. Chicago Ill				no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari MASTER of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from GENOA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Dn

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 "1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

60

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Ellis Island

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gahmakoglou	Anastasia	26		f	s	housew	yes	Greeck	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Constanti nople 451421	119 QIV	Istanbul	Jan.19th 1932		Turkey	Bakiskioye
2	U.S.Cit.	Melonedes	John	38		m	m	DISCHARGED IN EUROPE				U.S.A.		Amer.Pass/N.451421		Wash.	Nov.17th 1931				
3		wife Melonedes	Panajota	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Greeck	yes	Greece	Greeck	Turkey	Artron	NQIV 682	Athens	4/11/32	WL 631/616	Greece	Saloniki
4	U.S.Cit.	Trimarchi	Antonio	39		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian	U.S.A. citizen						Italy	Cittanova
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

From N.4 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

61 27

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be come a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	aunt: Gavriliou Issemeni-Bakirkioye		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no				sister: Gidolenko Marika- 2 West 30th St. New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
2												4559 Broadway Chicago Ill.																		
3	mother Labredinu Katina Saloniki		Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	no				as above	no per.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		none
4	wife Cannatà Carmela		N.Y.	Marines Harbor	no	self	yes	yes	19	N.Y.	Apr. 1931	residence: 74 Harbor Rd. Marines Harbor NY	no per.	yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	blk	bwn	none
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

Inspection Rio

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Hw

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Aiello	Nicola	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian H-2015	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ventotene	DP 731682 734638	Wash.	June 18th 1931		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
2		Aiello wife	Chiarina	25		f	m	housew	yes	Italian H-2015	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ventotene	PQIV 3084	Naples	3/21/32		Italy	Ventotene
3	UNDER 16	Aiello son	Pasquale	4		m	s					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ventotene	" 3085	Naples	3/21/32		Italy	Ventotene
4	UNDER 16	Aiello son	Vincenzo	1		m	s					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ventotene	" 3086	Naples	3/21/32		Italy	Ventotene
5		Repertorio Giaquinto	Rosa Giaquinto	62		f	w	housew	no	illiterate H-2015	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sessa Aurunca	" 415	Naples	3/2/932		Italy	Sessa Aurunca
6		Marcantuono Luorio	Mariantonia	70		f	w	housew	no	illiterate H-2015	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Campagna	" 459	Naples	4/1/932		Italy	Campagna
~~7~~		~~Vastano~~	~~Maria~~	~~69~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Maria C.V.~~					~~Italy~~	~~S.Maria C.V.~~
8		Scalzo	Felice	56		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian H-2015	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Decollatura	PQIV 471	Naples	4/7/32		Italy	Decollatura
9																					
10																					
11																					
~~12~~		~~Artuso~~	~~Francesco~~																		
13		Santomauro	Marianna	64		f	w	housew	yes	Italian H-2015	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ventotene	502 PQIV	Naples	4/18/32		Italy	Ventotene
14		Aiello Rocchio	Benedetto	17		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian H-2015	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gallo	3084 "	Naples	March 1st 1932		Italy	Gallo
15		Cifarelli	Margherita	58		f	w	housew	no	illiterate H-2015	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Arcangelo	509 "	Naples	Apr. 20th 1932		Italy	S.Arcangelo
16		Cardinale Chiurazzi Giavenco	Deodata	58		f	m	housew	no	illiterate H-2015	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bivona	1957 QIV	Palermo	Apr. 20th 1932		Italy	Bivona
17		Mona Nardi	Maria Cristina	71		f	w	housew	no	illiterate H-2011	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pietraperto sa	510 PQIV	Naples	4/22/32	ye 764/160	Italy	Pietrapertosa
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

May 6th/32 Medical Exam 9.40 am

N.7 Vastano Maria
N.12 Artuso Francesco) did not sail
N.9-10-11 blank
from N.18 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

CS 26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1932

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or to proceed to some other country, and, if so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether anarchist	Whether deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother: Romano Maria-Ventotene		N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	23-31	N.Y.	June	residence: 154 President St. B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black		none
2	mother in law: as above		N.Y. B'klyn	yes	husband	yes	no				as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
3	grand mother as above		N.Y. B'klyn	yes	father	yes	no				as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	as above		N.Y. B'klyn	yes	father	yes	no				as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
5	son: Casimiro Giaquinto-Sessa Aurunca		N.J. Trenton	no	self	yes	no				son; Francesco Giaquinto-22 Band St. Trenton N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	gray	chest	none
6	son: Inorio Antonio-Campagna		Ill. Chicago	no	self	yes	no				son: Inorio Alessandro-2649 Harrison St. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	b'wn	gray	chest	none
7	~~son: D'Aniello Raffaele-S.Maria C.V.~~		~~N.Y. B'klyn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~husband: D'Aniello Domenico 795 Wicks St. B'klyn N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
8	wife: Marasco Maria Teresa-Decollatura		Pa. McKeesport	no	self	yes	no				son: Guglielmo-1719 Jennings Swind St. McKeesport Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'wn	gray		none
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13	son: Antonio-Ventotene		N.Y. B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no				son: Aiello Luigi-6406 14th Ave; B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	gray	gray	none
14	mother: Pilla Pasqua-Gallo		Ind. Kokomo	no	self	yes	no				father: Pasquale-1200 E. Millie Ave. Kokomo Ind.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	b'wn	chest		none
15	son: Chiurazzi Pietro-S.Arcangelo		N.Y. W/NewYork	yes	self	yes	no				son: Chiurazzi Vincenzo-431 15th St. West New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	chest		none
16	son: Giovenco Giuseppe-Bivona		N.J. Newark	no	self	yes	no				daughter: Giovenco Rosalia 216 Academy St. Newark N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	gray	chest	none
17	daughter: Nardi Lula Lucia Pietrapertosa		N.Y. Woodside	yes	self	yes	no				son: Nardi Rocco-3724 59th St. Woodside N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	gray	chest	none
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—889

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V. Olivari

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

A. Clerkowski

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1932 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

Alexanderson

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Izzo	Salvatore	60		m	m															
2		D'Amico De Luca	Ignazia	63		f	w	housew	yes	Italiana	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palermo	QIV 1874	Palermo	Jan.25th 1932		Italy	Palermo
3		Caruso	Luigi	18		m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cinisi	" 4597	Palermo	March8th 1932		Italy	Cinisi
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P. Managò Inspector 9.20 Pm

N.1 Izzo Salvatore - did not mail
From N.4 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ex-debarred and departed within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	son:Deluca Giacomo-Palermo		Ill	Chicago	no	self	yes	no	==========			son:De Luca Pietro-341 W.Oak St.Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	
3	mother:Badalamenti Francesca-Cinisi		Mich	Detroit	no	self	yes	no	==========			father:Pietro-Detroit Mich. 1131 Maldrum Ave	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Med Cert Kentucky Bi
Med Cert Hyperkeratosis of tonsils

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every ~~respect~~.

Wm Olivari
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C6

D. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Mininni	Rocco	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiano	NQIV 2387	Naples	4/22/932		Italy	Triggiano
2		Hansen De Luca	Elisa	37		f	m	housew	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian So.	U.S.A.	NewYork N.Y.	NQ 2329	Naples	Apr.22nd 1932		Italy	Chieti
3		Caloccia	Peline	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Corfinio					Italy	Corfinio
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N.3 Caloccia Peline-did no sail

From N.4 to,30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C7 21

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether established and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work for hire in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother: Nitti Maria-Triggiano		Ill.	Chicago	No	self	Yes	no				father: Giuseppe-1247 W.Ohio St.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	chest	none
2	husband: De Luca Alfonso-Chieti		N.J.	Bergen	no	self	yes	yes	893-915 N.Y.			father: Torwald-451 Paterson Road-Bergen N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	chest	none
3	~~mother: Di Mario Anna-Corfinio~~		~~Pa.~~	~~Ellsworth~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~father: Francesco Box 296 Ellsworth Pa.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	~~chest~~		none
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

C8

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Vellucci	Cesare	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ferentino	737920 741865	Wash.	July 7th 1931		U.S.A.	Elgin Ill.
2		Rammairone	Arturo	42		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Aversa	769324 773017	Wash.	Nov.4th 1931		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
3		Salducco	Angelo Michele	35		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Candela	792098 797690	Wash.	March7th 1932		U.S.A.	Troy N.Y.
4		Rago	Andrea	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mola di Bari	672475 674608	Wash.	Dec 8th 930		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
5		Panetta	Francesco Salv.	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grotteria	665117 663281	Wash.	Nov.19th 1930		U.S.A.	Cambridge Mass.
6		Panetta	Nicodemo	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grotteria	661384 663286	Wash.	Nov.6th 1930		U.S.A.	Cambridge Mass
7		Paventi	Michelangelo	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Campo di Pietra	709697 714459	Wash.	Apr.27th 1931		U.S.A.	New Britain Conn.
8		Loporchio	Vincenzo	71		m	w	laborer	no	Illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ascoli Satriano	770726 774153	Wash.	Nov.10th 1931		U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
9		Romeo	Rocco	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Oppido Mamertina	777940 781536	Wash.	Dec.5th 1931		U.S.A.	Plainfield N.J.
10	P 37037/10	Ismail	Osman	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Dishnisce	598637 602773	Wash.	May 1st 1930		U.S.A.	Louisville Ohio
11		Sali	Besim	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Albanian	yes	Albania	Albanian	Albania	Gjonoma	759855 763846	Wash.	Sep.29th 1931	99-50/67	U.S.A.	Youngstown Ohio
12		Rossini	Orlando	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montemassimo	787238 791652	Wash.	Feb.10th 1932		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
13		Conti	Alessandro	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gualdo	666419 672588	Wash.	Nov.22nd 1930		U.S.A.	Bradford Pa.
14		Verdecchia (Angelici)	Bassina	46		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cuprama-rittima	714135 717314	Wash.	May8th 1931		U.S.A.	Miami Florida
15	U. S. CIT.	Angelici daug.	Edith	5		f	s		----------			U.S.A.	----------	----------		Am.Pass.372039	Wash.	May1st 1931		----------	
16	U. S. CIT.	Angelici Song.	Pasquale	8		m	s		----------			U.S.A.	----------	----------		Am.Pass.372038	Wash.	May1st 1931		----------	
17		Cellini	Antonio	40		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cuprama-rittima	682197 686438	Wash.	Feb.5th 1931		U.S.A.	Bay Point Nichelis Cal.
18		Fadda	Elia	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Siligo	760718 765526	Wash.	Oct.1st 1931		U.S.A.	Port Chester N.Y.
19		Palombo	Antonio	41		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Apollinare	658095 662454	Wash.	Oct.23rd 1930		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
20		Marzilli	Luigi	26		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Arce	768904 774000	Wash.	Nov.3rd 1931		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
21		Lucente	Luigi	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola Peligna	716159 720591	Wash.	May13th 1931		U.S.A.	Steubenville Ohio
22	REPORTED	Lombardi	Giuseppe	38		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Falvaterra	543179 543424	Wash.	Nov.7th 1929		U.S.A.	Barrington R.I.
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

N.1 Vellucci Cesare
" 7 Paventi Michelangelo) did not sail

From N.23 to 30 blank

Total passengers 20
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 18

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1932

C9

20

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.) (For full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States or to return to his foreign country after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~wife:Vellucci Maria)Ferentino~~		Ill.	Elgin	no	self	yes	yes	926-31	Ill.	Aug.	friend:Sisti Francesco-204 Bulla St.Elgin Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
2	wife:Esposito Lucia-Aversa		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	923-31	N.Y.	Nov. 10th	brother:Raffaele-18 East St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
3	father:Antonio-Candela		N.Y.	Troy	yes	self	yes	yes	921-32	N.Y.	March 25th	wife:Salducco Antonietta 150 3rd St.TroytN.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
4	wife:Valentina Rosa-Mola di Bari		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	926-31	N.Y.	Jan.	friend:Demonte Nick-367 Columbia St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	chest		none
5	~~mother~~ Panetta Rosa-Grotteria		Mass	Cambridge	no	self	yes	yes	929/30	Mass	Dec.	res:479 Concord Ave Cambridge Mass	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
6	mother as above		Mass	Cambridge	no	self	yes	yes	929/30	Mass	Dec.	residence as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest		none
7	~~wife:Cefarotti Serafina-Campodipietra~~		Conn.	~~New Britain~~	no	self	yes	yes	908-31	Conn.	June	~~brother in law:Cefarotti Francesco-411 Morton St.New Britain~~ Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest		none
8	nobody		R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	929-32	RI.	Jan.	son:Michele-129 Cortland St.Providence R.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	white gray		none
9	wife:Salzone Maria Carmela Oppido Mamertina		N.J.	Plainfield	no	self	yes	yes	930-31	N.J.	Dec.	brother:Francesco Antonio 909 St.Marys Ave.Plainfield N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
10	wife:Ismail Kike-Dishnisce		Ohio	Louisville	no	self	yes	yes	925-30	Ohio	Apr/	friend:Mustafa Ali-P.O. Box 99 Louisville Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
11	wife:Sali Kike-Genomade		Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	yes	925-31	Ohio	Oct.	cousin:Hagi Beyram-244 E.Wood St.Youngstown Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest		none
12	father:Ciriaco-Montignano di Senigallia		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	922-32	Ill.	Feb.	residence:1909 Mohawek St.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
13	wife:Conti Palma-Sarnano		Pa.	Bradford	no	self	yes	yes	907-31	Pa.	Dec.	sister:Emilia-25 E.Main St.Bradford Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest		none
14	mother:Giuseppina-Aspromontina		Fla.	Miami	no	self	yes	yes	915-31	Flo.	May	husband:Angelici Ambrogio 68= 13th Str Miami Fla	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray blue		none
15	----------		Fla.	Miami	----------							father as above																		
16	----------		Fla.	Miami	----------							as above																		
17	wife:Beniamina-Cupramaritima		Cal.	Bay Point	no	self	yes	yes	920-31	Cal.	Mar	residence:Bay Point Nicholis Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
18	wife:Maria Luigia-Siligo		N.Y.	Port Chester	yes	self	yes	yes	928-31	N.Y.	Oct	friend:Porcheddu Vittorio 21 Gray St.Port Chester N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest		none
19	wife:Maratte Concetta-S.Apollinare		N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	928-30	N.Y.	Nov	son:Serrecchia Giuseppe-inlaw 188 1st Str Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
20	father:Gaetano-Arce		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	926-31	N.Y.	Nov	brother:Alessandro-89 Center St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
21	wife:Di Cioccio Maria-Pratola Peligna		Ohio	Steubenville	no	self	yes	yes	927-31	Ohio	May	uncle:Di Bacco Ambrosio-309 6th Str. ave. Steubenville Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
22	wife:Del Collo Maria-Falvaterra		N.J.	Barrington	no	self	yes	yes	911-30	N.J.	Jan	brother:Luigi-89 Maple Ave.Barrington N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest		scar on left cheeck
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Olivari

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 1932 day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 2000

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

2 · 70

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1																				
2	63509 NON-Q	Di Pedo	Fanny	20	✓	f	s	houseg.	yes	Italian 4-614	yes	British	So.Ital.	Canada 04-80	No.Cofalth	Deet order 1/12/32 Pass.1839/31	Rome Dec.21st 1931		Italy	Francavilla Mare
3																				
4	TRANSIT	Perfetto 4500	Salvatore Luigi	22	✓	m	m	miner	yes	English Italian 4-1614	yes	Canada	So.Ital.	Canada 04-80	Michel	Deet order 1/12/32 Pass.N.2313	Ottawa May 1st 1931		Canada	Montreal Quebec
5	TRANSIT	Perfetto wife	Anna	17	✓	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian 4-1614	yes	British	So.Ital.	Italy 04-21	S.Massimo	" N.1879/32	Rome Apr.5th 1932		Italy	S.Massimo
6																				
7	63509 NON-Q	Di Pedo	Vittoria	17	✓	f	s	houseg.	yes	Italian 4-3614	yes	British	So.Ital.	Canada 04-80	Timmins	Deet 1/12/32 Pass.N.1877/32	Rome Apr.1st 1932		Italy	Francavilla Mare
8	63509 NON-Q	Mercuri ✓	Santo	28	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian 4-7614	yes	Canada	So.Italy	Italy 04-21	Platania	" N.117929	Ottawa Dec.4th 1930		Canada	Hamilton Ont.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William Cecil 9 35 fee Loop

40

N.1-3-6 blank
From N.9 to 30 blank

19

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 5

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—402

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1932

71 19

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If so, which)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1																											
2	mother Del Prete Vienna Francavilla Mare	Ont.	St.Catherine	yes	self	yes 10	no	———		uncle Nicola Lovito 17 Place Str.St.Catherine Ont.	in	transit	=	no	no	T. A. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
3																											
4	father Michele-S.Massimo	Queb.	Montreal	yes	self	yes	yes	TRNS-1931		res:1450 Ginis Ave.Montreal Queb.	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
5	father in law as above	Queb.	Montreal	yes	husband 128	yes	no	———		as above	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	goos	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
6																											
7	mother del Prete Vienna Francavilla Mare	Ont.	St.Catherine	yes	sister	yes	no	———		uncle Nicola Lovito 17 Place Str.St.Catherine Ont.	in	transit		no	no	T. A. no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none
8	wife Mercuri Angelina-Platania	Ont.	Hamilton	yes	self	yes 65	yes	1930.		residence:78 Clinton Str Hamilton Ont.	in	transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Olivari

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the ones may be)

72

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	U. S. CIT.	Di Marcello	Antonio	40		m	m	U.S. Citizen not Born				U.S.A.		June 1929	York Pa	Am.Pass.412487	Wash.	June 24th 1931			
2	U. S. CIT.	Di Marcello son	Mario	9		m	s	U.S. Born				U.S.A.		May 22-1922	York Pa	Am.Pass.412487	Wash.	June 24th 1931			
3		Rannellucci wife	Giulia	38		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mafalda	740263 743333	Wash.	July 14th 1931		U.S.A.	York Pa.
4	U. S. CIT.	Cimmino	Guglielmo	39		m	m	U.S. Citizen not Born				U.S.A.		Italy July 11-1927		Am.Pass.417457	Wash.	July 3rd 1931			
5	U. S. CIT.	Cimmino daug.	Rosaria	5	6	f	s	U.S. Born				U.S.A.		Oct.14-19-25	New York City	Am.Pass.417457	Wash.	July 3rd 1931			
6		Macchione wife	Caterina	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Nocera Terinese	739916 741554	Wash.	July14th 1931		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
7		Barone	Bruno	51		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Dipignano	733407 737891	Wash.	June23rd 1931		U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
8		Bruno	Giuseppe	58		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Noci	709038 713951	Wash.	Apr.25th 1931		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
9		Luppino	Giuseppe	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bagnara	662715 665131	Wash.	Nov.11th 1930		U.S.A.	Fort Lee N.J.
10		Commisso	Rocco	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grotteria	757446 762516	Wash.	Sep.10th 1931		U.S.A.	Albany N.Y.
11	ADMITTED	Todarello	Domenico Giovanni	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Garaffa	662098 662513	Wash.	Nov.8th 1930		U.S.A.	Rochester N.Y.
12	ADMITTED	Racanelli	Vincenzo	29		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sannicandro	715596 720429	Wash.	May 12th 1931		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
13		Porcelli	Girolamo	31		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bisceglie	719654 725260	Wash.	May 20th 1931		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
14		Di Maso	Saverio	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	765808 769666	Wash.	Oct.21st 1931		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
15		Ranieri	Agostino	39		m	m	propriet.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Stalatti	719493 724636	Wash.	May 20th 1931		U.S.A.	Rome N.Y.
16		Assalti	Giuseppe	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roma	767161 769804	Wash.	Oct.27th 1931		U.S.A.	Jamaica N.Y.
17		Tavano	Domenico	27		m	s	painter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Napoli	787288 792458	Wash.	Feb.10th 1932		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
18		Marzano	Pasquale	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Triggiano	662172 663694	Wash.	Nov.8th 1930		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
19		Marrocco	Virgilio	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casalvieri	666346 659694	Wash.	Nov.21st 1930		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
20		Gentile	Antonio	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palomonte	670610 676433	Wash.	Dec.4th 1930		U.S.A.	Germantown Pa.
21		Di Pasqua	Antonino	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre dei Passeri	669140 669169	Wash.	Nov.29th 1930		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
22		Marinelli	Domenico	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mola di Bari	735946 740256	Wash.	June30th 1931		U.S.A.	Flushing N.Y.
23		Colella	Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mola di Bari	730280 735285	Wash.	June15th 1931		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
24		Chiarappa	Nicola	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mola di Bari	664576 661793	Wash.	Nov.18th 1930		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
25	DEPORTED	Iatauro	Berardino	27		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	673558 671351	Wash.	Dec.13th 1930		U.S.A.	Astoria N.Y.
26		Giacomantonio	Giuseppe	44		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cerignola	680487 684558	Wash.	Jan.29th 1931		U.S.A.	NewYork N.Y.
27		Luciano	Michele	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cinquefrondi	741342 745032	Wash.	July18th 1931		U.S.A.	NewYork N.Y.
28		Luzzi	Vincenzo	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	768965 773608	Wash.	Nov.3rd 1931		U.S.A.	NewYork N.Y.
29		De Carolis	Vincenzo	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vicalvi	644738 649030	Wash.	Aug.27th 1930		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
30		Colamarino	Antonio	39		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre del Greco	784615 789112	Wash.	Jan.19th 1932		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.

N.10 Commisso Rocco)
* 22 Marinelli Domenico) did not sail
* 26 Giacomantonio Giuseppe)
* 28 Luzzi Vincenzo)

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

73 **18**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reasons of any other additional purpose, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported on any prior	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized. If so, cause after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1			Pa.	York								319 No.Queen St.York Pa.																		
2			Pa.	York								as above																		
3	father in law:Di Marcello Costantino-Bellante		Pa.	York	no	husband	yes	yes	920-31	Pa.	Aug. 7th	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
4			N.Y.	NewYork								346 E.21st St.New York N.Y.																		
5			N.Y.	NewYork								as above																		
6	mother:Macchione Giuseppina-Nocera Terinese		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	husband	yes	yes	930-31	N.Y.	July 6th	as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	b'wn	chest		none
7	wife:Fiorino Raffaella-Dipignano		Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	140	yes	923/31	Ohio	Jul.	friend:Vercillo Ernesto-2510 E.14th St.Cleveland Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	chest		none
8	son Giovanni-Noci		NY	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	yes	920/31	NY	May	son Vincenzo-415W.39th Str. New York N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none
9	wife:Squillace Carmela-Bagnara		N.J.	Fort Lee	no	self	100 oc	yes	1921-30	N.J.	Dec. 12th	cousin:Mauri Vincenzo-Agent St.Fort Lee N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
10	~~wife:Oppedisano Angela-Crotteria~~		N.Y.	Albany	~~yes~~	~~self~~	yes	yes	929-31	N.Y.		~~brother:Pietro 70 Grand St.Albany N.Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	~~gray~~ chest		none
11	wife Baldassaro Mario Samo di Clabria		NY	Rochester	no	self	35	yes	928/30	NY	Dec.	son Stipo Salvatore 151 Louis Str.Rochester NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
12	wife:Mariani Chiara-Sannicandro		N.J.	Woodcliff	no	self	yes	yes	928-31	Ill.	June 23rd	cousin:Racanelli Vito-962 Bergeline Ave.Woodcliff N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	b'wn	chest		none
13	wife:Stregapede Angela-Bisceglie		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	200 oc	yes	920-31	N.Y.	June 23rd	brother:Mauro-125 Mulberry St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
14	wife:Iacobellis Maria-Carbonara		Mich.	Detroit	no	self	200	yes	913-31	Mich.	Dec. 2nd	cousin:Mandio Gerardo-2236 Chincher St.Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest	blue	none
15	wife:Iannone Concetta-Stalletti		N.Y.	Rome	yes	self	200	yes	927-31	N.Y.	July 27th	cousin:Randeri Giovanni-258 Dominick St.Rome N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		scar on inferior lipp
16	wife:Greci Albina-Torrice		N.Y.	Jamaica	yes	self	300	yes	929-31	N.Y.	Nov. 11th	friend:Vona Enrico-106 15th St.Jamaica N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	b'wn	chest		none
17	nobody		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	920-32	N.Y.	March 2nd	father:Gennaro-25 Thompson St.New York N.Y.		perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	b'wn		none
18	wife:Martinez Anna-Triggiano		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	600	yes	924-30	Ill.	Nov.	brother in law:Terenzio Michele-6715 Wood St.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest	blue	none
19	wife:Marsella Palma-Casalvieri		Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	928-31	Mich.	Nov.	residence:3942 McDougall St.Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest		none
20	daughter:Gentile Silvia-Palomonte		Pa.	Germantown	no	self	100 oc	yes	920-30	Pa.	Dec. 9th	father:Donato-220 Zitens St.Germantown Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
21	father:Federico-Torre Passeri		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	930-31	N.Y.	May	friend:Parisi Pietro-340 E.114th St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest		none
22	~~wife:Lietuie Antonia-Mola di Bari~~		N.Y.	Flushing	yes	self	yes	yes	927-31	N.Y.	July 15th	~~friend:Pignataro Angelo-114 Grove St.Flushing N.Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
23	wife:Maranzelli Annina-Mola di Bari		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	930-31	N.Y.	June 12th	brother in law:Maranzelli Stefano-430 West Ohio St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	chest		none
24	wife:Manzini Rosina-Mola di Bari		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	927-30	N.Y.	Dec. 4th	cousin:Cangiulo Francesco-365 Columbia St.B'klyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
25	wife:Primiano Concetta-Vinchiaturo		N.Y.	Astoria	yes	self	yes	yes	929-30	N.Y.	Dec.	brother:Francesco-Willow St?Astoria N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
26	~~father-in-law:Volpe Paolo Gerignola~~		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	920-31	N.Y.	Feb. 10th	~~wife:Volpe Luigia 214 1st Ave.New York N.Y.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	~~black~~ chest		none
27	wife:Piccolo Mariangela-Cinquefrondi		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	931-31	N.Y.	Feb. 10th	friend:Ritorto Giovanni-130 Baxter St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
28	~~wife:Marsella Maria Giovinazo~~		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	928-31	N.Y.	Dec. 7th	friend:Di Bitetto Antonio 180 Grand St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
29	wife:Maria Rosa-Vicalvi		Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	928-30	Mich.	Sep.	son:Michele-6019 Grone Ave.Detroit Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
30	daughter:Maria-Torre del Greco		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	600	yes	931-32	N.J.	Jan. 13th	cousin:Rivieccio Giuseppa 47 President Str.Brooklyn NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none

68

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Olivari

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

J. J. Carroll

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. 74

F. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Cennamo	Sebastiano	18		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marigliane lla	1853 NQIV	4a Naples	Feb.15th 1932		Italy	Mariglianella
2		De Vuono	Dante	15		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marzi	2016 "	4a Naples	March7th 1932		Italy	Marzi
3		Muoio	Vincenzo	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cerisano	1997 "	4a Naples	Mar/3rd 1932		Italy	Cerisano
4		Cozzetto	Pasquale	17		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marzi	1923 "	4a Naples	Feb.23rd 1932		Italy	Rogliano
5		Di Nella	Ornella	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Perano	2073 "	4a Naples	Mar 11th 1932		Italy	Perano
6		nee Guerrini De Ritis	Maria	40		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Perano	1500 "	4a Naples	Jan.8th 1932		Italy	Perano
7	UNDER 16	De Ritis son	Gaetano	9	11	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Perano	1502 "	4a Naples	Jan.8th 1932		Italy	Perano
8	UNDER 16	De Ritis son	Carlo	8	10	m	s	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Perano	1501 "	4a Naples	Jan.8th 1932		Italy	Perano
9		~~Tarasi~~	~~Maria Rosa~~	~~38~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~housew~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Pietro in Guarano~~					~~Italy~~	~~S.Pietro in Guarano~~
10		~~Armeri~~	~~Ettorina~~	~~12~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Pietro in Guarano~~					~~Italy~~	~~S.Pietro in Guarano~~
11		~~Armeri~~	~~Francesco~~	~~10~~	~~1~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~S.Pietro in Guarano~~						
12		~~Armeri~~	~~Maria~~	~~3~~		~~f~~	~~s~~					~~U.S.A.~~				~~Am.pass.~~					
13		Cardinale	Angelo Rocco	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Nicola Baronia	2299 NQIV	4a Naples	Apr.7th 1932		Italy	S.Nicola Baronia
14		Pisani	Salvatore	22		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	2298 "	4a Naples	Apr.7th 1932		Italy	Carbonara
15		nee Iesu Leo	Anna	20		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cicciano	2187 "	4a Naples	Mar.29th 1932		Italy	Cicciano
16		Gigliotti Scalzo	Maria Teresa	36		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Decollatura	2286 "	4a Naples	Apr.7th 1932		Italy	Decollatura
17	UNDER 16	Scalzo daug.	Silvia	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Decollatura	2287 "	4a Naples	Apr.7th 1932		Italy	Decollatura
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23		Maiolo	Vincenzo	19		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caulonia	2350 NQIV	4a Naples	Apr.16th 1932		Italy	Caulonia
24		Artuso	Francesco Saver.	18		m	s	stonecutter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Donato di Ninea	2362 "	4a Naples	Apr.19th 1932		Italy	S.Donato di Ninea
25		Venditti Perrino	Maria Carmina	22		f	m	dressmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Italian So.	Italy	Frosolone	2369 "	4a Naples	Apr.20th 1932		Italy	Frosolone
26		Marino Zaino	Maria Grazia	32		f	m	housewife	yes	Illiterate	no	British	Italian So.	Italy	Futani	2082 "	4a Naples	Mar.14th 1932		Italy	Futani
27	UNDER 16	Marino son	Carmine	7		m	s	schoolb.	yes	Italian	yes	British	Italian So.	Italy	Futani	2084 "	4a Naples	Mar.14th 1932		Italy	Futani
28	UNDER 16	Marino son	Mauro	5		m	s	"	"	"	"	British	Italian So.	Italy	Futani	2083 "	4a Naples	Mar.14th 1932		Italy	Futani
29		Mastrogiacomo	Antonio	48		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Andretta	2193 "	4B Naples	Mar.30th 1932		U.S.A.	Newark N.J.
30		Palmiotto	Domenico	18	2	m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Bitonto	2335 "	4a Naples	Apr.12th 1932		Italy	Bitonto

MAY 2 1932

V-23999-4
11/5/37

N.9 Tarasi Maria Rosa
" 10 Armeri Ettorina
" 11 Armeri Francesco
" 12 Armeri Maria
} did not sail

N.18-19-20-21-22 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens . . . . . -
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 19 32

16	17	18		19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether previously excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	mother: Clementina Rosa-Mariglianella		NY. Ozone Park	yes	self	yes $25.00	no				father: Francesco- 8808 102 Rd. Ozone Park NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
2	mother: Teneci Maria-Marzi		Pa. Frankford	no	self	yes	no				father: Bruno-4327 Wingohocking St. Frankford Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest	none
3	uncle: Muoio Pasquale-Cerisano		N.J. Niagara	no	self	yes $150.00	no				father: Domenico- Niagara N.J. P.O. Box 94	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest		none
4	mother: Sirianni Maria Teresa-Rogliano		N.Y. NewYork	yes	self	yes $10.00	no				father: Achille-193 Hester St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blond	chest	scar on left eye
5	grand father Cerolli Vincenzo-Perano		Pa. Phila	no	father	yes $15.00	no				father Massimino-2009 So. 13th Str Phila Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	bl.	chest	none
6	mother: Primavera Clorinda-Perano		Pa. Phila.	no	self	yes	no				husband: De Ritis Nicola-1118 Annin St. Phila. Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair		chest	none
7	grand mother as above		Pa. Phila.	no	mother $75.00	yes	no				father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	as above		Pa. Phila.	no	mother	yes	no				as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	~~father: Pietro-Rovito~~		~~Ill. Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~husband: Arnieri Raffaele 2740 No. Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~b'wn~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
10	~~grand father as above~~		~~Ill. Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~father as above~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
11	~~as above~~		~~Ill. Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~mother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~				~~as above~~	~~no~~	~~perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
12	~~---~~		~~Ill. Chicago~~								~~as above~~																		
13	grand father: Cardinale Angelo-Nicola Baronia		Mass. Springfield	no	self	yes $95.00	no				father: Francesco Nicola-32 William St. Springfield Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	mother: Ventrella Santa-Carbonara		Ill. Chicago	no	self	yes $65.00	no				father: Raffaele-1230 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
15	mother Dellecave Maddalena Cicciano		NY Ozone Pk.	no	self	yes $5.00	no				husband Meo Tobia ~~10102 101th Str. Phila Pa~~ 101-18-108 ad Ave. Ozone Park L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
16	mother in law: Marasco Maria Teresa-Decollatura		Pa. McKeesport	no	self	yes	no				husband: Scalzo Guglielmo-1719 Jennyswind St. McKeesort Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest		none
17	grand mother as above		Pa. McKeesport	no	mother $100.00	yes	no				father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	----																												
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23	mother: Simonetta Carmela-Caulonia		Md. Lonaconing	no	self	yes $50.00	no				10 Jackson St. father: Vincenzo-Box 472-Lonaconing Md.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
24	nobody		N.Y. Niagara Falls	yes	self	yes $12.00	no				father: Giovanni-836 17th St. Niagara Falls N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest	spot on right cheek
25	father: Giuseppe-Frosolone		Pa. Jeannette	no	self	yes $45.00	no				husband: Perrino Michele-811 Bullette Ave. Jeannette Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	chest	none
26	father Angelo Zaino-Futani		NY N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no				husband Michele 113 W. 47th Str. New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy	brown		none
27	grand father as above		NY N.Y.C.	yes	mother $30.00	==	no				father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28	grand father as above		NY N.Y.C.	yes	mother	==	no				father as above	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
29	wife: Annetta Angela-Andretta		N.Y. New York	yes	self	yes $150.00	yes	yes	931-31	N.Y.	Aug. friend: Cianciulli Giuseppe 400 E. Fordham Rd. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
30	mother: Denti Grazia-Bitonto		N.Y. NewYork	yes	self	yes $150.00	no				father: Antonio-236 E. 116th St. New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Olivari

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Ingeborg

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

A 76

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Petronio	Lucia	26		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelmuo	693012	Wash. March 9th 1931			U.S.A.	Corona N.Y.
2		Ciofani	Alberto Cermino	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	ve Parano	697277					
3		Di Giambattista	Cesidio	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cerchio	758823 761680	Wash. Sep. 24th 1931			U.S.A.	Cleveland Ohio
4		Mossa	Umberto	36		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Valenti no	759772 763022	Wash. Sep. 29th 1931			U.S.A.	Hackensack N.J.
5		Andriani	Francesco	50		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Gaeta	765690 768764	Wash. Oct. 21st 1931			U.S.A.	Stanford Conn.
6		Volpicella	Tommaso	47		m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	770033 772840	Wash. Nov. 6th 1931			U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
7		De Santis	Francesco	36		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Giovinazzo	757519 762217	Wash. Sep. 19th 1931			U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.
8		Gaudino	Salvatore	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mola Bari	766956 771327	Wash. Oct. 27th 1931			U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
9		Cannavacciuolo	Francesco	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre del Greco	770501 774815	Wash. Nov. 10th 1931			U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
10		Iuliano	Pasquale	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre del Greco	772723 777284	Wash. Nov. 17th 1931			U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
11		Betro	Giuseppe	46		m	m	carpent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Martino Valle G.	775675 778476	Wash. Nov. 27th 1931			U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.
12		Romeo	Domenico	36		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre del Greco	751178 755190	Wash. Aug. 24th 1931			U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
13		Buda	Giovanni	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Ilario	746158 750423	Wash. Aug. 5th 1931			U.S.A.	Howard Beach N.Y.
14															Bagnara	662497 667647	Cxt to May 10 1932 Wash. Nov. 10th 1930			U.S.A.	New York NY
15		Tucci	Francesco Rosario	45		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy		636106 639705	Wash. July 25th 1930				
16		De Cicco	Francesco	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marzi	661702 663791	Ext to May 10 1932 Wash. Nov. 7th 1930			U.S.A.	Frankford Pa.
17		Immediato	Biagio	53		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Marzi	666465 672771	Ext to May 22 1932 Wash. Nov. 22nd 1930			U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
18															Andria	723281 723281	Wash. May 28th 1931			U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
19		Ficocelli	Giovanni Maria	47		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Sepino	665686 665202	Wash. Nov. 20th 1930			U.S.A.	Hartford Conn.
20		De Cicco	Salvatore	39		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pomiglian d'Arco	746915 750109	Wash. Aug. 6th 1931			U.S.A.	Madison N.J.
21		Nardulli	Oronzo	40		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mola di Bari	663046 664401	Ext to May 10 1932 Wash. Nov. 12th 1930			U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
22		Manfredini	Vitantonio	42		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Mola di Bari	722699 727540	Wash. May 27th 1931			U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
23		Di Blasio	Tommaso	56		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Silvi	761106 765836	Wash. Oct. 2nd 1931			U.S.A.	Nanticook Pa.
24		Guzzo	Tommaso	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pianopoli	660823 663337	Ext to May 10 1932 Wash. Nov. 4th 1930			U.S.A.	Hartford Conn.
25		Scioli	Giovanni	33		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monterodu ni	722829 727533	Wash. May 27th 1931		1-931476	U.S.A.	Camden N.J.
26		Stradone	Antonio	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pico	661709 664065	Ext to May 10 1932 Wash. Nov. 17th 1930			U.S.A.	Beverly Mass.
27		Pascarella	Luigi	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cervino	660079 663158	Ext to Oct. 20 1932 Wash. Oct. 31st 1930			U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
28		Di Rosa	Antonio	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Torre del Greco	769654 768934	Wash. Nov. 5th 1931			U.S.A.	Coney Island N.Y.
29		Verrico	Mariano	33		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Minturno	712226 714520	Wash. May 4th 1931			U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY
30		Zinni	Mariano	42		m	m	farmhand	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Roccasca legna	762252 765456	Wash. Oct. 7th 1931			U.S.A.	Conshohocken Pa.

N.1 Petronio Lucia
" 2 Di Giambattista Cesidio)
" 9 Cannavacciuolo Francesco) did not sail
"12 Romeo Domenico
"15 Ficovelli Giovanni Maria)
"30 Zinni Mariano)
N.14 and 18 blank

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 22

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1932

J. 77

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, peddling, or other work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	~~father:Michele-Castelmuovo in Parano~~		N.Y.	Corona	yes	self	yes	yes	925-31	N.Y.	May 18th	husband:Calenzo Giovanni 100-14 Burnside Ave.Corona N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
2	wife:Cipriani Maria-Cerchio		Ohio	Cleve-land	no	self	yes	yes	930-31	N.Y.	March 2nd	brother:Giovanni-Larchmont Rd.Clevelnd O.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
3	~~wife:Di Antonio Raffaella-S.Valentino~~		N.J.	Hacken-sack	no	self	yes	yes	929-31	N.J.		friend:Tontodonati Amodeo 148 Myer St.Hackensack N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest		none
4	wife:Parente Vincenzina-Minturno		Conn.	Stamford	no	self	yes	yes	925-31	Conn.	Nov. 14th	brother in law:Parente Vincenzo-10 Rose Park Stamford Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
5	wife:Marcobrigiano Nunzia-Giovinazzo		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	925-31	N.Y.	Dec	brother:Gaetano-180 Grand St.New York N.Y.	noperm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5		dark	chest		none
6	friend:De Cicco Giuseppe-Giovinazzo		N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	yes	927-31	N.J.	Nov	friend:Gori Michele-704 Jefferson St.Hoboken N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	8	mat	gray	chest	none
7	wife:De Santis Giovannina Mola di Bari		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	928-31	N.Y.	Nov. 14th	brother:Donato-108 Raplny St.B'klyn N.Y.	noperm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest		none
8	wife:Di Stefano Maria-Torre del Greco		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	919-31	N.Y.	Dec. 2nd	sister in law;Raiola Luciano 117 President St.B'klyn N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
9	~~wife:Arpucci Amalia-Torre del Greco~~		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	920-31	N.Y.	Dec. 2nd	residence:1416 Robevelt St.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
10	wife:Di Francesco Elisa-S.Martino Valle G.		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	923-31	N.Y.	Dec. 19th	cousin:Petecca Giuseppe-2007 E.Tremont Ave.Bronx N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
11	wife:Garofalo Carmela-Torre del Greco		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	919-31	N.Y.	Sep. 22nd	aunt:Ferraiola Angelina-190 E.15th St.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest		none
12	~~wife:Apicella Angelina-S.Ilario~~		N.Y.	Howard Beach	yes	self	yes	yes	928-31	N.Y.	Nov. 10th	cousin:Conforti Eduardo-Howard Beach Long Island N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	dark	chest		none
13	wife Tripodi Maria-Bagnara		NJ	Fort Lee	no	self	yes	yes	929/31	NY	Nov	cousin Galioti Antonio 26 Main Str.Fort Lee NJ	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
14																												
15	wife:Perri Giuseppina-Marzi		Pa.	Frankford	no	self	yes	yes	928-30	Pa.	Nov. 24th	cousin:Costanzo Nicola-4400 Wigohocking St.Frankford Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest		none
16	wife:Gagliardi Teresa-Marzi		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	926-30	N.Y.	Jan. 16th	uncle:Cupo Quirino-114 Mulberry St.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	fair	chest		scar on fore head
17	wife:Lamanuzzi Rosa-Bisceglie		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	913-31	N.Y.	July 28th	brother in law:Monopoli Sergio-209-211 Mulberry St.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	nat	gray	chest	none
18																												
19	~~wife:D'Anello Angiolina Sepino~~		Conn.	Hart-ford	yes	self	yes	yes	927-30	Conn.	Dec. 4th	brother:Luigi-569 Willerg St.Hartford Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	nat	chest		scar on chin
20	wife:Ginestra Maria-Pomigliano d'Arco		N.J.	Madison	no	self	yes	yes	923-31	N.J.	Sep. 8th	brother in law:Vitale Felice-22 North St.Madison N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	nat	gray	chest	none
21	wife:Limitone Caterina-Mola di Bari		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	928-30	N.Y.	Nov. 24th	brother:Aante-109 Rasile St.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
22	wife:Pignatuli Maria-Mola di Bari		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	930-31	N.Y.	June 12th	brother:Giuseppe-62 Welton St.B'klyn N.Y.	noperm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest		none
23	wife:Silvetti Elisa-Silvi		Pa.	Nanticook	no	self	yes	yes	928-31	Pa.	Oct. 20th	friend:Casaldi Giusppe-242 Mapul St.Nanticook Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
24	wife:Mascaro Rosina-Piano poli		Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	927-30	Conn.	Nov. 24th	brother in law:Mascaro Carmelo-71 Dearborn St.Hartford Conn.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair	chest		none
25	father:Scioli Carmine-Monteroduni		N.J.	Camden	no	self	yes	yes	924-31	N.J.	June 2nd	uncle:Scarduzio Tommaso-419 Winston St.Camden N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	7	dark	chest		scar on right eye
26	wife:Colella Clementina-Pico		Mass.	Beverly	no	self	yes	yes	928-30	N.Y.	Nov. 24th	uncle;Carnevale Antonino 34 Chase St.Beverly Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blue	none
27	wife:Bazzarra Marzia-Cervino		Mich.	Detroit	no	self	yes	yes	928-30	Mich.	Nov. 17th	sister:Pascarella Maria-729 Crosley Ave Detroit Mich.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
28	wife:Ciriallo Antonietta-Torre del Greco		N.Y.	Coney Island	yes	self	yes	yes	928-32	N.Y.	Dec. 2nd	friend:Palmiero Antonio-[illegible] Nelly St.Coney Island N.Y.	no [illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	5	b'wn	chest		none
29	wife Sabina- Minturno		NY	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	924/31	NY	May 1/	uncle Mallozzi Vincenzo 134 30th Str Brooklyn NY	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	6	dark	brown		none
30	~~wife:Zinni Maria-Roccasecca legna~~		Pa.	Concho-hocken	no	self	yes	yes	910-31	Pa.	Nov. 27th	uncle:Zinni Francesco-511 Elm St.Conchohocken Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	chest		none

Not considered adm. for perm. res. see file 9-28-260

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

78

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Iannaco	Vincenzo	38		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Pratola Ser	716885	Wash.	May 14th 1931		U.S.A.	Boston Mass
2		Ciofani	Vincenzo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cerchio	722663 / 759604 / 762918	Wash.	Sep.28th 1931		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
~~3~~		~~Taglieri~~	~~Sabatino~~																		
~~4~~		~~Di Iacovo~~	~~Luigi~~													~~732309~~ ~~736923~~	Wash.	June20th 1931			
~~5~~		~~De Robertis~~	~~Vito~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Molfetta~~	~~732046~~ ~~736922~~	~~Wash.~~	~~June19th 1931~~			
6		Di Matteo	Domenico	47		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Cupello	~~670790~~ ~~672895~~ 754622 / 759188	Wash.	Dec.4th 1930 / Sep.8th 1931		U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J. / New York N.Y.
7		Palmaccio	Salvatore	41		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Formia	731031 / 735673	Wash.	June12th 1931		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
8		Navarra	Alfredo	42		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Pizzori	663931 / 664542	Wash.	Nov.15th 1930		U.S.A.	Duhois Pa
9		Caffaro	Antonio	49		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	Castel Baronia	774880 / 779016	Wash.	Nov.24th 1931		U.S.A.	Boston Mass
10		De Stefano	Giovan Domenico	31		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	S.Nicola	718357 / 721746	Wash.	May 16th 1931		U.S.A.	Boston Mass
11		Grella	Pietro	37		m	m	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.So.	Italy	S.Nicola	763193 / 767556	Wash.	Oct.10th 1931		U.S.A.	Boston Mass
12		Prosapio	Giovanni	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Oliveto Citra	667807 / 669083	Wash.	Nov.25th 1930		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
13		Losacco	Michele	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Carbonara	664315 / 660755	Wash.	Nov.17th 1930		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
14		De Surdis	Vito	51		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valenzano	741748 / 745747	Wash.	July20th 1931		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill.
15		Di Bello	Luca	42		m	m	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Monopoli	736003 / 740513	Wash.	June30th 1931		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
16		Tempesta	Luigi	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Donato V.C.	719524 / 723320	Wash.	May 20th 1931		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
17		Ricciardi	Donato	49		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Anzano	661492 / 664321	Wash.	Nov.6th 1930		U.S.A.	Boston Mass
18		Rossi	Rocco	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Anzano	661223 / 659789	Wash.	Nov.5th 1930		U.S.A.	Boston Mass
~~19~~		~~Ianni~~	~~Antonino~~																		
20		Lopergolo	Michele	41		m	m	ironmak.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Grassano	~~774962~~ ~~786072~~ 670353 / 675446	Wash.	Nov.24th 1931 / Dec.2nd 1930		U.S.A.	Wasp eth N.Y.
~~21~~		~~Sgrò~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~34~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~proprict.~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Pontitat Rio~~	~~715579~~ 719845	~~Wash.~~	~~May 12th 1931~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Jersey City N.J.~~
22		Vasil	Georgeff	38		m	s	mechanic	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian with U.S.A.affidavit	Turkey	Jacovuda		752851 / 755572	Wash.	Aug.31st 1931		U.S.A.	Millwaukee Wis.
23		Di Sandomingo	Giuseppe	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Pratola Peligna	761542 / 765396	Wash.	Oct.3rd 1931		U.S.A.	Rome N.Y.
24		Iannuccilli	Giuseppe	61		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Valle Agricola	664729 / 672260	Wash.	Nov.18th 1930		U.S.A.	Bronx N.Y.
25		Pigliacelli D'Alena	Immacolata	36		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Senigallia	784224 / 787248	Wash.	Jan.15th 1932		U.S.A.	Astoria N.Y.
26		D'Alena husb.	Francesco	44		m	m	----	Ans USA PP 149371			U.S.A.				Am.Pass.149371	Wash.	Dec. 14th 929			
27		D'Alena son	Pietro	1		m	s	----	Ans USA PP 149371			U.S.A.	Feb 7,31 Livia Rd. BC			Am.Pass.149371	Wash.	Dec. 14th 929			
28		Solecchia	Vincenzo	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lucoli	717292 / 719335	Wash.	May14th 1931		U.S.A.	Jeannette Pa.
29		Petruzzelli	Francesco	40		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Molfetta	756252 / 761165	Wash.	Sep.16th 1931		U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.
~~30~~		~~Reali~~	~~Francesco~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ferentino~~	~~774945~~ ~~780239~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Nov.24th 1931~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Elgin Ill.~~

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

N. 3 Taglieri Sabatino
" 4 Di Iacovo Luigi
" 5 De Robertis Vito
" 19 Ianni Antonino
" 21 Sgrò Giovanni
" 30 Reali Francesco
did not sail

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town																								
							200		May 23 32																			
1	wife Pagliuca Antonia Pratola Serra		Mass	Boston	yes	self	yes	yes	929/31	Mass	May	son Antonio-3 Edison Str.Boston Mass	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	blind left eye
2	wife:Colantuoni Loreta-Cerchio		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	931-31	N.Y.	Oct. 20th	cousin Giovanni Pirozzi 89 Christopher Str New York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	fair	chest	none
3																												
4																												
5	~~wife:Giocolella Nicoletta Molfetta~~		N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	yes	910-30	N.J.	Dec. 19th	~~residence:732 Blond St. Hoboken N.J.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	chest	none
6	wife:Forgione Antonia-Cupello		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	930-31	N.Y.	Sep.	brother in law:Forgione Cesario-120 East St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	gray chest	none
7	wife:Iannone Matilde-Formia		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	920-31	N.Y.	July 28th	brother:Francesco-1678 Madeleine St.Bklyn N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
8	mother Filomena-Pizzori		Pa	Dubois	no	self	yes	yes	921/30	Pa	Dec	brother Antonio-P.O.Box 635 Dubois Pa	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none
9	wife Del Pulito Saveria S.Nicola		Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	924/31	Mass	Dec.	broth.Euplio-43 Bowly Pk.Boston Mass	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	none
10	wife Ganolfi Emanuela S.Nicola		Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	920/31	Mass	May	broth.Angeli 207 Salem Str.Boston Mass;	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	bwn.ch.	none
11	wife Arcidiacono Orsola S.Nicola		Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	927/31	Mass	Dec.	cousin Grella Pasquale 181 Salem Str.Boston Mass	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
12	wife:Coppetta Rosina-Oliveto Citra		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	913-30	Ill.	Dec.	residence:6830 So.Pauline St.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest	none
13	wife:Pontrelli Stella-Carbonara		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	928-30	Ill.	Nov. 25th	cousin:De Nicolò Donato-740 W.Ohio St.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	chest	none
14	wife:D'Astice Cecilia-Valenzano		Ill.	Chicago	no	self	yes	yes	12-31	Ill.	Dec	brother:Giuseppe-5218 Wellington Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	gray chest	none
15	father:Michele-Monopoli		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	925-31	N.Y.	July 17th	cousin:Cosimo Petrosino-437 47th St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
16	wife:Cugini Antonia-S.Donato Val di Comino		Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	929-31	Mass.	Jun	friend:Baccari Cesidio-308 W.69th St.New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	scar on left eye
17	wife Cipriani Stella-Anzano		Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	926/30	Mass	Dec	broth.Francesco 56 Prince Str.Boston Mass.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none
18	wife De Gregorio Maria Anzano		Mass	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	929/30	Mass	Dec.	cousin Michel De Gregorio 205 Endicott Str.Boston Mass	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
19																												
20	father:Emanuele-Grassano		N.Y.	Brklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	926-930	N.Y.	Dec. 12th	cousin: Gallo Innocenzo 235 Dean Str.Brooklyn.NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
21	~~mother:Sagari Leandra-Pentitattile~~		N.J.	Jersey City	no	self	yes	yes	921-31	N.J.		~~residence:372 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.~~	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	b'wn	chest	none
22	nobody		Wis.	Milwaukee	no	self	yes	yes	912/931	Wis.	Sep	residence:806 So.3rd St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	chest	none
23	wife:Vallesi Angiolina-Pratola Peligna		Conn.	New Haven	yes	self	yes	yes	929-31	N.Y.	Oct.	cousin Antonio Casasanta 9 Oliver Str.New Haven Ct.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
24	wife:Cusano Maria Michela-Valle Agricola		N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self	yes	yes	927-30	N.Y.	Dec	residence:1040 Battsgate Ave.Bronx N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	gray chest	none
25	mother:Ceccacci Teodolinda Napoli		N.Y.	Astoria	yes	self	yes	yes	930-32	N.Y.	Feb	residence:518 Grand Ave. Astoria N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
26	----------		N.Y.	Astoria	yes	self	yes	----------				as above																	
27	----------		N.Y.	Astoria	----------			----------				as above																	
28	mother:Maria Domenica-Aquila		Pa.	Jeannette	no	self	yes	yes	922/31	Pa.	May	wife:Sollecchia Agata-424 Division St.Jeannette Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none
29	wife:Del Vescovo Lucia-Molfetta		N.J.	Hoboken	no	self	yes	yes	929-31	N.J.	Oct	brother in law:Del Vescovo Graziano-115 Willow Ave.Hoboken N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none
30	~~wife:Selvatori Antonietta-Perentino~~		Ill.	Elgin	no	self	yes	yes	928-31	Ill.	Dec.	friend:Vilella Giuseppe-526 Bull St.Elgin Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Vittorio Olivari (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~14~~ 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Olivari

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

R. J. Tunbridge

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 1 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S M Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 14

14

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO", Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Melonedes	John	38		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.Pass.451421	Wash.	Nov. 17th 931			
2		Melonedes	Panagiota	27		f	m	housew	yes	Greeck	yes	Greece	Greeck	Turkey	Asign	682	Athens	April 11th 1932	4-a		Greece Piréo
3		Luglio	Luigi	17		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Formia	NQIV 1920	Naples	Feb.23rd 1932	4-a	1L 402 6N	Italy Formia
4	U.S. CIT.	Rodesfiera	Andrea	46		m	m					U.S.A.	cit			Am.Pass.440349	Sep.16th 931				
5		Pesavento wife	Marina	24		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Asiago	NQIV.2357	Naples	April 18th 1932	4-a		Italy Asiago
6		Sanità Carinci	Anna	37		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Veroli	" 2221	Naples	Apr.1st 1932	4-a		Italy Veroli
7	UNDER 16	Carinci daug.	Carolina	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Veroli	" 2222	Naples	Apr.1st 1932	4-a		Italy Veroli
8		Carinci son	Ferdinando	16		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Veroli	" 2223	Naples	Apr.1st 1932	4-a		Italy Veroli
9		Feola Di Russo	Maria Domenica	37		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Fondi	" 2338	Naples	Apr.18th 1932	4-a		Italy Fondi
10		Salvio	Giovanni	53		m	m	farmand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Musellaro	" 2245	Naples	Apr.5th 1932	4-a		U.S.A. Astoria N.Y.
11		Petti	Rosa	45		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Croce di Magliano						Italy S.Croce di Magliano
12		Firrito	Vincenza	37		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lentini	NQIV 868	Palermo	Apr.20th 1932	4-a		Italy Lentini
13	UNDER 16	Lanza daug.	Concetta	11		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Lentini	" 869	Palermo	Apr.20th 1932	4-a		Italy Lentini
14	U.S. CIT.	Battaglia	Michele	50		m	m					U.S.A.	cit			Am.Pass.454479	Wash.	Dec.3rd 1931			
15		Millonzi wife	Rosaria	31		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Montemaggiore Belsito	NQIV 867	Palermo	Apr.20th 1932	4-a		Italy Montemaggiore Belsito
16		Geraci	Sebastiano	36		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caccamo	" 758	Palermo	March 9th 1932	4-a		Italy Caccamo
17	UNDER 16	Geraci daug.	Francesca	4	8	f	s					Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Caccamo	" 759	Palermo	March 9th 1932	4-a		Italy Caccamo
18		Tuttolomondo	Alfonsa	43		f	m	housew	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Raffadali	" 673	Palermo	Feb.18th 1932	4-a		Italy Raffadali
19	UNDER 16	Cardella daug.	Antonina	12		f	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Raffadali	" 675	Palermo	Feb.18th 1932	4-a		Italy Raffadali
20	UNDER 16	Cardella son	Francesco	9		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Raffadali	" 674	Palermo	Feb.18th 1932	4-a		Italy Raffadali
21		Bruno	Mariano	24		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Palerna						Italy Palerna
22	U.S. CIT.	Colombo	Cristoforo	51		m	m	laborer				U.S.A.	cit			Amer.Pass.N.444288	Wash.	Oct.3rd 1931			
23		D'Ettore wife	Nicoletta	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	Catignao	NQIV 2374	Naples	Apr.22nd 1932	4-a		Italy Catignano
24		Duca Lordi	Paolina	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	S.Gregorio	" 2333	Naples	Apr.12th 1932	4-a		Italy S.Gregorio
25		Lordi son	Tommaso	12		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	So.Italy	Italy	S.Gregorio	" 2334	Naples	Apr.12th 1932	4-a		Italy S.Gregorio
26	U.S. CIT.	Savà	Alfredo	40		m	m					U.S.A.	cit			Am.Pass.1697854	Wash.	Feb. 24th 1932			
27		Savà wife	Lucrezia	38		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Noto	NQIV 867	Palermo	Mar.11th 1932	4-a		Italy Noto
28	U.S. CIT.	Russo	Rocco	37		m	m					U.S.A.	cit			Am.Pass.1697854	Wash.	June 1st 1931			
29		Ranieri wife	Maria	21		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Staletti	NQIV 2386	Naples	Apr.24th 1932	4-a		Italy Staletti
30		Di Ruggiero	Francesco	18		m	s	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelnuovo di Conza	"2380	Naples	Apr.22nd 1932	4-a		Italy Castelnuovo di Conza

N.1 Melonedes John
" 2 Meloedes Panajiota) cancelled see List N.27
N.11 Petti Rosa
" 21 Bruno Mariano) did not sail

PURSER

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

81 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (Answer specifically for full text of Question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	----------		Ill.	Chicago								4559 Broadway Chicago Ill.																
2	~~mother:Lambrodinu Katina Galonique~~		Ill.	Chicago	no	husband	yes	no				as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	chest		none
3	mother Di Maggio Assunta Formia		NY	Brklyn	yes	father	yes	no				father Erasmo 1924 Hollis ~~Ave~~ Brooklyn NY	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
4	----------		N.Y.	Akron								19 Bloomingdale St.Akron N.Y.																
5	father:Giovanni-Asiago		N.J.	Akron	no	husband	yes	no				as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest	gray	none
6	father in law:Carinci Enrico-Veroli		N.Y.	Center Moriches	no	self	yes	no				husband:Carinci Benedetto Box 769-Center Moriches N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	b'wn	chest		none
7	grand father as above		N.Y.	Center Moriches	no	mother	yes	no				father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
8	as above		N.Y.	Center Moriches	no	mother	yes	no				as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
9	father:Beniamino-Fondi		Pa.	Phila.	no	self	yes	no				husband:Di Russo Antonio-1422 So.Bauvier St.Phila.Pa.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
10	wife:Picciani Giulia-Chieti	North Beach	N.Y.	Astoria	yes	self	yes	yes	29-31	N.Y.	Nov. 27th	residence:Farm North Brg ~~ge~~-Astoria N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
11	~~father:Pasquale-S.Croce di Magliano~~		N.Y.	W.Brighton	yes	self	yes	no				husband:Cotrone Carlo-676 Gary Ave.West Brighton N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
12	father:Giuseppe-Lentini		Neb.	Omaha	no	self	yes	no				husband:~~L~~anza Cirino-So. 19th St.Omaha Neb.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
13	grand father as above		Neb.	Omaha	no	mother	yes	no				father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
14	----------		N.Y.	Buffalo								156 West Ave.Buffalo N.Y.																
15	father:Gaetano-Montemaggiore Belsito		N.Y.	Buffalo	no	husband	yes	no				as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	dark	chest		none
16	father:Paolo-Caccamo		N.J.	Passaic	no	self	yes	no				wife:Longo Provvidenza-268 Chestnut St.Passaic N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	b'wn	chest		none
17	grand father as above		N.J.	Passaic	no	father	yes	no				mother as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
18	daughter:Cardella Giuseppa Raffadali		N.Y.	Albany	yes	self	yes	no				husband:Cardella Vincenzo-125 Green St.Albany N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none
19	sister as above		N.Y.	Albany	yes	mother	yes	no				father as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
20	as above		N.Y.	Albany	yes	mother	yes	no				as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
21	~~wife:Trunso Carmela-Palerna~~		Pa.	Sewickley	no	self	yes	no				~~father:Giuseppe 844 Newin ave.Sewickley Pa.~~	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
22	----------		Me	Millinochet								PO.Box 337 Millinochet Me																
23	father Michele-Catignanp		Me	Millinochet	no	husband	yes	no				as above	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	blk	blue	none
24	father Duca Giuseppe-3.Gregorio		Pa	Ellwood City	yes	self	yes	no				husb.Gregorio Lordi 386 Pittsburgh Str.Ellwood C.Pa	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black		none
25	grand father as above		Pa	Ellwood City	no	mother	yes	no				father as above	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	nat	black		none
26	----------		Mass.	Pittsfield								37 2nd St.Pittsfield Mass.																
27	father:Corrado-Noto		Mass.	Pittsfield	husband		yes	no				as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
28	----------		N.Y.	Rome								315 1/2 E.Dominick St.Rome N.Y.																
29	brother:Salvatore-Staletti		N.Y.	Rome	yes	husband	yes	no				as above	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
30	mother:Del Buono Maria Giuseppa-Castelnuovo di Conza		N.J.	Morristown	no	self	yes	no				father:Pasquale-24 Grand St.Morristown N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest		none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.B. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

other organized government because of race or [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 13

13

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO". Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Rossetti	Francesco	34		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 08-21	s/s left Bonito	659675 663679	Wash.	aft. to 4/30/32. Oct.30th 1930		U.S.A.	Lynn Mass.
~~2~~		~~Giorgi~~	~~Camillo~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ceccano~~	~~658104 663675~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Oct.23rd 1930~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~Nelson Ill.~~
~~3~~		~~Ruggieri~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~47~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~no~~	~~illiterate~~	~~no~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Amaseno~~	~~769398 773745~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Nov.5th 1931~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~New Dorp S.I.~~
4		Paolo	Angelo	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 08-21	Vinchiaturo	670901 671145	Wash.	aft to 4/30/32 Dec.4th 1930		U.S.A.	New Dorp S.I.
5		Baratta	Antonio	50		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian 4-5619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	666935 663418	Wash.	aft to 4/30/32 Nov.24th 1930		U.S.A.	White Plains 25yrs Cont/Res
6		Diamante	Arcangelo	43		m	m	laborer	no	illiterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Veroli	770159 774269	Wash.	Nov.7th 1931		U.S.A.	White Plains
7		Scarsella	Vincenzo	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian 4-6619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Veroli	772534 774261	Wash.	aft to 5/3/32 Nov.7th 1931		U.S.A.	Larchmont N.Y.
8		Fortuna	Paolo	37		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian 4-9619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Stefanaconi	660490 663566	Wash.	Nov.3rd 1930		U.S.A.	Astoria N.Y.
9		Iaizzo	Antonio	37		m	m	farmhand	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Vinchiaturo	662066 663419	Wash.	aft to 5/7/32 Nov.7th 1930		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
~~10~~		~~Paoli~~	~~Francesco~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Vazzano~~	~~662652 666594~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Nov.11th 1931~~		U.S.A.	W.Albany N.Y.
11		Sacco	Salvatore	36		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Brazil 08-21	San Paulo	763854 768001	Wash.	Oct.13th 1931		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
12		Gallo	Antonio	43		m	s	sailor	yes	Italian 4-619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 21	Mola di Bari	758545 762573	Wash.	Sep.24th 1931		U.S.A.	New York
13		Caputo	Giuseppe	47		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 21	Mola di Bari	774320 777534	Wash.	Nov.20th 1931		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
~~14~~		~~Maisto~~	~~Santo~~	~~38~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~sailor~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mola di Bari~~						
15		Orabona	Domenico	67		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian 4-4619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 08-21	Aversa	783154 784344	Wash.	Jan.7th 1932		U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
16		Chiurazzo	Rosa	40		f	m	housew	yes	Italian 4-7614	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	S.Arcangelo	783965 788443	Wash.	Jan.13th 1932		U.S.A.	Union City N.J.
17		Napolitano Fortunato	Carmine	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Casoria	756242 758635	Wash.	Sep.16th 1931		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
~~18~~		~~Lombardo~~	~~Francesco~~													~~658449 657268~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Oct.24th 1930~~			
19		Barilà	Carmelo	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian 4-5614	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 08-21	Bagnara	661362 663768	Wash.	aft to 5/6/32 Nov.6th 1930		U.S.A.	Fort Lee N.J.
20		Treglia	Mario	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian 4-619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	France 21-3	Marseille	659634 666133	s/s left 4/23/32 Wash.	aft. to 4/30/32 Oct.30th 1930		U.S.A.	Richmond Hill N.Y.
21	ADMITTED	Gargaro	Carmine	47		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian 4-3619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	U.S.A.	Boston Mass.	775735 779015	Wash.	aft to 5/13/32 Nov.27th 1931		U.S.A.	Providence R.I.
22	ADMITTED	La Monarca	Vincenzo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Ruvo di Puglia	663252 668718	Wash.	aft to 5/7/32 Nov.13th 1930		U.S.A.	B'klyn N.Y.
23	ADMITTED	Franzé	Raffaele	40		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian 4-7619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Galatro	667609 668061	Wash.	Nov.25th 1930	99 50/86	U.S.A.	Harrison N.Y.
~~24~~		~~Cavese~~	~~Nicola~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian So.~~	~~Italy~~	~~Ceccano~~	~~685621 690031~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Feb.24th 1931~~		U.S.A.	Manhasset N.Y.
25		Dell'Aquila	Raffaele	38		m	m	mason	yes	Italian 4-3619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy 08-21	Tuoro di Caserta	767574 768941	Wash.	Oct.28th 1931		U.S.A.	Fort Lee N.J.
26	L 99x8/10	Pappalardo	Luigi	38		m	m	shoemak.	yes	Italian 4-5619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Enna	743205 745134	Wash.	July24th 1931		U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
27		Scola	Gaetano	40		m	m	fisher	yes	Italian 4-7619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Balestrate	760209 763498	Wash.	Sep.30th 1931		U.S.A.	Gloucester Mass.
28		Gentile	Bartolomeo	40		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian 4-4619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Salina	721217 726059	Wash.	May23rd 1931		U.S.A.	Los Angeles Cal.
29		Di Stefano	Giovanni	35		m	m	baker	yes	Italian 4-1619	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Augusta	668362 670311	Wash.	aft to 5/7/32 Nov.28th 1930		U.S.A.	Boston Mass.
~~30~~		~~Fortuna~~	~~Rocco~~													~~776239 781415~~	~~Wash.~~	~~Nov.30th 1931~~			

B

Total passengers 23
U. S. citizens . . . . -
Aliens 23

N.2 Giorgi Camillo)
N.3 Ruggieri Lorenzo) did not sail
*10 Paoli Francesco)
*14 Maisto Santo)
*18 Lombardo Francesco)
*24 Cavese Nicola

N.30 Fortuna Rocco-cancelled see 2nd Class List N.16

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 2nd, 19 32

83

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Di Pietro Teresa-Bonito		Mass.	Lynn	no	self	yes	yes	926-30	Mass.	Nov.	brother in law:Pasquale Beatrice-12 Cheduell Court=Lynn Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chest		none
2	~~wife:Teresa Giorgi-Cedeano~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Mt.Vernon~~		~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~929-31~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Nov.~~	~~friend:Piazuti Filippo-435 So.11th Ave.MountVernon N.Y.~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~b'wn~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
3																													
4	~~wife:Marchetti Teresa-Amaseno~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Nelson~~		~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~924-31~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Dec.~~	~~brother in law:Marchetti Carlo-Box 34 Nelson Ill.~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
5	wife:Iatauro Libera-Vinchiaturo		S.I.	NewDorp	no	self	yes	yes	928-30	S.I.	Dec.	brother in law:Iatauro Nicola-36 Elmy St.New Dorp S.I.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest		none
6	wife:Delle Tiglie Cristina Vinchiaturo		S.I.	NewDorp	no	self	yes	yes	927-31	S.I.	Nov.	brother in law:Venditti Pasquale-196 Richmond St.New Dorp S.I.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
7	wife Settimia-Veroli		NY	White Plains	no	self	yes	yes	929-31	NY	Dec.	brother law Diamante Domenico Box 223 White Plains NY	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none
8	wife-Pasqua- Veroli		NY	White Plains	no	self	yes	yes	924-31	NY	Dec.	brother law Campli Luigi Box 113 White Plains NY	no per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none
9	wife:Staropoli Nicolina-Stefanaconi		N.Y.	Larchmont	yes	self	yes	yes	927-30	N.Y.	Nov.	residence:200 Marry St. Larchmont N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
10	wife:Iatauro Rosa-Vinchiaturo		N.Y.	Astoria	yes	self	yes	yes	928-30	N.Y.	Nov.	brother in law:Primiani Pasquale-68 Long Island Ave.Astoria N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
11	~~wife:Cambino Anna Vezzano~~		~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~909-31~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Nov.~~	~~friend:Conciatore Giuseppe~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~nat~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
12	wife:Cecere Caterina-Feleciano di Caserta		N.Y.	Albany	yes	self	yes	yes	927-31	N.Y.	Nov.	friend:Farina Pietro-Box 22=West Albany N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
13	brother:Francesco-Mola di Bari		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	927-31	N.Y.	Oct.	brother:Nicola-430 West 39th St.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	chest		none
14	wife:Recchia Caterina-Mola di Bari		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	924-31	N.Y.	Nov.	brother:Vincenzo-430 W. 39th St.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	chest	scar on forehead
15	~~mother:Pesce Margherita-Mola di Bari~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~B'klyn~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~928-31~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~brother:Paolo-379 Columbia St.B'klyn N.Y.~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~blond~~	~~blue~~	~~none~~
16	daughter:Grazia-Aversa		R.I.	Providence	yes	self	yes	yes	911-32	R.I.	Jan.	residence:28 Winter St. Providence R.I.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	gray	blue	none
17	mother:Scardaccione Felicia S.Arcangelo		N.J.	Union City	no	self	yes	yes	912-32	N.J.	Jan.	husband:Fortunato Giuseppe-110 43rd Road Union City N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
18	wife:Terracciano Domenica Casoria		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	927-31	N.Y.	Dec. 10th	cousin:Monteforte Domenico-2719 West 6th St.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest		none
19	wife:Savoia Carmela-Bagnara		N.J.	Fort Lee	no	self	yes	yes	929-30	N.J.	Dec.	friend:Fandacaro Paolo-Box 55 = Fort Lee N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	chest		none
20	wife:Centola Concetta-Formia		N.Y.	Richmond Hill	no	self	yes	yes	927-31	N.Y.	Nov.	cousin:Rosati Attilio-9801 Jerome Ave.Richmond Hill N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		none
21	wife:Vanetta Rosa-Atina		R.I.	Providence	no	self	yes	yes	929-31	R.I.	Dec.	friend:Coia Pasquale-66 Ledge St.Providence R.I.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest		none
22	wife:Pellegrini Concetta Ruvo di Puglia		N.Y.	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	yes	929-30	N.Y.	Dec. 9th	friend:Aloisi Umberto-728 Liberty Ave.B'klyn N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	chest		scar on forehead
23	wife:Raschella Teresa-Galatro		N.Y.	Harrison	yes	self	yes	yes	920-31	N.Y.	Dec.	friend:Cipolla Enrico-92 Calvert St.Harrison N.YK	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	chest		scar on forehead
24	~~wife:De Nardis Angela-Cecoano~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Manhasset~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~929-31~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~friend:De Stefano Pasquale-84 Mitchell Ave.Manhasset N.Y.~~	~~no perm.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~fair~~	~~chest~~		~~none~~
25	wife:Iannucci Maria Grazia-Tuoro di Caserta		N.J.	Fort Lee	no	self	yes	yes	929-31	N.J.	Nov.	brother:Stefano-572 Main St.Fort Lee N.J.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	b'wn	chest		none
26	wife:Pappalardo Cristina-Troina		N.Y.	NewYork	yes	self	yes	yes	921-31	N.Y.	Aug. 7th	friend:Caniglia Giuseppe 2524 W.158th St.New York N.Y.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	chest	none
27	wife:Billante Marianna-Balestrate		Mass.	Gloucester	no	self	yes	yes	931-31	Mass.	Oct.	cousin:Scola Lorenzo-46 Square St.Gloucester Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	=	nat	chest		none
28	father:Giuseppe-Sabina		Cal.	Los Angeles	no	self	yes	yes	920-31	Cal.	Aug.	aunt:Paino Germania-471 Baum Bridge P.2 Los Angeles Cal.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest		none
29	wife:Di Stefano Domenica-Augusta		Mass.	Boston	no	self	yes	yes	927-31	Mo.	Dec.	brother:Sebastiano-37 Normann St.Boston Mass.	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Olivari

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

R. Ramsey

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dott Valenzi

Sworn to before me this day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

B Jamieson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—635

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO. *Passengers sailing from* NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Isgrò	Maria	43		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21 Italy	Condrò	NQIV 804	Palermo	Ap.1st 1932		Italy	Condrò
2	UNDER 16	Bongiovanni son	Nicolò	15		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07- Italy	Condrò	" 805	Palermo	Ap.1st 1932		Italy	Condrò
3	UNDER 16	Bongiovanni "	Salvatore	11		m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07- Italy	Condrò	" 806	Palermo	Ap.1st 1932		Italy	Condrò
4	[illegible]	Capuzzo Di Paola	Santa	25		f	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Am.Pass.3105	Palermo	Apr.22nd 1932		----------	
5		Di Paola husb.	Calogero	30		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	25-52 Italy	Alimena	NQIV 696	Palermo	Feb.23rd 1932		Italy	Alimena
6	UNDER 16	Di Paola daug.	Marianna	4		f	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	07- Italy	Alimena	" 697	Palermo	Feb.23rd 1932		Italy	Alimena
7	UNDER 16	Di Paola daug.	Giuseppa	2		f	s	----------				Italy	Italian So.	07- Italy	Alimena	" 698	Palermo	Feb.23rd 1932		Italy	Alimena
8	ADMITTED	Bombaci	Luciano	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	Canicattini	" 851	Palermo	Apr.14th 1932	99250/63	Italy	Canicattini
9		Curatolo	Giuseppe	18		m	s	shoemak	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07- Italy	Castellammare	" 830	Palermo	Ap.7th 1932		Italy	Castellammare
10		Curatolo sister	Maria Soccorsa	20		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castellammare	" 831	Palermo	Ap.7th 1932		Italy	Castellammare
11		Curatolo sister	Oliva	20		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castellammare	" 832	Palermo	Ap.7th 1932		Italy	Castellammare
12																					
13																					
14	U.S.C.	Triolo	Giuseppe	34		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		Am.Pass.438145	Wash.	Sept.5th 931		----------	
15		Vesco wife	Maria	26		f	m	midwife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06-21 Italy	Ribera	NQIV 842	Palermo	Ap.12th 1932		Italy	Ribera
16		Tedesco	Maria	30		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	Alimana	" 865	Palermo	Ap.20th 1932		Italy	Alimana
17	UNDER 16	Rugnone daug.	Francesca	11		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07- Italy	Alimena	" 866	Palermo	Ap.20th 1932		Italy	Alimena
18		Alibrio Amenta	Rosa	51		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	Solarino	" 862	Palermo	Apr.19th 1932		Italy	Solarino
19	U.S.C.	Buttacavoli	Francesco	37		m	m	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		American passport N.308987	Wash.	Aug.28th 930		----------	
20		D'Amato wife	Angela	35		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	Marineo	NQIV 821	Palermo	Apr.5th 1932		Italy	Marineo
21		Stagnitta Morelli	Carmela	44		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	20- Italy	Lingua glossa	QIV 1956 1596	Palermo	Apr.20th 1932		Italy	Linguaglossa
22		Salemi	Pietro	19		m	s	farmhand	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	07- Italy	Siculiana	NQIV 827	Palermo	Apr.7th 1932		Italy	Siculiana
23		Cusumano	Maria	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	06- Italy	Sciacca	" 854	Palermo	Apr.15th 1932		Italy	Sciacca
24	U.S.C.	Giglia son.	Leo	3		m	s	----------				U.S.A.	----------	----------		American Passport N.356575	Wash.	Apr.3rd 1931		----------	
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

N.12 and 13 blank
From N.25 to 30 blank

PURSER

Total passengers 22
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1932

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 How is given or abstinence, or health, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	30 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	31 Whether ever excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
												386 Bamford St																				
1	mother:Concetta-Condrò		Minn	St.Paul	no	self	yes	no				husband:Bongiovanni Carmelo 206 Metropoliten Bld	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wn	blake	none
2	grand-mother as above		Minn	St.Paul	no	mother	yes	no				father as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none
3	grand-mother as above		Minn	St.Paul	no	mother	yes	no				father as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
4			NY	B'klyn				admitted to				Uncle Lorenzo Pugola 1360 Merkmer St. Brooklyn NY.																			
5	mother:Messina Giuseppa Alimena		NY	B'klyn	yes	self	yes	no				as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
6	grand-mother as above		NY	B'klyn	yes	father	yes	no				as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
7	grand-mother as above		NY	B'klyn	yes	father	yes	no				as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
8	mother:Turritto Santa Canicattini Bagni		Conn	Hart ford	yes	self	yes	yes	925-31	Conn.		wife:Elisabetta-40 Church St.Hartford Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
9	grand-mother:Galante Maria-Castellammare		NY	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no				father:Vincenzo-244 Elizabet St.New York NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none
10	grand-mother as above		NY	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no				father as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
11	grand-mother as above		NY	NewYork	yes	self	yes	no				father as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest	none
12																																
13																																
14			NY	Sanger ties								Box 299 Sangerties NY.																				
15	father:Gesualdo-Ribera		NY	Sanger ties	no	husband	yes	no				as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none
16	father:Salvatore-Alimena		NY	Linden hurst	no	self	yes	no				husband:Rugnone Pietro 508 Green Ave. Lindenhurst NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blake	none
17	grad-father as above		NY	Linden hurst	no	mother	yes	no				father as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					
18	son Amenta Paolo-Solarino		NY	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no				husband Antonio 538 Lemon Str. New York NY	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chest	none
19			NY	N.Y.C.								13 E.2nd Sty. New York NY																				
20	father Salvatore-Marineo		NY	N.Y.C.	yes	husband	yes	no				as above	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	none
21	son Salvatore-Linguaglossa		NY	Syracuse	no	self	yes	no				husband Pietro Movelli 125 Mass Str. Syracuse N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	chest	none
22	sister Alfonsa-Siculiana		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no				father Pasquale-51 Park Str. New York N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	none
23	father Luigi)Sciacca		N.Y.	N.Y.C.	yes	self	yes	no				husband Giglia Pietro 5 Extra Pl. New York N.Y.	no	per	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none
24			NY	N.Y.C.								father as above																				
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt.Vittorio Olivari, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DOTT. VALENZI GIOVANNI, Surgeon of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO," SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ITALIAN GOVERNEMENT, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G.B. Valenzi

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" Passengers sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23rd, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Messina	Lorenzo	47		m	m	laborer	yes	H-5600 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	Marsala	DLD 726408 730735	Wash.	June 5th 931		U.S.A.	Detroit
2		Mangiapanella	Andrea	53		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.pass.448203	Wash.	Oct.27th 931			
3		Licausi wife	Vincenza	53		f	m	housew	yes	4-5600 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Castelvetrano	754425 758548	Wash.	Sept.8th 931		U.S.A.	Ozone Park NY.
4																					
5																					
6		Bellistri	Santo	31		m	m	laborer	yes	4-5600 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	Augusta	708332 713123	Wash.	Ap.24th 931		U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
7		Giunta	Giacomo	39		m	m					U.S.A.				Am.pass.422333	Wash.	July 15th 931			
8		Giunta son	Giuseppe	13	11	m	s					U.S.A.				Am.pass.422333	Wash.	July 15th 931			
9		Giunta daug.	Frances	5	10	f	s					U.S.A.				Am.pass.422333	Wash.	July 15th 931			
10		Capilli wife	Pasqua	35		f	m	housew	yes	4-5600 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	Spadafora S.Martino	742676 746804	Wash.	July 23rd 31		U.S.A.	Oswego NY
11																					
12		Zuppardo	Girolamo	45		m	m	laborer	yes	4-5600 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	Siciliana	767797 771907	Wash.			U.S.A.	Auburn NY.
13		Giangreco	Giuseppe	30		m	m	taylor	yes	4-5600 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	Palazzolo Acreide	771903 775282	Wash.	Nov.11th 931		U.S.A.	Hartford Conn
14		Giangreco wife Caracciolo	Giuseppina	24		f	m					U.S.A.				Am.pass.449012	Wash.	Nov.2nd 931			
15		Mangravito	Giovanni	35		m	s	sailor	yes	4-5600 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	Procida	777172 780578	Wash.	Dec.3rd 932		U.S.A.	B'klyn NY.
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20		Crivello	Salvatore	44		m	m	laborer	no	No 4-5600 illitterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	08-21 Italy	S.Flavia	778392 783486	Wash.	Dec.8th 931		U.S.A.	Milwaukee Mass
21		Occhino	Concetto	38		m	m	laborer	yes	4-5600 Italian	yes	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Limina	602145 605535	Wash.	May 8th 931		U.S.A.	New York C
22		Sareri Iraci	Lorenzo IVACI	48		m	m	laborer	no	No 4-5600 illitterate	no	Italy	Italian So.	Italy	Capizzi	722488 720116	Wash.	May 26th 931	99250/59	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

MAY - 2 1932

900
HM

N.4-5-11-16-17-18-19 blank
From n.23 to 30 blank

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 10

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 19 32

A - 87

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen; refusals to be one after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	wife:Martino Luisa-Marsala		Mich	Detroit		self	$90 yes	yes	913-31	Mich.	Jul 13,1931	brother:Messina Vito-61 73 Seneca St.Detroit Mich.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
2			NY.	Ozone Park								133-23 7th St.Ozone Park NY.																	
3	mother:Rizzo,Rosa-Castelvetrano		NY.	Ozone Park	yes	husband	yes	yes	909-31	NY.	Nov 10,1931	c/o husband as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chest		none
4																														
5																														
6	wife:Ternillo Giuseppa Augusta		Mass	Boston	no	self	$30 yes	yes	929-31	Mass.	Jun 30,1931	uncle:Amara Francesco-29 Hall St.Boston Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest		none
7			NY.	Oswego								7 W.7th St.Oswego NY.																		
8			NY.	Oswego								7 W.7th St.Oswego NY.																		
9			NY.	Oswego								7 W.7th St.Oswego NY.																		
10	father:Nicola-Spadafora S.Martino		NY.	Oswego	no	husband	yes	yes	920-31	NY.	Aug 7,1931	as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest		none
11																														
12	wife:Vaccaro Caterina 24 Via Roma Siciliana		NY.	Auburn	no	self	$40 yes	yes	928-31	NY.	Nov 4,1931	cousin:Zaccaria Domenico 25 Orchard St.Auburn NY.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
13	mother:Bertolo Santa-Siracusa		Conn.	Hartford	no	self	yes	yes	921-31	Conn.	Nov 11/29/31	father in law:Caracciolo Giuseppe-115 Bedford St.Hartford Conn.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest		none
14			Conn.	Hartford								as above																		
15	father:Pasquale-Messina		NY.	B'klyn	yes	self	$1000 yes	yes	920-31	NY.	Dec 9,1931	res:1141 49th Str. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	b'wn	chest		none
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20	wife:Giuseppa-S.Flavia		Wiss	Milwaukee	no	self	$44 yes	yes	919-31	Wis.	1/6/32	2 U.S Born children son:Maria and Joseph 718 E.Michigan Str.Milwaukee Wisc.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest		none
21	wife Lucia Salimbene Limina		NY	N.Y.C/	yes	self	$23 yes	yes	927/30	NY	May 24,1930	cousin Salimbene Alfio 327 E.106th Str N.Y.C.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown		none
22	mother:Concetta-Capizzi		Ill	Chicago	no	self	$500 yes	yes	908-31	Ill	Jun 12,1931	wife:Iraci Angela-217 W.20th St.Chicago Ill. 23	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest		none
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Vittorio Olivari, of the "CONTE BIANCAMANO", from NAPLES, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Olivari

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAY 2 day of 1932, 19

at NEW YORK

William Carmody

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6. 88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Milisiano~~	~~Gerlando~~	41		m	m		~~Bronx NY.Dec.2nd 1926~~	~~4184 Barnes Ave.Bronx NY~~
2									
3	~~Sciarrotta~~	~~Liborio~~	42		m	m		~~Ap.11th 1928~~	~~25 Archard St.Auburn NY.~~
4	Attardo	Giovanni	32	✓	m	m		Boston Mass/Jan.4th 1928	9 Bellet So.St.Boston Mass.
5	~~Fiamca~~ FIRNNACA	Vincenzo	47	✓	m	m		Rochester NY. Feb.28th 1928	209 Franklyn St.Rochester NY.
6	~~Valastro~~	~~Salvatore~~	40		m	m		~~New York NY. Nov.23rd 1927~~	~~147 W.100th St.New York City~~
7									
8	Lo Bello	Pietro	40	✓	m	m		New York NY.Nov.23rd 1927	147 W.100th St. New York NY.
9	Fragale	Giacomo	47	✓	m	m		New York NY. Nov.20th 1928	264 E.153rd Str. New York City
10									
11	Baldo	Giuseppe	43	✓	m	m		Wilmington Del. June 1924	2253 1st Ave.New York NY.
12									
13	Nastasi	Rosa	18	✓	f	s	Youngstown O. Nov.9th 1914		P.O.Box 251 New Brunswick NJ
14	Terrizzi	Carmela	20	✓	f	s	Dayton Pa.Aug.22nd 1911		134 Broadway St.Boston Mass.
15	Moscara	Calogero	33	✓	m	m		Detroit Mich.March 17th 1930	2232 Alexandrine St.Detroit Mich.
16									
17	~~Castrovinci~~	~~Salvatore~~	44		m	m		~~Cleveland Ohio March 1922~~	~~1487 Felton Road SO.Euclid Ohio~~
18	Alberto	Carmelo	55	✓	m	m		Chicago Ill.Feb.7th 1910	2564 Massachuset St.Gary Ind.
19	La Fauci	Pietro	25	✓	m	m	New York NY.Dec.7th 1907		420 E.105 B'klyn NY.
20	Massara wife	Rosa Giuseppa	19	✓	f	m	Boston Mass.March 27th 1913		420 E.105 B'klyn NY.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

May 2/1932 Clailadey 6 29 p.m.
Insp.

43

N.1 Milisiano Gerlando)
" 3 Sciarrotta Liborio) did not sail
" 6 Valastro Salvatore)
"17 Castrovinci Salvatore)
N.7-10-12-16 blank
From N.21 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ruggieri	Domenico	40		m	m		Chicago Ill.Jan.21st 1921	2428 ~~2438~~ W. Polk Str. Chicago Ill.
~~2~~	~~Pierozzi~~	~~Italo~~	11		m	s	Clinton Mass. ~~Feb.23rd~~ 1921		~~Boston Mass.~~
3	Benitto	Giovanni	38		m	m		Lock Haven Pa Nov 13th 1929	644 So.2nd Str.Bethlem Pa.
4	Bastianelli	Ilario	34		m	m		Northampton Mass. Nov.25th 1929	Box 34 Martins Creek Pa.
5	Compagnolo	Vincenzo	32		m	m		Ithaca NY. Ap.7th 1930	701 Court St.Ithaca NY.
6	Colantuono	Fasco Paolo	32		m	m		Ithaca NY. Dec.2nd 1929	do do do
7	Miraglia	Frank	38		m	m		Hartford Conn.Sept.29th 1919	515E.138th St.New York NY.
8	Carolini	Donato	39		m	m		White Plains NY. July 12th 1928	22 ~~27~~ Main St.White Plains NY.
~~9~~	~~Sarnelli~~	~~Domenico~~	20		m	s	~~Springfield Mass.Jan.11th 1912~~		~~107 Wilcock St.Springfield Mass.~~
10	Rizzo	Antonio	36		m	m		Media (Delaware County)Dec.7th 1926	6 6th W.St.Marcus Hook Pa.
11	Ziviello	Giuseppe	65		m	m		New York NY. July 18th 1904	2585 Marion Ave.New York City
12	Pantatis	Costantine George	52		m	s		Atlantic City NJ. June 26th 1929	21 So.Maryland Ave.Atlantic City NJ
13	Peretti	Felice	35		m	m		Boston Mass.March 31st 1930	34 Penn St.Quincy Mass.
~~14~~	~~Frattoli~~	~~Romeo~~	38		m	m		~~Smilport Pa.May 29th 1919~~	~~Box 53 Kushequa Pa.~~
15	De Angelis	Raffaele	38		m	m		Bayonne NJ. Ap.26th 1926	10 Alfred St.Passaic NJ
~~16~~	~~Valente~~	~~Pietro~~							
17	Laracca	Joseph	35		m	m		Norvalk Conn.Sept.28th 1927	47 Mirtle Ave.So.Norwalk Conn.
18	De Giovanni	M.Rosaria	43		f	m		New Camland W.Va.Nov.11th 1930	Morris Str Holliday Cove W.Va.
19	De Giovanni	Antonio	9		m	s	Midland Pa Sep.7th 1922		do do do
20	De Giovanni	Lorenzo	4		m	s	Holliday Cove July 30th 1927		do do do
~~21~~	~~Torre~~	~~Angelo~~	20		m	m	~~Brooklyn NY.Nov.15th 1912~~		~~Brooklyn NY.~~
22	Ricupero	Giuseppe	26		m	m		Hartford Conn. July 1st 1931	12 Seymore Ave.W.Hartford Conn.
23	Del Grosso	Antonio	48		m	m		Hartford Conn.Feb.23rd 1927	338E 153rd St. St.New York NY.
24	Leombruni	Giovanni	34		m	m		Philadelphia Pa.May 7th 1926	423High St.Philadelphia Pa.
25	Gualtieri	Rocco	32		m	m		Ossining NY.Nov.14th 1930	58 No.England Ave.Ossining NY.
26	Scotti	Giuseppe	26		m	m	Brooklyn NY. May 7th 1905		125 E.114 St.Brooklyn NY.
27	Gironda	Anselmo	69		m	m		New York NY. June 25th 1895	21 Old White Plains St.Mamaroneck NY.
28	Fiacco	Angelo	37		m	m		Niagara Falls NY.March 19th 1919	716 19th St.Niagara Falls NY.
29	Campoli	Dionisio	42		m	m		Long Island City NY Oct 2nd 1929	546 South Str Jamaica NY
30									53
24									

MAY 2 1932 Int Chron 6.45 p

N.16 Valente Pietro-cancelled see 2nd Class List N.4
N.2 Pierozzi Italo, *9 Sarnelli Domenico, *14 Frattoli Romeo, *21 Torre Angelo } did not sail
N.30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1932

30

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Di Girolamo	Antonio	34		m	m		Long Island City NY June 2nd 1927	4020 Prospect Str.Long Island C.NY
~~2~~	~~Arena~~	~~Nunziato~~							
3	D'Esposito	Giuseppina	32		f	m	New York NY.Aug.22nd 1900		374 Palisade Ave Jersey City NJ.
4	D'Esposito	Michele	5		m	s	New York NY.July 23rd 1927		do do do
5	Iannone	Nicola	35		m	m		Brooklyn NY. July 17th 1929	110 Veronico Place B'klyn NY.
6	Garofalo	Giuseppina	27		f	m	New York NY Nov.7th 1905		740 E.243th St.Bronx NY.
~~7~~	~~Colasanti~~	~~Girolamo~~	~~31~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Boston Mass.Nov.6th 1930~~	~~Boston Mass.~~
8	Ricci	Domenico	38		m	m		Jamaica Plain Mass.Sep/6th 1929	7 Wunder St.Judge Park Mass.
9	Lattarulo	Sallustio	45		m	m		Brooklyn NY. March 3rd 1931	371 Columbia Str.Brooklyn NY.
10	Amoroso	Rocco	42		m	m		Phila Pa.Aug.24th 1920	1729 So.Cleveland Ave Phila Pa.
11	Vaiuso	Crescenzo	38		m	m		New Haven June 26th 1930	94 Fillmore St.New Haven Conn.
~~12~~	~~Muranelli~~	~~Rosina~~							
13	Muranelli	Giovannina							
14	Azzaro	Alfonsa	19		f	s	New York NY. Nov.24th 1913		519 Grand Ave.Astoria NY.
~~15~~	~~Rossi~~	~~Basilio~~	~~42~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Worchester Mass/ Nov.25th 1929~~	~~20 Roddy Ave.Hyde Park Mass.~~
16	D'Amato	Pasquale	43		m	m		Richmond Mass.Jan.24th 1931	65 Oakland Ave. New Dorp NY.
17	Trimarchi	Antonio	39		m	m	To be remanufacturing	New York NY. Nov.20th 1926	74 Harbor St. New York N.Y.
18	Quaranta	Domenico	37		m	m		Ebensburg Pa Sep.6th 1927	134 Limes St.Johnstown Pa.
19	Malatesta	Stefano	45		m	m		Long Island City NY Nov;30th 1927	103-07 Shepol Ave Corona N.Y.
20	Iorio	Rocco	60		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa.March 5th 1928	201 Hopewell Ave Aliquippa Pa
21	Bolea	Cristofaro	45		m	m		by father's citizenship	407 Barn St.Coraopolis Pa.
22	Fondaco	Domenico	45		m	m		White Plains NY Feb.11th 1927	101 Jerris Ave;White Plains NY
23	Griffo	Pietro	39		m	m		White Plains NY May 24th 1929	200 Morris Ave.Larchmont NY.
24	Natelli	Tommaso	32		m	m		Brooklyn NY.May 25th 1926	463 Canal St.B'klyn NY.
25	Migliaccio	Sabatino	18		m	s	New York NY.Dec.9th 1913		do do do
26	Doria	Cataldo	29		m	m		New York NY. Ap.21st 1930	167 W.66th St.New York NY/
27	Recchiuti	Alessandro	37		m	m		Montrose Pa Aug.9th 1920	Box 481 Montrose Pa.
28	Primiani	Giuseppe	50		m	m		New York NY Oct.1st 927	25 Pine Str.New Brighton NY
29	Mancini	Francesco	44		m	m		Schenectady N.Y. May 9th 1924 51	1258 10th Ave Schenectady NY
30	Pizzuti	Carlo	35		m	m		White Plains NY.Sept.12nd 1930	435 So.11th Ave Mt.Vernon NY
25									

6:30 PM
May 2-1932

* 2 Arena Nunziato
* 7 Colasanti Girolamo
* 12 Muranelli Rosina
* 13 Muranelli Giovannina
* 15 Rossi Basilio
) did not sail

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 91

S. S. "CONTE BIANCAMANO" sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Froio	Domenico	43		m	m		Phila Pa Aug.11th 1919	329 Loney St.Phila.Pa.
2	Froio Aiello	Rosina	35		f	m		by marriage	do do
3	Froio	Pantaleone	6		m	s		by father's citizenship	do do
4	Cinquino	Natale	33		m	m		New York NY May 23rd 1927	2329 Mathews Ave New York N.Y.
5	Paneccasio	Vincenzo	27		m	m		Hartford Conn.March 25th 1930	540 Franklyn Ave.Hartford Conn.
6	Putignano	Maria	24		f	s	New York NY August 7/1908		Uncle Giuseppe Putignano 2171 68th Str.Brooklyn NY
7	Doloe	Rocco	36		m	m		Kingston N.Y.Feb.9th 1931	Box 35 Milton N.Y.
8	Mangone	Luigi	42		m	m		Cleveland Ohio Mar.7th 1924	16416 Braddock Ave Cleveland O.
9	Ranalli	Euclide	50		m	m		Binghamton N.Y.Jan.11th 1930	65 Thomkin St.Binghamton N.Y.
~~10~~	~~Corlito~~	~~Giuseppe~~							
11	Iacoviello	Vito	38		m	m		Boston Mass July 4th 1930	35 No. Margin Str.Boston Mass.
~~12~~	~~Orlandello~~	~~Antonio~~							
13	Benedetto	Liberatore	43		m	m		Buffalo N.Y. Sep.21st 1927	18 Buel Str.Akron N.Y.
~~14~~	~~Angelletto~~	~~Donato~~							
15	Calabrese	Antonio	46		m	m		Waterbury Conn.May 16th 1929	30 Buckingham St.Oakville Conn.
16	De Maria	John	46		m	m		New York N.Y.May 23rd 1919	1740 So.Taler St.Phila.Pa.
17	Fusco	Aniello	32		m	m		Hoboken N.J.April 12th 1931	653 1st St.Hoboken N.J.
18	Bacchetta	Pancrazio	38		m	m		Newark N.J. Mar.12th 1928	375 Walnut St.Newark N.J.
19	Ferrera	Antonio	29		m	m		Detroit Mich. Oct.21st 1929	15771 Quincy St.Detroit Mich.
20	Rocchio	Giuseppe	43		m	m		Kokomo Ind. April 16th 1929	1200 E.Vaile Str.Kokomo Ind.
21	Palumbo	Berardino	38		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. Dec.1st 1927	258 West St.Walkalla N.Y.
22	Cuozzo	Luigi	43		m	m		New York N.Y.Sep.28th 1927	571 Arthur Pl.West New York N.Y.
23	Accettura	Thomas	30		m	s		Chicago Ill.Oct.3rd 1929	1467 2nd Ave.New York N.Y.
24	Sortini	Francesco	38		m	m		Boston Mass.March 2nd 1931	625 Saratoga St.Boston Mass.
25	Iacobelli	Pasquale	45		m	m		Detroit Mich.Feb.18th 1929	6434 Hazlette Str.Detroit Mich.
~~26~~	~~Di Giovacchino~~	~~Antonio~~							
~~27~~	~~Di Monte~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Dedham Mass.Sep.29th 1927~~	~~20 North Park St.Franklyn Mass.~~
~~28~~	~~Barese~~	~~Florindo~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Harrisburgh Pa.Nov.24th 1931~~	~~419 Forster St.Harrisburgh Pa.~~
29	Artuso	Serafino	39		m	s		Camp Lee Va. Jul.19th 1919	51 W. Main Str.Girardville Pa.
30	Varisly	Eduardo	36		m	m		New York NY Aug.9th 1928	141 Sullivan Str.New York N.Y.
24									

N.10 Corlito Giuseppe)
N.12 Orlandello Antonio)
N. 27 Di Monte Giuseppe) did not sail
N. 28 Barese Florindo)
N. 14 Angelletto Donato)

N.26 DiGiovacchino Antonio-cancelled see 2nd Class List N.3

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—864

Form 632 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

92

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Di Fioravante	Domenico	32		m	m		Lynn Mass.Sep.20th 1928	34 Chase St.Beverly Mass.
2	Fabrizio	Nicola	43		m	m		Bridgeport Conn.May 7th 1927	197 No.Wash.Ave.Bridgeport Conn.
	VL 373-579 @ DM 55931 757 11-4-36								
3	Mughetti	Vincenzo	35		m	m		Binghamton N.Y.May 5th 1931	2 Evans St.Binghamton N.Y.
4	Vennero	Saverio	46		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa.Feb.23rd 1927	342 Hemblonck St.Pittsburgh Pa.
5	Nanci	Tommaso	32		m	m		Schenectady N.YKJan.27th 1930	337 Crane St.Schenectady N.Y.
6	De Palma	Antonio	44		m	m		West Chester N.Y.Feb.14th 1930	178-180 Grand St.New York N.Y.
7	Bavaro	Vito	49		m	m		New York N.Y.May 5th 1930	180 Grand St.New York N.Y.
8	Marrano	Michele	33		m	m		White Plains N.Y.March 11th 1927	63 South St.Mount Kisco N.Y.
9	Di Carlo	Enrico	19		m	s		by father's	19 Gones St.New York N.Y.
10	Migliorato	Rocco	35		m	m		Camp Dix N.J.Oct.3rd 1919	331 East 111th St.New York N.Y.
~~11~~	~~Caringella~~	~~Michele~~	~~37~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Chicago Ill.March 7th 1929~~	~~921 Blue Island Ave.Chicago Ill.~~
12	Fanelli	Tommaso	43		m	m		Camp Dix N.J.Sep.13th 1918	345 Washington St.Port Amboy N.J.
~~13~~	~~Pistilli~~	~~Pasquale~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~56 Hamilton Ave.Jersey City N.J.~~
14	Di Sarro	Libero	40		m	m		New York N.Y. Jan.24th 1931	227 East 113rd St.New York N.Y.
15	Pareta	Nicola	27		m	m		Bronx N.Y.June 13th 1928	1168 Long Wood Ave.New York N.Y.
16	Berlen	Giuseppe	41		m	m		Chicago Ill.May 15th 1930	740 Ohio St.Chicago Ill.
17	Mancini	Pietro	43		m	m		Chicago Ill.Jan.31st 1928	722 No.May St.Chicago Ill.
~~18~~	~~De Carlo~~	~~Vitantonio~~	~~32~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Flushing N.Y.Dec.28th 1928~~	~~Bradford Ave.Flushing N.Y.~~
19	Attenisse	Raffaele	34		m	m		Chicago Ill.Nov.25th 1927	147 Columbia St.B'klyn N.Y.
20	Pesce	Antonio	35		m	s		Chicago Ill June 17th 1930	602 No. May Str.Chicago Ill.
21	Pace	Michele	35		m	m		Boston Mass. Aug.10th 1931	81 Yorktown St.Sommerville Mass.
22	Perri	Giuseppe	45		m	s		New York N.Y.Dec.2nd 1919	415 89th St.B'klyn N.Y.
23	Mandaglio	Angelo	45		m	m		Baltimore Md.Dec.12th 1915	38 Gahis Pl.New Rochelle N.Y.
~~24~~									
25	Cocco	Riccardo	33		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa.Jan.30th 1931	4740 Lorigan St.Pittsburgh Pa.
26	Scassa	Berardino	38		m	m		Pittsburgh Pa. Sep.12th 1929	1427 Forside Str.Pittsburgh Pa
~~27~~	~~De Maria~~	~~Oreste~~	~~45~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Goshen N.Y.April 10th 1926~~	~~68 Montgomery St.Middletown N.Y.~~
28	Pozzuoli	Vincenzo	42		m	m		Detroit Mich.July 9th 1928	2146 Alexandrin St.Detroit Mich.
~~29~~	~~Fabiani~~	~~Gioacchino~~	~~53~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~White Plains N.Y.May 25th 1928~~	
30	Orlando	Antonio	43		m	s		B'klyn N.Y.Jan.18th 1927	2921 W.21st St.Coney Island N.Y.
24									

N.11 Caringella Michele)
* 13 Pistilli Pasquale)
* 18 De Carlo Vitantonio) did not sail
* 27 De Maria Oreste)
*29 Fabiani Gioacchino)
N.24 blank

6 3/4 Steerage Passengers

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 639 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—264

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " CONTE BIANCAMANO " sailing from NAPLES, APRIL 23RD, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York May 2nd, 1932

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Iacoviello	Marco	44		m	m		New York N.Y.Feb.25th 1931	11942 27th Ave.Long Island C. NY
~~2~~	~~Sessa~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~33~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~7318 Woodlawn Ave.Chicago Ill.~~
3	Ianuale	Giuseppe	54		m	m		B'klyn N.Y.Sep.13th 1927	795 Bergen St.B'klyn N.Y.
4	Altieri	Angelo	27		m	m		Albany N.Y.May 6th 1929	417 So.Pearl St.Albany N.Y?
5	Altieri	Silvestro Rocco	4	8	m	s	Albany N.Y.Aug.15th 1927		do do
6	D'Agosto	Carmine	28		m	s		B'klyn N.Y.June 9th 1931	2450 West St.B'klyn N.Y.
7	D'Agosto	Francesco	6		m	s	B'klyn N.Y.May 12th 1926		do do
8	Borbieri	Frank	42		m	m		Lyns NY March 1st 1926	146 Store Ave Newark N.J.
9	Piro	Domenico	36	11	m	m		Camp Upton N.Y.Oct.16th 1928	207 West Minn.St.Stamford Conn.
10	D'Elia	Antonio	41		m	m		New York N.Y.July 13th 1915	573 9th Ave.New York N.Y.
~~11~~	~~Migliaccio~~	~~Silverio~~	~~48~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~Bronx N.Y.Dec.7th 1928~~	~~585 Morris Ave.New York N.Y.~~
~~12~~	~~Migliaccio~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~50~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~New York N.Y.Oct.2nd 1930~~	~~555 Morris Ave.Bronx N.Y.~~
~~13~~	~~Scarcello~~	~~Luigi~~	~~49~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
~~14~~	~~Scarcello~~	~~Maria~~	~~41~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
~~15~~	~~Scarcello~~	~~Mannye~~	~~14~~		~~f~~	~~s~~			
16	Lupia	Pietro	35		m	m		Freehold N.J.May 17th 1929	61 Bridge Ave.Red Bank N.J.
17	Grossi	Giovanni Carmine	34		m	m		Buffalo N.Y.Jan.23rd 1929	579 Ingham Ave.Lackawama N.Y.
18	Betro	Lorenzo	9		m	s	B'klyn N.Y.July 11th 1923		407 President St.B'klyn N.Y.
~~19~~	~~Betro~~	~~Francesco~~	~~39~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~B'klyn N.Y.June 9th 1931~~	~~407 President St.B'klyn N.Y.~~
20									
21	Beltrono	Pasquale	31		m	m		B'klyn N.Y.Nov.26th 1929	406 36th St.B'klyn N.Y.
22	Carbonaro	Angelo	29		m	m		Schenectady N.Y.May 5th 1930	204 Third St.Schenectady N.Y.
23	Gentile	Angelo	35		m	m	Phila.Pa.Dec.13th 1896		101 E.16th St.Paterson N.J.
24	Sicilia	Domenico	45		m	m		Camp Sheridan Ala.May 23rd 1918	2602 4th Ave.Hibbny Minn.
25	Carello	Gregorio	28		m	s	Rome N.Y. July 4th 1903		116 Second St.Rome N.Y.
26	Barbaro	Gaetano	37		m	m		Bronx N.Y. Sep.18th 1928	759 Prospect Ave.New York City
27	Roda	Ventura	40		m	m		Keyser W.Va Apr.20th 1920	72 Mulberry Str.New York NY.
28	Tripodi	Giuseppe	38		m	m		Hackensack N.J.Jan.18th 1929	161 Huzilver St.Hackensack N.J.
~~29~~	~~Ianicelli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~		~~White Plains N.Y.Feb.28th 1930~~	~~90 No.Highland Ave.Ossining N.Y.~~
30	Lombardi	Domenico	31		m	m		Providence R.I.Sep.10th 1928	30 Cory St.Providence R.I.
21									

VI

Ellis Island Surg. 6:10 pm

N.2 Sessa Giovanni
* 11 Migliaccio Silverio)
* 12 Migliaccio Giovanni) did not sail
* 19 Betro Francesco)
* 29 Ianicelli Giuseppe)
N.20 blank

N.13 Scarcello Luigi) cancelled see 2nd Class List N.4
" 14 Scarcello Maria)
" 15 Scarcello Mannye)

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—264

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

28

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 28 + 94

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—254

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from Villefranche, April 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, May 2nd, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	THAL	Victor	30	3	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. - January 5, 1902		268- Morris Park Ave NYC 4301, Washington St - Roslindale, Mass
2	BERTHELON	George E.	27	3	M	S	New York City, January 14, 1905		Jersey City, N.J. - 654 Bergen Ave
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

From N.3 to 30 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 31 95

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—254

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GENOA, APR. 22ND, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2ND, 19 32

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Fugazzi	Joseph	36		m	m	PP 233041 New York N.Y. Aug.1st 1896		113 Sullivan Str.New York NY
2									
3	Pieri	Eustachio	27		m	s	PP 3 Father Naturalized June 27. 1892	by father's citizenship	3830 Bussel Str.Minneapolis Minn.
4									
5	Bertuzzo	Oscar	18		m,	s	Chicago Ill.Nov.7th 1914 PP 354		2102 Moody Ave Chicago Ill.
6	Sgoifo	Eugenio	29		m	m	PP 457532	New York N.Y. Jan.13th 1930	341 E.90th Str.New York N.Y.
7									
8									
9									
10	Mazzanti	Attilio	29		m	m	PP 329618 PA	Buffalo N.Y.Sep.19th 1928 ✓	Hazelwood Str.Buffalo N.Y.
11	Pallai	Angelo	18		m	s	W.Wyoming Pa.Dec.19th 1914 P 186		308 E.25th Str.New York N.Y.
12	Romualdi	Frank	53		m	m	208094	New York N.Y. Aug.13th 1913	172 E.85th Str.New York N.Y.
13	Ragghianti	Gino Antonio	54		m	m	PP 441064	Chicago Ill.June 14th 1927 ✓	1149 Franklyn Str.Chicago Ill.
14									
15	Bendettini	Maria	21		f	s	Buena Vista N.J. Aug.6th 1910 PP 1016 ✓	T.I Society	P.O. Box 95 Landisville N.J.
16	Bendettini	Elide	19		f	s	Buena Vista N.J. March 7th 1912 1016 ✓	11	as above
17	Prandini	Giuseppe	30		m	s	6409 PP H18532	Visalia Cal.May 12th 1926	RR7 Box.59 Fresno Cal.
18	Zilio	Gaetano	32		m	m	PP H14762	Detroit Mich.June 29 1931	3022 W. Aulin Str.Detroit Mich.
19	Tiburzi	Angelo	47		m	m		Steubenville O.Nov.17th 1930	Box.153 Dillonvale Ohio.
20	Paulazzo	Giuseppe Guido	25		m	s	Hay Fork Cal.Dec.15th 1907 PP 399 -		1434 F. Str.S.Diego Cal.
21	Fiocca	Cesidio	50		m	m	391 303	Buffalo N.Y. July 1930	1546 Fillmore Ave Buffalo NY.
22	Bergognone	Dante Pietro	34		m	m	331588	Portsmouth NY Apr.6th 1930	Box 337 Epping NY
23	Bernardi	Giuseppe	56		m	m	321 528	No.Adams Mass.Nov.24th 1905	532 Cottage Str Atoll Mass.
24	Bernardi	Barbara	59		f	m	do	by marriage	as above
25	Bernardi	Silvio	17		m	s	Atoll Mass.Feb.26th 1915 do		as above
26	Giombetti	Giorgio	18		m	s	Framingham Mass.Apr.11th 1914 ✓ PP 710		Sister Laura 628 Waverly Str.Framingham Mass.
27	Licopoli	Charles	32		m	m	456 955	Mineola NY. Jan.4th 1928 ✓	258 Jerick Str.Floral Park NY.
28	Borella	Eugenio	48		m	m	454100	New York NY Dec.22nd 1926	317 E.48th Str.New York N.Y.
29									
30	Carametro	Agostino	48		m	m	PP 652337 PP Woman's aux. Italian Society	Phila., Pa.July 15th 1925	816 Vine Str. Phila Pa.
23									

N.2-4-7-8-9-14-29 blank

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—254

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

32

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO sailing from GENOA, APRIL 22ND, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2ND, 1932 96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Saad	Paul	58		m	m		Tiffin Ohio March 3rd 1903	1604 ~~2nd~~ Howard. Str. Detroit Mich.
2	Saad	George	18		m	s	Ashland Ohio Oct.9th 1913		as above
3	Saad	Elisabeth	16		f	s	Ashalnd Ohio June 5th 1915		as above
4	Recla	Pierina	25		f	s	Weston Colo. Jan.5th 1907		bro Alfredo — 4117 De Reumer Ave New York NY
5	~~Sala~~	~~Felice~~	19		m	s	~~New York NY Dec.25rd 1912~~		4041 99th Str Corona NY.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

~~#5~~ ordered Manifested on alien Sheet William Cook Insp.

William Cook 6 70 pm Insp.

From N.6 to 30 blank

57

PURSER

MASTER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO ITALIA LINE *arrived* MAY 3, 1932 , 19 , M., , *from* 97

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
39m	1	TRIMARCHI Antonio	27	4		CX. U.S.C. IMPROPER PASS 9:20	ZAHAPHY							5/3	54	CC	12 42								1	
19m	2	SALA Felice	35	21		CX. U.S.B. NO VISA	FADER	5/3	14	CC				5/3	73	XR	2 50								1	
38m	3	GEORGEFF Vasil	15	22		TURKEY L.P.C. $	FLANAGAN	5/3	13	Jack				5/4	48	CC	3 40							1	2	1
47m	4	GARGARO Carmine	13	21		ITALY PROFESSIONAL BEGGAR	FADER							5/3	95	XR	3 50								1	
43m	5	FRANZE Raffaele	13	23		ITALY L.P.C. Witness		5/4	65	CC				5/6	61	XR	1 25			Held on appl 99250/56 Landed 5/7/32-12 53				4	5	4
32m	6	LAMONARCA Vincenzo	13	22		ITALY L.P.C.								5/4	122	CC	11 50							1	1	1
39m	7	RACANELLI Vincenzo	18	12		ITALY IMPROPER PERMIT	ZAHAPHY							5/4	76	CC	10 10							1	1	1
48m	8	SARERI Lorenzo Iraci	7	22		ITALIAN L.P.C. ILLIT	CONLEY	5/3	80	XR									99250/59 Landed 5/10/32-4 00 99250/67				7	8	7
38m	9	SALI Besin	20	11		ALBANIAN ILLIT.	SCARANZI	5/4	87	CC									Landed 5/7/32-11 30				4	4	4
39 40m	10	CELLINI Antonio	20	17		ITALY SUSP. FRAUD								5/4	30	Jack	1 45							1	2	1
38m	11	LOMBARDI Giuseppe	20	22		ITALY no "Visa" Witness		5/4	54	Jack	5/5	138	CC	5/9	116	XR				5/12/32 Roma			4	10	9
50m	12	TUDORELLO Giovanni	18	11		ITALY L.P.C. Verify R.P.	ZAHAPHY	5/3	86	XR				5/9	1	Jack	9 45		99250/57—6 mos				6	6	6
17m	13	GIANNETTO Girolamo	14	1		ITALY DOUBT. TEM. STAY		5/3	38	XR				5/3	71	XR	2 40								1	
28m	14	IATAURO Berardino	18	25		ITALY IMPROPER PERMIT no visa Verify R.P.		5/3	47	XR	5/4	6	Jack						Taken off Count 6/26/32-9 00 am Ret 6/14/32 - 10 a.m. Sailed Biancamano 6/28/32 - 2 P.				23	23	23 Bkfst Jack
63f	15	D'AMICO Ignazia	25	1		ITALY P.D. L.P.C.	FLANAGAN							5/3	55	XR	2 00									
50m	16	BOMBACI Luciano	9	8		ITALY ILLIT. L.P.C.	KLEIN	5/3	7	CC									99250/60 Landed 5/7/32-12 50				4	5	4
18m	17	CARUSO Luigi	25	3		ITALY P.D. L.P.C.	FLANAGAN							5/4	132	CC	1 05							1	2	1
11m	18	MININNI Rocco	21	1		ITALY L.P.C. UN. 16 affd 6	FADER	5/3	18	CC				5/4	50	CC	4 00							1	2	1
30m	19	SCATENA Guido 2 Cab.	6	8		ITALIAN Verify R.P. L.P.C. NO VISA	CONLEY	5/4	47	Jack				5/24	159	XR	3 55							21	22	21
35m	20	TISCHENKEL Wolf 2 Cab.	8	4		AUSTRIA DOUBT. TRANSIT	ZAHATHY	5/3	6	Jack				5/3	11	Jack	1 50								1	
73 73f	21	MAZZONE SANTOIENNA Angela 2 Cab.	13	9		ITALY P.D. L.P.C.								5/3	32	XR	1 25								1	

S.I. CONTE BIANCAMANO 5/3/32

84 10 84 168

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO ITALIA LINE arrived MAY 5, 1932, 192, M., from

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
		9:20												
✓ 54f	1	PELLIZZON D'AMBROSO Paola	34	7/8		2	TEL FOR $	Husb. Gionanni D- 2nd St Park Ridge, NJ	John	5/4	9 30	2	2	2
✓ 5m		" Luigi						Do						
✓ 26f	2	CAKMAKOGLOU Anastasia 9:20	27	1		1	SISTER TO CALL	Sister Maria Didolenko 2W 12th St NYC	John	5/3	3 45	—	1	—
✓ 27f	3	Meloneles Panajota 20	27	3		1	Out 5/28/32 - 9 30 am Hospon ar	Husb. 1024 Byron St Chicago, Ill.	McCullough	5/25	12 00			

4

...migration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a...
...ity on honor that the foregoing is a complete...
...n crew occur before my vessel sails from this ...

...

...AN ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

...rom any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, master, or commanding officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of and other facts concerning respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were shipped, and where they are to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as may be required by the regulations to be prescribed; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the master thereof to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any alien has been illegally landed from such vessel, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the departure of the vessel, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel may arrive, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such sum as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, or to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the vessel may arrive, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such sum as may be determined by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made, and no such vessel shall have clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That the Secretary of Labor may remit the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

...Immigration Inspector.

T.D. CONTE BIANCAMANO 5/5/32

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
REGINA Gennaro	35	Italian			
CANUTI Giovanni	30	Italian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

"L. Biancamano" GENOVA

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 500

Conte Biancamano

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

May 6th, 1932

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. CONTE BIANCAMANO from port of GENOA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 461 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 462

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 2nd of May 1932 192 , consigned to "ITALIA" Line - Lloyd Sabaudo - Agts. is now lying at Pier 95 N.R., and is expected to sail on May 6th, 1932 for Gibraltar, Naples, Villefranche & Genoa. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
DI RAIMONDO Giuseppe	24	Italian	Dec. 31,1931 - Genoa

14—1613

18	YES	PIRRONE	ANGELO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	NONE
19	YES	GIOVANNINI	GUSMANO	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	I46	NONE
20	YES	DELLI SANTI	FELICE	I2	2nd ENG.	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE
21	YES	CHIAPPORI	BARCISO	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE
22	YES	COLOTTO	GIUSEPPE	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE
23	YES	DE AMICI	LUIGI	I2	3rd ENG.	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M.	DO	DO	5.7	I5I	NONE
24	YES	GRECHI	OTTAVIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	NONE
25	YES	ZOLI	CORRADO	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	NONE
26	YES	BRACALE	ODOARDO	9	ASS. ENG.	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	NONE
27	YES	BOROTTO	ITALO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	6.0	I55	NONE
~~28~~	~~YES~~	~~PESCAROLO~~	~~LEONARDO~~	~~20~~	~~CHIEF PURS.~~	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	I45	NONE
29	YES	TOSI	ARMANDO	I4	1st PURSER.	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.2	I50	NONE
30	YES	DE MONTE	CARLO	11	2nd PURSER.	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line "I T A L I A"

Owners

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO = 3 State Street N.Y.C.

1 - Zitelli Ettore
7 - Roselli Enrico
17 - Pellegrino Carlo
28 - Pescarolo Leonardo

did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

MAY 2 - 1932

S.S. CONTE BIANCAMANO

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2ND, 1932, *from the port of* G E N O A (ITALY)

Crew - 461

4/27/32

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ZITELLI	ETTORE	29	COMMANDER	1/6/32	GENOA	NO	YES	58	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.10	157	NONE	
2	YES	CAPURRO	ANGELO	15	STAFF CAPT.	1/6/32	Genoa	NO	YES	42	M	South	Italian	5.8	165	NONE	
3	YES	GUIDETTI	LUCIANO	23	1st OFFIC.	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.9	165	NONE	
4	YES	ANDREATTA	ERNANI	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	160	NONE	
5	YES	PORRO	MARIO	12	2nd OFFIC.	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	NONE	
6	YES	DRAGO	MARIO	20	3rd OFFIC.	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	NONE	
7	YES	ROSSELLI	ENRICO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	142	NONE	
8	YES	LA ROSA	FRANCESCO	7	ASS. UFF.	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	146	NONE	
9	YES	VALENZI	GIOVANNI	10	1st DOCTOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
10	YES	DE MARTINO	GIUSEPPE	5	2nd DOCTOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	6.1	161	NONE	
11	YES	DEVOTO	DAVIDE	24	1st WIREL	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	6.1	157	NONE	
12	YES	SERAFINI	ALBERTO	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.6	141	NONE	
13	YES	BARETTA	CARLO	15	2nd WIREL	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	NONE	
14	YES	SAVELLI	GIUSEPPE	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	140	NONE	
15	YES	DE NEGRI	CARLO	38	CHIEF ENG.	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.5	146	NONE	
16	YES	MASNATA	GIO BATTA	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	155	NONE	
17	YES	PELLERANO	CARLO	15	1st ENG.	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
18	YES	PIRRONE	ANGELO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	151	NONE	
19	YES	GIOVANNINI	GUSMANO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	150	NONE	
20	YES	DELLI SANTI	FELICE	12	2nd ENG.	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	146	NONE	
21	YES	CHIAPPORI	DARCISO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
22	YES	COLOTTO	GIUSEPPE	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	NONE	
23	YES	DE AMICI	LUIGI	12	3rd ENG.	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	NONE	
24	YES	GRECHI	OTTAVIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.7	151	NONE	
25	YES	ZOLI	CORRADO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.7	156	NONE	
26	YES	BRACALE	ODOARDO	8	ASS. ENG.	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	145	NONE	
27	YES	BOROTTO	ITALO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	156	NONE	
28	YES	PESCAROLO	LEONARDO	28	CHIEF PURS.	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	6.0	155	NONE	
29	YES	TOSI	ARMANDO	14	1st PURSER.	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	145	NONE	
30	YES	DE MONTE	CARLO	11	2nd PURSER.	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	150	NONE	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

CONTE BIANCAMANO
MAY 2 - 1932

1

Line "I T A L I A"

Owners

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO = 3 State Street N.Y.C.

1 - Zitelli Ettore
7 - Rosselli Enrico
17 - Pellerano Carlo
28 - Pescarolo Leonardo

did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Angelo Capurro, of the "Conte Biancamano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Capurro
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, *1932, from the port of* G E N O A (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MARTINENGO	EUGENIO	3	ASS. PURSER.	I/6/932	GENOA	NO	YES	25	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I30	NONE	
2	YES	BIANCHI	GIACOMO	II	CHAPLAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.4	I36	NONE	
3	YES	PERATO	FRANCESCO	29	BOATSWAIN	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	I5I	NONE	
4	YES	BORDINO	MICHELE	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.4	I48	NONE	
5	YES	CRUPI	FERDINANDO	27	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	NONE	
6	YES	MARINELLI	PIETRO	29	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.7	I56	NONE	
7	YES	DELLE PIANE	GIO BATTA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
8	YES	PEIOSI	CARLO	6	PLUMBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	NONE	
9	YES	LUPI	ATTILIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	I46	NONE	
10	YES	BAGNASCO	GIUSEPPE	28	SAILOR	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.4	I50	NONE	
11	YES	PASSALACQUA	CARLO	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5.	I57	NONE	
12	YES	GAZZANO	ANTONIO	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
13	YES	TERZI	GIO BATTA	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
14	YES	STALIA	EMILIO	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	I5I	NONE	
15	YES	BADO	GIOVANNI	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
16	YES	CANESSA	GIUSEPPE	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.5	I53	NONE	
17	YES	DE MARTINO	CARLO	4I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	NONE	
18	YES	DONATO	GIO BATTA	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	NONE	
19	YES	FANCIULLI	ABRAMO	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I37	NONE	
20	YES	GERMI	LUIGI	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.8	I54	NONE	
21	YES	MALPASSI	BARTOLOMEO	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.8	I50	NONE	
22	YES	MALPASSI	ALBERTO	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	I50	NONE	
23	YES	MANFREDI	GIUSEPPE	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
24	YES	MASSA	PROSPERO	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I57	NONE	
25	YES	PICCIONE	GIUSEPPE	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	NONE	
26	YES	RALLO	MARIO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	NONE	
27	YES	BREGANTE	GIO BATTA	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	NONE	
28	YES	CRIGNA	DOMENICO	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	NONE	
29	YES	COSTELLA	GIUSEPPE	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
30	YES	CHIAPPARA	EMANUELE	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.9	I50	NONE	

18 - Donato Gio Batta } did not sail
19 - Fanciulli Abramo }

2 Line

Owners "I T A L I A"

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO = 3 State Street N.Y.C.

W. F. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Angelo Capuzzo *, of the* "Conte Biancamano" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A Capuzzo
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, *19* 32, *from the port of* GENOA (Italy)

103

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	GARIBOTTO	DOMENICO	2[illegible]	SAILOR	I/6/932	GENOA	NO	YES	42	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	I50	NONE	
2	YES	CAPANO	RAFFAELE	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I48	NONE	
3	YES	CASANOVA	MARIO	2I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
4	YES	DEL GATTO	LUIGI	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I44	NONE	
5	YES	FIMOGNARI	FRANCESCO	I[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.I	I25	NONE	
6	YES	GIANELLI	NICOLO'	3[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.8	I5I	NONE	
7	YES	JACOMINI	RAFFAELE	2[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.6	I54	NONE	
8	YES	LOMBARDO	GIOSUE'	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I44	NONE	
9	YES	LUXARDO	PIETRO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.3	I40	NONE	
10	YES	MANCA	CARMINE	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	NONE	
11	YES	MASSA	ANGELO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	I30	NONE	
12	YES	MODICA	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I48	NONE	
13	YES	MODESTO	GIOVANNI	I[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
14	YES	MONTELEONE	GIOVANNI	3[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DC	DO	5.8	I56	NONE	
15	YES	OLCESE	LUIGI	[illegible]3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	NONE	
16	YES	OLIVELLINO	NUNZIO	I[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
17	YES	TORALBO	ANTONIO	33	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
18	YES	RAFFA	ANGELO	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	I52	NONE	
19	YES	TOSO	FRANCESCO	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I44	NONE	
20	YES	TUVO	ANGELO	[illegible]3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	I50	NONE	
21	YES	ZOLEZZI	MARIO	I[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
22	YES	CAVANI	BRUNO	6	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
23	YES	LECTINE	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I38	NONE	
24	YES	MIRINO	GIOVANNI	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
~~25~~	~~YES~~	~~DI SPIGNA~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
~~26~~	~~YES~~	~~LEONINI~~	~~LUIGI~~	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.4	I30	NONE	
~~27~~	~~YES~~	~~MATTEI~~	~~ACHILLE~~	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.8	I56	NONE	
28	YES	VILLA	GINO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.5	I30	NONE	
~~29~~	~~YES~~	~~LOJACONO~~	~~ANNUNZIATO~~	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.4	I28	NONE	
30	YES	MICHERI	ANGELO	I/I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.4	I30	NONE	

Line 3 Owners "I T A L I A"

Agents LLOYD SABAUDO = 3 State Street N.Y.C.

25- Di Spigna Giuseppe
26- Leonini Luigi
27- Matteri achille
29- Lojacono Annunziato
} did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Angelo Capurro, of the "Conte Biancamano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Capt.
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA (Italy)

103

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MINNELLA	ORFEO	3	DECK BOY	I/6/32	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.8	I5I	NONE	
2	YES	BANTI	GIUSEPPE	I5	ASS. INFIRM.	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
3	YES	BORASIO	ATTILIO	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	I40	NONE	
4	YES	BARCA	ANTONIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	I40	NONE	
5	YES	TOLEI	FILADELFIA	9	NURSE	DO	DO	NO	YES	5I	F	DO	DO	5.5	I30	NONE	
6	YES	CORVAIA	NAZZARENA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	F	DO	DO	5.5	I60	NONE	
7	YES	GHERLONE	MICHELINA	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	5.5	I26	NONE	
8	YES	GIORDANO	EMANUELE	27	FIREMEN	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.7	I60	NONE	
9	YES	PALLANO	GIUSEPPE	33	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	I70	NONE	
10	YES	SCUELLI	LUIGI	2	ELETTRIC.	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
11	YES	CERIONI	ANTONIO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	I5I	NONE	
12	YES	CALVILLO	CARLO	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	I46	NONE	
13	YES	DASARA	GESUINO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.3	I30	NONE	
14	YES	DANIELI	GABRIELLO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I5I	NONE	
15	YES	GARRONE	EMILIO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	I4I	NONE	
16	YES	LUCERI	PIETRO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I43	NONE	
17	YES	ONETO	LUIGI	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	NONE	
18	YES	SOLIGHI	DUILIO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
19	YES	LUZIO	LEONARDO	I2	MECHANIC	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I47	NONE	
20	YES	AGOSTI	AGOSTINO	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
21	YES	MANCINI	MARIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.9	I56	NONE	
22	YES	FRATELLI	GINO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	NONE	
23	YES	DI ANGELIS	ORLANDO	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.8	I48	NONE	
24	YES	DE GIOANNIS	EFISIO	2I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.3	I4I	NONE	
25	YES	CORDI'	CARLO	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.4	I47	NONE	
26	YES	CASELLA	GIO BATTA	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	NONE	
27	YES	ROCCA	PIETRO	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.8	I6I	NONE	
28	YES	ROMBI	AGOSTINO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
29	YES	TERZI	FORTUNATO	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	NONE	
30	YES	BASSO	LUIGI	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	NONE	

6 - Corvaia Nazzarena : did not sail

Line "ITALIA"
Owners
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO = 3 State Street N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Angelo Capurro, of the "Conte Biancamano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Capt

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA (Italy)

104

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	GAGLIONE	SALVATORE	29	FIREMEN	1.6.32	GENOA	NO	YES	40	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I49	NONE	
2	YES	MIRAGLIA	SALVATORE	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I48	NONE	
3	YES	CAMPO	TEODORO	26	GREASER	DO	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO	DO	5.2	I36	NONE	
4	YES	D'ANNUNZIO	LUIGI	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	60	M	DO	DO	5.2.	I40	NONE	
5	YES	DELLE PIANE	UMBERTO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	I45	NONE	
6	YES	FIGOLI	CARLO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
7	YES	MALATESTA	FRANCESCO	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
8	YES	MORIELLI	GIOVANNI	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
9	YES	MUSETTI	ATTILIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I48	NONE	
10	YES	MUSANTE	EMANUELE	16	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
11	YES	PILI	SALVATORE	26	DO	20	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.8	I50	NONE	
12	YES	RAFFELLINI	AGOSTINO	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.6	I49	NONE	
13	YES	SCHIAPPACASSE	ANTONIO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	6.	I6I	NONE	
14	YES	SERRETIELLO	FRANCESCO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.I	I50	NONE	
15	YES	CERULLI	ANDREA	28	FIREMEN	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.9	I50	NONE	
16	YES	COZZOLINO	CARLO	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I48	NONE	
17	YES	CONSORTI	FILIPPO	24	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I36	NONE	
18	YES	CROVETTO	MARIO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
19	YES	DURANTE	GIO BATTA	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I2	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
20	YES	FESTINESE	VINCENZO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	NONE	
21	YES	FORMISANO	LUIGI	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
22	YES	GRANUCCI	AGOSTINO	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
23	YES	IMPARATO	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
24	YES	LODOLA	RAFFALDO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	NONE	
25	YES	LOGOROTONDO	LUIGI	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
26	YES	MANTERO	DOMENICO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	I57	NONE	
27	YES	OTTAVIANI	EMILIO	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
28	YES	PACE	ALFONSO	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I52	NONE	
~~29~~	~~YES~~	~~PASERI~~	~~MARIO~~	~~I2~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~I40~~	~~NONE~~	
30	YES	PESCE	ANACLETO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	

AMERICAN CONSULATE SPECIAL — GENOA, ITALY

29- Paseri Mario -: did not sail

Line "I T A L I A"

Owners

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO = 3 State Street = N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

* See list of races on back hereof.

PENALTY.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Angelo Capurro *, of the* "Conte Biancamano" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Alap
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, *19* 32, *from the port of* GENOA (Italy)

103

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	PIATTONI	PIO	33	FIREMEN	I.6.32	GENOA	NO	YES	50	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I48	NONE	
2	YES	POMPEO	SALVATORE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	I63	NONE	
3	YES	QUANDOMATTEO	MICHELE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I48	NONE	
4	YES	SOGNO	PASQUALE	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
5	YES	SPINA	FORTUNATO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	NONE	
6	YES	SPOSARO	GIUSEPPE	45	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.3	I46	NONE	
7	YES	VITIELLO	GAETANO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
8	YES	VALLE	ERNESTO	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.5	I44	NONE	
~~9~~	~~YES~~	~~ZUNINO~~	~~ATTILIO~~	~~7~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.2~~	~~I31~~	~~NONE~~	
10	YES	CASSINESE	ARMANDO	6	COAL MEN	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	I45	NONE	
11	YES	GESTRO	ARTURO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
12	YES	PIROLA	CESARE	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
13	YES	SOGNO	DOMENICO	4	CAB. BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
14	YES	DEL MASCHIO	ALESSANDRO	4	MAITRE HOT	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.7	I5I	NONE	
15	YES	PALENDRI	RAFFAELE	4	2nd DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	I5I	NONE	
16	YES	ERCOLANI	EMILIO	20	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.8	I54	NONE	
17	YES	MUCCI	CARLO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I54	NONE	
18	YES	MUSSO	STEFANO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
19	YES	GAMBARO	AMEDEO	30	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.8	I73	NONE	
20	YES	CATTANEO	LORENZO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	NONE	
21	YES	WRUBL	EUGENIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	NONE	
22	YES	LAVAGNA	CESARE	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.7	I59	NONE	
23	YES	BRUZZONE	AGOSTINO	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	I60	NONE	
24	YES	ANSELMI	SIRO	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	NONE	
25	YES	GRAF	SUSETTA	5	GOVERNESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	F	DO	DO	5.3	I50	NONE	
26	YES	ASTI	TERSILIA	6	STEWARDESS	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	F	DO	DO	5.5	I30	NONE	
27	YES	BIANCO	MARGHERITA	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO	DO	5.4	I3I	NONE	
28	YES	BISIO	GILDA	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	F	DO	DO	5.7	I65	NONE	
29	YES	CORSETTI	ANTONIA	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	F	DO	DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
30	YES	CATTI	ASSUNTA	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	F	DO	DO	5.2	I20	NONE	

R. REGIO CONSOLATO GENERALE GENOVA, ITALY

9 - Fumino Attilio : did not sail

Name "I T A L I A"

Owners

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO = 3 State Street = N.Y.C. =

M. F. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Angelo Capurro, of the "Conte Biancamano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Capt.
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 2 nd, *1932, from the port of* GENOA (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	MAIOLI	MARIA	3	STEWARDESS	I/6/32	GENOA	NO	YES	40	F	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.8	I58	NONE	
2	YES	VJSTOUPIL-OVA	ANNA	2 I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	F	NORTH	DO	5.8	I45	NONE	
3	YES	CANTONI	SERENA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	F	SOUTH	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
4	YES	DE BARBIERI	IDA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	F	DO	DO	5.5	I30	NONE	
5	YES	PRINCIPE	MARIA CARMELA	I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	F	DO	DO	5.5	I27	NONE	
6	YES	BOGLIOLO	CHIARA	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	F	DO	DO	5.3	I30	NONE	
7	YES	TARCHETTI	LORENZO	5	INFORM.	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	I30	NONE	
~~8~~	~~YES~~	~~ROSSI~~	~~PAOLO~~		~~BARBER~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~I32~~	~~NONE~~	
9	YES	PASCUCCI	FILIPPO	8	GIMNASIUM	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I40	NONE	
10	YES	MONZILLO	GIOVANNI	30	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
11	YES	BASILE	CALCEDONIC	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	I38	NONE	
12	YES	BORTOLANI	ARTURO	I2	BARMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.7	I50	NONE	
13	YES	VERONA	RAFFAELE	29	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5.3	I46	NONE	
14	YES	FERRI	ANGELO	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.3	I45	NONE	
15	YES	RICCI	EGISTO	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	NONE	
16	YES	RAMASSO	TOLASO	2I	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
17	YES	BARINDELLI	ATTANASIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
18	YES	BARBIERI	RICCARDO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO?	5.4	I40	NONE	
19	YES	CARBONE	ALBERTO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.4	I37	NONE	
20	YES	CARTA	RICCARDO	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I55	NONE	
21	YES	CALCAGNO	GIO BATTA	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	NONE	
22	YES	CERESA	LUIGI	4	DO	DO*	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.3	I36	NONE	
23	YES	COMPAGNONI	TRANQUILLO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
24	YES	FILIPPINI	ANGELO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	50	M	DO	DO	5.4	I38	NONE	
25	YES	GIOGGIA	GIULIANO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	NONE	
26	YES	GUALCO	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.2	I50	NONE	
27	YES	LOMBARDI	LUIGI	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	NONE	
28	YES	PISTELLI	PIETRO	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
29	YES	RINARDELLI	BRUNO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I67	NONE	
30	YES	RIZZINI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	I50	NONE	

8 - Rossi Paolo : did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

Line "I T A L I A"

Owners

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO, 3 State Street, N.Y.C.

16—1240

PURSER

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Angelo Capurro, of the "Conte Biancamano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at any port of the United States

107

ITALIAN Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, 1932, from the port of GENOA (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	RUSSO	DOMENICO	14	STEWARD	1/6/32	GENOA	NO	YES	43	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I50	NONE	
2	YES	ROTTA	GIOVANNI	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.3	I48	NONE	
~~3~~	~~YES~~	~~SANSONE~~	~~CARLO~~	~~12~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.3~~	~~I39~~	~~NONE~~	
4	YES	SORGE	EDILIO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	I41	NONE	
5	YES	SOZZANI	PIETRO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.9	I60	NONE	
6	YES	TETTAMANTI	GIUSEPPE	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I55	NONE	
7	YES	TORRINI	ARTURO	21	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
8	YES	ZAVATARELLI	GUGLIELMO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.3	I35	NONE	
9	YES	ZUCCA	MARINO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	I39	NONE	
10	YES	ALBERTAZZI	ANGELO	29	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	I38	NONE	
11	YES	BUSSI	PIETRO	33	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	I37	NONE	
12	YES	BILANCIONI	GERVASIO	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
13	YES	BALDI	CARLO	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.8	I50	NONE	
~~14~~	~~YES~~	~~CASTRUCCI~~	~~DARIO~~	~~24~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~I45~~	~~NONE~~	
15	YES	DI MASCIO	FEDELE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
16	YES	FRUGONI	PIETRO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	NONE	
17	YES	MAZZACANE	ERRICO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.7	I50	NONE	
18	YES	SANTUARIO	FEDERICO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	I44	NONE	
19	YES	CORBELLINI	QUINTO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
20	YES	LEONI	GAETANO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	NONE	
21	YES	MAZZINI	ANDREA	19	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
22	YES	MECCONCELLI	DARIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
23	YES	MOISELLO	CARLO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
24	YES	PASOLINI	EUGENIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.7	I60	NONE	
25	YES	SORU	FRANCO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
26	YES	ANTONELLI	CLAUDIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	56	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
27	YES	BARBIERI	DOMENICO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
28	YES	BASSI	ALDO	5	DO**	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
29	YES	GALANTI	ARMANDO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I75	NONE	
30	YES	DEVOTO	VITTORIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

Line "I T A L I A"
Owners
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO = 1 3 State Street = N.Y.C.=

3 - Sansone Carlo
14 - Castrucci Dario } did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Angelo Capuzzo *, of the* "Conte Biancamano" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A Capuzzo

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank-forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6 Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 9

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

108

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	GALBARO	EMILIO	6	STEWARD	I/6/32	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M	SOUTHITALIAN		5.5	I48	NONE	
2	YES	FLAMINIO	LEONARDO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
3	YES	BASSI	CARLO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
4	YES	PAGLIARANI	SILVIO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
5	YES	DE ANGELIS	LUIGI	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.4	I46	NONE	
6	YES	PILOT	ALBERTO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	I55	NONE	
7	YES	BORRELLO	ALFONSO	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
8	YES	BOZZANO	FILIPPO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	I46	NONE	
9	YES	CONGIU	BENIAMINO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
10	YES	DINI	MARIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I43	NONE	
11	YES	GARRONE	MAGGIORINO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.7	I45	NONE	
12	YES	MIGLIOLI	GIOVANNI	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	NONE	
13	~~YES~~	~~MOGLIA~~	~~EUGENIO~~	9	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.6~~	~~I45~~	~~NONE~~	
14	YES	PAGNIN	GIOVANNI	12	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.3	I35	NONE	
15	YES	PALLA	LEONE	17	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	NONE	
16	YES	PECUNIA	LORENZO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.8	I5I	NONE	
17	YES	PORTICO	ERNESTO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	I44	NONE	
18	YES	SESSAREGO	EMANUELE	11	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
19	YES	ALIORI	ANTONIO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
20	YES	CASAGRANDE	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	NONE	
21	YES	FIZZOTTI	ARMANDO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
22	YES	FRAGOMENO	FRANCESCO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	I63	NONE	
23	YES	FRUSTACI	VITTORIO	35	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5.7	I60	NONE	
24	YES	GHIGGINI	DOMENICO	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
25	YES	MARTINELLI	EUGENIO	20	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
26	YES	MAZZETTINI	CALVINO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO*	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
27	YES	PASSANO	PIETRO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5.4	I38	NONE	
28	YES	TAMARO	SALVATORE	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
29	YES	BUCCITTI	GIOVANNI	23	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I43	NONE	
30	YES	CAVINI	SILVIO	13	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

"I T A L I A"

Line
Captain
Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO = 3 State Street = N.Y.C.

13 - Moglia Eugenio : did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Angelo Capurro, of the "Conte Biancamano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

109

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, *19* 32, *from the port of* GENOA (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	CERRATO	CARLO	5	STEWARD	I/6/32	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.7	I50	NONE	
2	YES	FERREA	LUIGI	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	I5I	NONE	
3	YES	PANARIELLO	MARIO	1	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	I35	NONE	
4	YES	PEIRANO	VITTORIO	40	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
5	YES	DE BARBIERI	RICCARDO	10	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
6	YES	MARCONE	GIO BATTA	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	I40	NONE	
~~7~~	~~YES~~	~~MARRA~~	~~FRANCESCO~~	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	NONE	did not sail
8	YES	PANDULIO	VINCENZO	45	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	DO	DO	5.4	I4I	NONE	
9	YES	ROLLA	MICHELE	38	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
10	YES	SERIOLO	ARMANDO	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	I55	NONE	
11	YES	VASSALE	GIOVANNI	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I52	NONE	
12	YES	BIBOLINI	FRANCESCO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
13	YES	CASAGRANDE	DOMENICO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I48	NONE	
14	YES	ELIOTROPIO	CARLO	25	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	NONE	
15	YES	CORNICE	PIETRO	II	ASS. BUREAU	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	I52	NONE	
16	YES	INNOCENTI	CORRADO	4	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	I4I	NONE	
17	YES	GARRONE	SANTO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6.0	I40	NONE	
18	YES	LOJACONO	VINCENZO	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	6.0	I45	NONE	
19	YES	FERRARO	AUGUSTO	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
20	YES	AREMA	NICOLO'	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
21	YES	DE DOMENICO	ROCCO	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.2	I4I	NONE	
~~22~~	~~YES~~	~~GHIGLIONE~~	~~EDOARDO~~	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I5I	NONE	did not sail
23	YES	MACCHIAVELLO	GIOVANNI	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
~~24~~	~~YES~~	~~MOGLIA~~	~~GIUSEPPE~~	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	NONE	did not sail
25	YES	OLIVARI	BIAGIO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.7	I45	NONE	
26	YES	RIZZO	SEVERINO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
27	YES	VERDINO	MARIO	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.4	I38	NONE	
28	YES	TRAVERSO	FILIPPO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.7	I47	NONE	
29	YES	FIORUCCI	MARIO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	I5I	NONE	
30	YES	BRAGLIA	NICOLA	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	

10 Line "ITALIA"
Ow
Local Agent LLOYD SABAUDO = 3 State Street = N.Y.C.

7- Marra Francesco
22- Ghiglione Edoardo } did not sail
24- Moglia Giuseppe

J. F. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 9-2000

FORM
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATI

Require

ITAL

(1) No. on list	S m h vo
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Angelo Capurro, of the "Conte Biancamano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

.....
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of any such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, *19* 32, *from the port of* GENOA (Italy)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

11

210

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	GORI	ETTORE	20	CABIN BOY	I.6.32	GENOA	NO	YES	33	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	I4I	NONE	
2	YES	SANGUINETI	GIO BATTA	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I46	NONE	
3	YES	VALLONE	FRANCESCO	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I47	NONE	
4	YES	COLOTTO	PIETRO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
5	YES	ASSERETO	GIO BATTA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.9	I5I	NONE	
6	YES	BOVONE	FERNANDO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	I47	NONE	
7	YES	CIANCIARUSO	LUIGI	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I48	NONE	
8	YES	ERRA	GIOVANNI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
9	YES	FRISONE	VINCENZO	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.4	I36	NONE	
10	YES	GORDIANO	ANGELO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	I5I	NONE	
11	YES	PASTORINO	ARRIGO	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.3	I49	NONE	
12	YES	ZANELLI	ORONTE	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.8	I55	NONE	
13	YES	AVIO	GASPARE	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	I53	NONE	
14	YES	BADANO	GIOVANNI	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.7	I48	NONE	
15	YES	CANIATO	AURELIO	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I4I	NONE	
16	YES	DOMENICI	LORENZO	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
17	YES	VIACAVA	MARIO	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	I4I	NONE	
18	YES	ZANELLO	ROLANDO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.6	I52	NONE	
19	YES	BOZZANO	DOMENICO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
20	YES	PREFUMO	GIOVANNI	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
21	YES	CAVAGNINO	PIETRO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	5.9	I46	NONE	
22	YES	CALAZZI	LINO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.8	I56	NONE	
23	YES	POZZI	ALBERTO	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
24	YES	RANDO	TOMASO	I8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
25	YES	RIFELLI	AGOSTINO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I50	NONE	
26	YES	TURCO	ALDO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
27	YES	VITIELLO	SALVATORE	I7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	I4I	NONE	
28	YES	COSCIA	GAETANO	7	MESS BUREAU	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.7	I50	NONE	
29	YES	GUERRIERO	MARIO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5.7	I5I	NONE	
30	YES	ABANTICHI	FELICE	4	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I4I	NONE	

16 - Domenici Lorenzo : did not sail

11

Line "I T A L I A"

Owners

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO = 3 State Street = N.Y.C. =

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Angelo Capurro, of the "Conte Biancamano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Capt
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, *19*, *from the port of* GENOA (Italy)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ITALY

12

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	ALBERTINO	RENATO	2	CABIN BOY	I.6.32	GENOA	NO	YES	21	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	I30	NONE	
2	YES	BISSO	LUIGI	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
3	YES	CAPURRO	ANGELO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
4	YES	MANTELLI	FRANCESCO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.5	I48	NONE	
~~5~~	~~YES~~	~~TAMBERI~~	~~PIETRO~~	~~6~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~I40~~	~~NONE~~	
6	YES	TRAVERSO DAPELO	ALFREDO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
7	YES	CASTAGNOLA	PIETRO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.3	I38	NONE	
8	YES	MERLASSINO	VINCENZO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.9	I50	NONE	
9	YES	TAROTTO	FRANCESCO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
10	YES	ZAMPAR	RODOLFO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.4	I55	NONE	
11	YES	DOGLIO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	NONE	
12	YES	MASSAIA	ARMANDO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.5.	I45	NONE	
13	YES	MISURI	FERNANDO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.6	I47	NONE	
14	YES	DI RAIMONDO	GIUSEPPE	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
15	YES	GUASTAVINO	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.3	I43	NONE	
16	YES	ACCARDI	LUIGI	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
17	YES	COSTANZO	ROSARIO	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.5.	I40	NONE	
18	YES	BILLIA	NICOLA	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I58	NONE	
19	YES	VECCHI	ROMUALDO	6	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	I50	NONE	
20	YES	FERRANDO	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I8	M	DO	DO	6.=	I5I	NONE	
21	YES	LASSONE	GIOVANNI	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
22	YES	ANTONINI	ILIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	NONE	
23	YES	ARPE	ALDO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.8	I45	NONE	
24	YES	FERRI	GIUSEPPE	I0	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.6	I49	NONE	
25	YES	MASSA	VITTORIO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I4I	NONE	
26	YES	TESTA	FRANCESCO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5.6	I43	NONE	
~~27~~	~~YES~~	~~GRAZIANO~~	~~RAIMONDO~~	~~2~~	~~ASS. BUREAU~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.4~~	~~I30~~	~~NONE~~	
28	YES	FAVA	ARNALDO	I/I2	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I30	NONE	
29	YES	PAGANONI	LORENZO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	6.=	I55	NONE	
30	YES	DE GIACOMIS	TEODORO	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.4	I38	NONE	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ITALY

12

Line: "I T A L I A"

Owners:

Lloyd Sabaudo = 1 State Street = N.Y.C. =

5 - Tamberi Pietro
27 - Graziano Raimondo } did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Angelo Capurro, of the "Conte Biancamano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Capurro
Master ~~or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA (Italy)

112

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MOLLICA	ANTONIO	3	CABIN BOY	I.6.32	GENOA	NO	YES	20	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I30	NONE	
2	YES	COSTA	OTTAVIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.7	I40	NONE	
3	YES	GATTORONCHIERI	GIUSEPPE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.5	I38	NONE	
4	YES	BAIARDI	LUIGI	3 I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
5	YES	LUXARDO	GIULIO	3 I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.3	I45	NONE	
6	YES	GNETTI	GEROLAMO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
7	YES	SANTOLINI	FRANCESCO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.6	I36	NONE	
8	YES	VICIA	PIERINO	5	BO	DO	DO	NO	YES	I9	M	DO	DO	5.7	I40	NONE	
9	YES	PORRO	DANTE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5.5	I35	NONE	
10	YES	MAURIN	ELENA	4	SELLER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	5.4	I35	NONE	
11	YES	DAGNINO	AGOSTINO	I0	CARPENTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.8	I50	NONE	
12	YES	MARIANI	PRIAMO	8	PRINTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.5	I48	NONE	
13	YES	BOLESAN	RODOLFO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I50	NONE	
14	YES	PEDEMONTE	ALDO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.8	I50	NONE	
15	~~YES~~	~~FRANK~~	~~MILDRED~~	6	~~NURSE~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~29~~	~~F~~	~~U.S.CITIZEN(Born in N.York)~~		5.4	I38	NONE	
16	YES	CASTAGNOLA	LAZZARO	I5	LAUNDRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.4	I43	NONE	
17	YES	GARCIA	EUFRASIA	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	F	DO	DO	5.7	I60	NONE	
18	YES	LESSINA	PASQUALINA	6	PRESSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	F	DO	DO	5.2	I50	NONE	
19	YES	PASTORE	GIO BATTA	5	PHOTOGRAPH	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	M	DO	DO	5.7	I6I	NONE	
20	YES	ANGELINO	POLPEO	I4	MOVIE OPER.	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	NONE	
21	YES	NARDUCCI	UMBERTO	2	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	58	M	DO	DO	5.3	I45	NONE	
22	YES	GARBONE	LIBERTO	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.8	I50	NONE	
23	YES	NISI	ERNESTO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.4	I40	NONE	
24	YES	CAMARATA	GASPARE	I2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5.7	I60	NONE	
25	YES	LANZONI	ORLANDO	1	DOIPETUR	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	I58	NONE	
26	YES	VALPREDA	ADELE	5	MANICURE	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	F	DO	DO	5.4	I50	NONE	
27	YES	GIACCHINO	ORESTE	6	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	6.0	I46	NONE	
28	YES	COVA	GIUSEPPE	4 =BO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	6.0	I50	NONE	
29	YES	CONSIGLIO	OSVALDO	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I44	NONE	
30	YES	DE SIMONE	SALVATORE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	6.=	I55	NONE	

15 - N Frank Mildred : did not sail

13

Line ... "ITALIA"

Owners .....

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO = 3 State Street = N.Y.C. =

M F Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Angelo Capurro, of the "Conte Biancamano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Capurro
~~Master, First Commanding Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Sheet No. 14

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, *19* 32, *from the port of* GENOA (Italy)

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	RAVERA	LUIGI	5	LUSICIAN	I.6.32	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.6	I5I	NONE	
2	YES	TOSELLI	FEDERICO	3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.3	I3I	NONE	
3	YES	MOCELLIN	PIETRO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.4	I38	NONE	
4	YES	PELLEGRINO	RAFFAELE	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.9	I5I	NONE	
5	YES	ROSSI	GIO BATTA	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.6	I46	NONE	
~~6~~	~~YES~~	~~GUIDANO~~	~~ALESSEO~~	~~0~~	~~BOOK KEEP~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~NO~~	~~YES~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~I48~~	~~NONE~~	
7	YES	GRANDI	ALFREDO	36	CHIEF STORE	DO	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I70	NONE	
8	YES	TURCONI	ERNESTO	0	CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.8	I50	NONE	
9	YES	CANEPA	BARTOLOMEO	32	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	I50	NONE	
10	YES	CALLONI	ANGELO	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.8	I50	NONE	
11	YES	MARCHETTI	ANTONIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	NONE	
12	YES	PALEARI	ENRICO	8	C. PASTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	NONE	
13	YES	GRANDI	GIUSEPPE	28	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.7	I65	NONE	
14	YES	MAESTRI	CARLO	I3	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.6	I70	NONE	
15	YES	MAESTRI	GUIDO	II	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	I69	NONE	
16	YES	ROLLA	EDILIO	15	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	NONE	
17	YES	MUTTINI	ALFREDO	26	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	I60	NONE	
18	YES	VENTURINI	RAINIERI	3I	STORE KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	5I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
19	YES	PODESTA'	GIUSEPPE	33	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	NONE	
20	YES	SCARTOZZI	PASQUALE	27	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	6.2	I75	NONE	
21	YES	DAPEIO	LAZZARO	I0	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	6I	M	EO	DO	5.4	I45	NONE	
22	YES	BIAGIONI	LIVIO	20	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
23	YES	BOLOGNA	ALBERTO	I4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I60	NONE	
24	YES	COGGIOLA	SILVIO	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
25	YES	MANTERO	VIGOLO'	I5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	NONE	
26	YES	SCHIAFFINO	LUIGI	I6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.6	I56	NONE	
27	YES	ZEPPONI	GIUSEPPE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5.7	I65	NONE	
28	YES	ANSELMO	GIUSEPPE	I9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.6	I59	NONE	
29	YES	BIBOLINI	GIUSEPPE	22	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.7	I60	NONE	
30	YES	FERRO	SERGIO	28	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	NONE	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

14

Line "I T A L I A"

Owners

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO = 3 State Street = N.Y.C. =

6 - Guidano Alessio : did not sail

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Angelo Capuano, of the "Conte Biancamano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Capuano
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY. 2 nd, *19* 32, *from the port of* GENOA (Italy)

114

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	GRASSO	GIO BATTA	[illegible]	COOK	I.6.32.	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.3	I58	NONE	
2	YES	FARIDONE	FERDINANDO	[illegible]	DO	1/6/32	Genoa	NO	YES	35	M	South	Italian	5.7	I60	NONE	
3	YES	ZANELLO	CELSO	IO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	NONE	
4	YES	GILBERTO	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	NONE	
5	YES	PETRUCCI	NUNZIO	[illegible]	PASTRYMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.7	I55	NONE	
6	YES	CONSIGLIERE	EMILIO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
7	YES	SCHIAPPAPIETRA	SILVIO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5.8	I59	NONE	
8	YES	SARALE	ANGELO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5.6	I55	NONE	
9	YES	MARCHINI	LUIGI	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	6.0	I5I	NONE	
10	YES	PERFETTI	BRUNO	[illegible]	STORE KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
11	YES	IERERA	NAZZARENO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.7	I50	NONE	
12	YES	ROMANO	ANTONINO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
13	YES	BARBINI	GIOVANNI	4	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.6	I40	NONE	
14	YES	FASCIOLO	FRANCESCO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	59	M	DO	DO	5.7	I59	NONE	
15	YES	MILILLO	GIUSEPPE	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	3I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
16	YES	RAUNICH	GIOVANNI	8	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.7	I50	NONE	
17	YES	MASSA	SILVIO	[illegible]	COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	4I	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
18	YES	FIORENTINO	VINCENZO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5.2	I30	NONE	
19	YES	FICARRA	LETTERIO	[illegible]	BUTCHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5.5	I56	NONE	
20	YES	BONFIGLIO	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5.6	I50	NONE	
21	YES	PAGANO	PAOLO	[illegible]	WINE KEEP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5.6	I58	NONE	
22	YES	CANEPA	NICOLA	[illegible]	KITCHENBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.7	I48	NONE	
23	YES	OTTAVIANI	ERNESTO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
24	YES	MERELLO	GIACINTO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
25	YES	CARBONE	DONATO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	I5[illegible]	NONE	
26	YES	DE ROSA	SALVATORE	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
27	YES	FIORI	GIOVANNI	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5.7	I50	NONE	
28	YES	FONTANA	ALESSANDRO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	2I	M	DO	DO	5.5	I45	NONE	
29	YES	FERRARI	CLAUDIO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.6	I40	NONE	
30	YES	GALLETTA	EMANUELE	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5.5	I35	NONE	

15

Line "I T A L I A"

Owner

Local Agent LLOYD SABAUDO = 3 State Street = N.Y.C. =

1 - Grasso Gio Batta ? did not sail
14 - Fasciolo Francesco ?

M Edwards
Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Angelo Capurro, of the "Conte Biancamano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ITALIAN Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 2nd, 19 32, from the port of GENOA (Italy) 115

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	MONGIARDINO	BARTOLOMEO	4	KITCHEBOY	I.6.32	GENOA	NO	YES	36	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.5	I30	NONE	
2	YES	OLIVIERO	LUIGI	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5.6	I45	NONE	
3	YES	BATTAGLIERI	LUIGI	2	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	I45	NONE	
4	YES	MONTAN	FRANCESCO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	I55	NONE	
5	YES	SCOTTO	GUGLIELMO	18	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	4.9	I20	NONE	
6	YES	ZUANAZZI	UMBERTO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.2	I30	NONE	
7	YES	FUCCI	DOMENICO	7	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5.3	I34	NONE	
8	YES	OLIVIERI	GIUSEPPE	6	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	I34	NONE	
9	YES	BRONDI	GIUSEPPE	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5.5	I40	NONE	
10	YES	ROSSI	GINO	14	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	I45	NONE	
11	YES	BATTILORO	RAILONDO	5	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.10	I70	NONE	
12	YES	CURCI	ANGELO	9	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5.4	I55	NONE	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

16

Name of vessel "I T A L I A"

Owners

Local Agents LLOYD SABAUDO = 3 State Street = N.Y.C. =

N° 13 to 30 blank

W. E. Walsh
Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Angelo Capurro, of the "Conte Biancamano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Capurro
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

ITALIAN *Vessel* CONTE BIANCAMANO, *arriving at* NEW YORK, MAY. 2nd, 1932, *from the port of* GENOA

116

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO P.E.	OLIVARI	VITTORIO	2y	Commander	4/20/932	Genoa	NO	Yes	48	M	South	Italian	5.5	I62	NONE	
2	NO P.E.	GIANNAZZI	CARLO	1y	3rd Officer	do	do	NO	Yes	30	M	do	do	6.-	I73	NONE	
3	NO P.E.	AGNESE	ANGELO	2y	1st Engin.	do	do	NO	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.9	I70	NONE	
4	NO P.E.	DI PASQUALE	LUIGI	1y	Chief Purser	do	do	NO	Yes	38	M	do	do	5.5	162	NONE	
5	NO P.E.	SEEMANN	ELIMARO	8	TouristOffs	do	do	NO	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.7	165	NONE	
6	NO P.E.	PAGANUCCI	ANNIBALE	2	Deck boy	do	do	NO	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	I61	NONE	
7	NO P.E	SILVESTRI	LUIGI	8	Sailor	do	do	NO	Yes	45	M	do	do	5.6	156	NONE	
8	NO P.E.	BERTI	RENATO	2	doe	do	do	NO	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.7	158	NONE	
9	NO P.E.	MERIGHI	LUIGI	3	Deck boy	do	do	NO	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.7	161	NONE	
10	NO P.E.	PROSTANO	GIORGIO	4	do	do	do	NO	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	159	NONE	
11	NO P.E.	LUCIBELLO	ANSELMO	9	Fireman	Do	do	NO	Yes	33	M	do	do	5.5	152	NONE	
12	NO P.E	MAROLLO	GIOVANNI !	12	do	do	do	NO	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	161	NONE	
13	NO P.E.	MASUCCI	GIOVANNI	5	Steward	do	do	NO	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.5	156	NONE	
14	NO P.E.	MINIO	CALOGERO	3	Cabin boy	do	do	NO	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.5	163	NONE	
15	NO P.E	SAGLIO	GIO BATTA	4	do	do	do	NO	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.6	163	NONE	
16	NO P.E	LANATA	ALDO	4	do	do	do	NO	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.5	161	NONE	
17	NO P.E.	BUSCO	MARIO	1 6/12	do	do	do	NO	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.5	157	NONE	
18	NO P.E.	FANELLI	BERARDINO	7	Steward	do	do	NO	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	164	NONE	
19	NO P.E.	PELLONE	ALCIDE	7 days	Baker	do	do	NO	Yes	34	M	do	do	5.6	170	NONE	
20	NO P.E.	GHERI	UBALDO	5/12	2nd Cook	do	do;	NO	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.6	165	NONE	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date APR 20 1932

817

CALVIN HAWLEY OAKES
Consul of the
United States of America
at Genoa, Italy.

17

Line ITALIA
Owner
Local Agents Lloyd Sabaudo, 3 State Str. N.Y.C.

No. 21 to 30 black

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt Angelo Caburro, *of the* Conte Biancamano, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

A Capurro
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* ____, *19*__

Staff Captain

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

117

ITALIAN Vessel CONTE BIANCAMANO, arriving at NEW YORK, 2nd MAY, 1932, from the port of GENOVA

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	NO P.E.	TOSI	ACHILLE	5	BOOK KEEP.	4.29.32	GENOA	NO	YES	26	M	SOUTH	ITALIAN	5.7	165	NONE	
2	NO P.E.	TRAVERSO	TEODORO	9	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5.7	170	NONE	
3	NO P.E.	MANCINI	ERCOLE	4	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5.6	167	NONE	
4	NO P.E.	FERRANDO	GIO BATTA	1	CABIN BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	17	M	DO	DO	5.5	163	NONE	
5	NO P.E.	DUCE	GIUSEPPE	1	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5.6	162?	NONE	
6	NO P.E.	CARBONARO	PIETRO	3 months	DECK BOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5.5.	163	NONE	
7	(Closed with six members of Crew)																
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Articles signed on C.R. Pat 2053
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Gibraltar
No fee prescribed and none collected
(Consul)
date April 23, 1932

No 7 to 30 blank

i18 Line ITALIA
Owners
Local Agents Lloyd Sabaudo Line, 3 State St. N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector.

PURSER

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Angelo Capuzzo, of the "Conte Biancamano", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Capuzzo
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
STAFF CAPTAIN

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1932

R Jambonsky
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

18

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. [illegible] FILED MAY 5 1932

118

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the "Bergensfjord", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this - 2 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 5/10/32 M.W.
Clerk
Cards Compared
RC

May 5-2-32

Surgeon
not known

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX EFFECTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL ABOARD
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	Diplomatic	U. S. C. A.	In Transit	Under 16 Accd.		
1st Cabin												
Cabin	6				6							12
2nd Cabin												
Tourist 3rd	14				13							27
3rd Class	25				19							48
TOTAL	45				38							87

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	6	6	12
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	14	13	27
3rd Class	29	19	48
Total	49	38	87

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen Norway, April 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	13/6780 5/23/32-12	Leirvik	Michael A. O'	33		M	M	Mech. Engineer	Yes	Norwegian 2/4598	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway 08-28	Lofoten	RP. 751937 A. 756194	Wash. D.C.	Aug. 27. 1931		99 U.S.A.	City Island, N.Y.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Complete 3.45 PM MAY 2 1932

John Potter Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

119

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., - 2 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or within two years of coming supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, or is a contract laborer, or is likely to become a public charge	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Magnus Olsen, Leirvik, Ofoten		N.Y.	City Island	Yes	Self	$100= Yes	Yes	4 y	N.Y.	Oct.3 1931	Wife: Margit Leirvik, 159 Marine Street, City Island, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brwn	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

120

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2. MAJ 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, APRIL 23, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Mjölsnes	Halvard	70	✓	M	W	Police Officer ✓	Yes	2/3626 Norwegian ✓	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Finnöy	N.I. 8 Sec 3-2	Stavanger	Apr.4,1932.		Norway	Egersund	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Compared 3:30 PM MAY 2 1932

John O'Connell
Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

121

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., - 2 MAY 1932, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or other work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Son: O. H. Mjölsnes, Egersund.		Norway	Egersund	Yes	Self	$100= Yes	No	2/61/03			Son:Haakon Mjölsnes,4844-11 Ave S.O.,Minneapolis,Minn.	Yes	3 Mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord' EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 540
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List [illegible]

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from OSLO, Norway, April 22nd 1932., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Kjelsen	Helga	61		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Vaaler	Ap. 720576 RP.716445	Washington, D.C.	May 13th 1931	U.S.A.	Halliday, N.D.
2		Linnestad	Ragnhild	47		F	S	Domest.	do	do	Yes	do	do	do	Svelvik	NQIV.99.	Oslo, Norway	Apr. 18th 1932	do	Seaford, LI, NY
3	U.S. Cit.	Michelsen	Rolf B.	31		M	M		do	English	Yes	U.S.A.	do	Holds U.S. Passport #1038 issued at Washington, D.C. Jan. 3rd 1930. Renewed by America Consul. Copenhagen Nov. 24th 1931.			do		do	New-York, NY.
4		do	Margit Kristine	28		F	M	H.wife	do	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	do	Norway	Oslo	NQIV.101	Oslo, Norway	Apr. 21st 1932	do	do
5		Windstosser	Sophie	27		F	S	Childrens Nurse	do	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	Ap. 788474 RP. 783878	Washington, DC.	Jan. 12th 1932	do	Southampton, L.I., NY.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MAY 2 1932

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—630

List _____

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

123

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y., - 2 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Niece: Astrid Eriksen, Ski st.	N.D.	Halliday	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900/1931	D. Dak.	Friend: Johan Andersen, Halliday, N. Dak.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Gray	Blue	None
2	Brother: Gustav Linnestad, Norby pr. Ski st.	N.Y.	Seaford, L.I.	No	do	Yes	Yes	1923/31	New-York	Employer: Mrs. Harry H. Graff, Seaford, L.I., N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	Brwn	do	do
3										General Motors, 1775 Broadway, New York, N.Y.				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
4	Friend: Mr. Willy Myhre, General Motors, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New-York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924/30	New-York	Husband: Rolf B. Michelesen, General Motors, Bldg. New-York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Light	Blue	None
5	Father: Simon Windstosser, Limdenschmidt str., 24 Munchen	N.Y.	Southampton, L.I.	No	See col. 23	Yes	Yes	1928/31	N.Y.	Employer: Mrs. Didi Muus Cohu, Southampton, L.I., N.Y.	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Blde	do	do
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, April 22nd, 1932, Arriving at port of New-York, N.Y. - 2 MAY 1932

124

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edwards	Arnbjorg Muus	35		F	M		U.S.Passport #349084 issued at Washington, D.C. March 14th 1931.	Locust Valley, L.I., NY.
2	Cohu	Didi Muus	31		F	M		U.S.Passport # 458761 issued at Washington, D.C. Jan.11th 1932.	Southampton, L.I., NY.
3	do	Anne	7		F	S	Born July 4th 1924 New-York, N.Y.	do	do
4	do	Renee	5		F	S	Born March 25th 1927 do	do	do
5	do	Marit	1		F	S	Born June 14th 1930 do	do	do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 3.00 PM MAY 2 1932

Edward Corsa
Inspector

C1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from OSLO, Norway, April 22nd, 1932, Arriving at port of New-York, N.Y. - 2 MAY 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Edwards	Arnbjorg Muus	35		F	M		U.S.Passport #349084 issued at Washington, D.C. March 14th 1931.	Locust Valley, L.I., NY.
2	Cohu	Didi Muus	31		F	M		U.S.Passport # 458761 issued at Washington, D.C. Jan.11th 1932.	Southampton, L.I., NY.
3	do	Anne	7		F	S	Born July 4th 1924 New-York, N.Y.	do	do
4	do	Renee	5		F	S	Born March 25th 1927 do	do	do
5	do	Marit	1		F	S	Born June 14th 1930 do	do	do
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 3:00 PM MAY 2 1932

[signature] Inspector

C1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ..... day of - 2 MAI 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord" Passengers sailing from Bergen, Norway, April 23rd, 1932

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to—: Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1		Endresen	Elisabeth	68		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian 3/5628	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway 03-78	Hafslo NI	PV 22 See 3/2	Bergen	Apr.19 1932	VL-256-617	Norway 78	Bergen
2		Strömsheim	Ole	38		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do 08	Sykkylven	RP.598011 A.577571	Ext.4/29/32 Wash.D.C.	Apr.29. 1930		U.S.A. 99	San Fransisco, Cal.
3		Söiland	Signe	29		F	S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Fredrikata	RP.767964 A.772737	do	Oct.30 1931		do	Chicago, Ill.
4	—	Olsen	Ivar	25		m	s	Contractor	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oslo	RP.670368 Ap.674327	Ext.to do	6/2-32 12/3-30		do	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 4 p.m 5/2/1932 Gr Kelly, Insp

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

125

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., - 2 MAY 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, deportation, or prevention from admission into the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has been in the United States before	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Husband: Endre Endresen	Bergen Norw. via N.Y.	-	-	No	Daughter see col.23	Yes	No	-	-	-	Daughter: Clara Tvedt, Oak Hill Road, Great Notch, N.J.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Np	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brwn	Blue	None
1	Langeveien 7, Bergen																											
2	Mother: Karoline Strömsheim, Sykkylven, Aalesund		Cal.	S.Francisco	do	Self	do	Yes	7 y.	Cal.	Apr. 1930	Brother: Jack Strömsheim 1466-11 Av. S.Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Lght	do	do
3	Father: Ketil Stiland Karmsundgt.324, Haugesund		Ill.	Chicago	do	do	do	do	3 y	Ill.	Dec.7 1931	Friend: William James, 1101 North Elmwood Ave., Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	Brwn	do	do
4	Mother: Anna Paulsen, Holmenkollen 88 Oslo		N.Y.	Br.lyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	7 y.	N.Y.	Dec.9 1930	Friend: Norman Klemetsen, 569-68th str.Br.lyn.N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	blond	blue	do
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Art. to 5/2/33 File No. 99286/617

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" *Passengers sailing from* STAVANGER, APRIL 23, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Gittleson	Lena	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Dirdal	App.772736 RP. 769072	Wash.D.C.	Nov.3,1931.		U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

2/5628

08-28

Completed 4 p.m 5/2/32 G. Kelly, Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

128

6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., - 2 MAY 1932, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (to be specified by immigrant himself as to race or people to which he belongs)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (See footnote) (for full text of this question)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral act	Whether coming for any purpose or in any manner prejudicial to the public interest	Whether convicted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the country to which he belongs on the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Ole Stenskog, Dirdal.		Ill.	Chicago	No	See col.23	Yes	Yes	1927 1931	Chicago Ill.	Dec.8 1931	Husband: Ole Gittleson, 3251-Pierce Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blde	Blue	NONE
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 3-0

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

APPROVED
Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—635

Form 500C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, APRIL 22nd, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Egeland,	Marit, Karen,	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	2/5678 Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Mandal	Rp.637026 Ap.640035	Ext.to Washington D.C.	Jul.29.32 7/29-30.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y
2		Helliksen,	Esther,	22		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære	Rp.735817 Ap.740955	Do	7/10-31.		Do	Do
3		Hjortland,	Ida, Maud,	23		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mandal	Rp.709064 Ap.713748	Do	4/25-31.		Do	Do
4		Nilsen,	Elna, Margrethe,	30		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fjære	Rp.719797 Ap.724710	Do	5/21-31.		Do	New York,N.Y
5		Sti,	Olga,	~~30~~ 33		F	S	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Halse	Rp.766925 Ap.771820	Do	10/27-31.		Do	Brooklyn,N.Y
6		Corneliussen	Olga P.	31		F	S	do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Fredrikstad	Rp.788449 Ap.794106	Do	2/17-32		Do	N.Y. E.Islep,L.I.
7		Hansteen	Sofie	33		F	S	Childrens Nurse	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Torsken	NQIV 82 4(a)	Oslo	2/23/32		Norway	Trondheim
8		Larsen	Mary Johanne	37		F	S	Office Clerk	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brevik	RP.744880 Ap.749042	Washington	7/30/31		U.S.A.	New York,N.Y
9		Lonmo	Hilma L.	34		F	M	H.Wife	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim	RP.602247 Ap.606253	Ext.to Do	May 8.1932 5/8/30		do	Chicago,Ill.
		do	Arthur	3		M	S	Child	No	too young	No	U.S.A.	Do	U.S.A.	Chicago,Ill.	Born: May 6. 1928			B/C	do	do
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Completed 4 p.m 5/7/32 by Kelly Insp.

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

130

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 MAY 1932, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported before at any time	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country (or port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father: Emanuel Egeland, Mandal.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Myself	25	Yes	1927-1930.	N.Y.	7/18	Aunt: Theodora Jacobsen, 1051-7½ str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	Per	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None
2	Mother: Thekla Helliksen, Fevig, pr. Arendal.		Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1929-1931.	Do	7/25	Friend: Andreas Samuelsen, 833-50 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Per-ma.	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	7	Do	Dark	Do	Do
3	Father: Sigvald Hjortland, Kleven, Mandal.		Do	Do	Do	Do	25	Do	1929-1931	Do	4/30	Aunt: Salmine Hansen, 527-49 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	5y	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Brown	Do	Do
4	Father: Ole Nilsen, Fevig, pr. Arendal.		Do	New York	Do	Do	25	Do	1926-1931.	Do	6/5	Sister: Olga Nilsen, 500 W. End Ave, New York City, N.Y.	No	Per-ma.	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Do	Blond	Do	Do
5	Father: Nils Sti, Halse, pr. Mandal.		Do	Brooklyn	Do	Do	25	Do	1927-1931	Do	11/7	Friend: Oline Krakstad, 225-9th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do
6	Sister: Margit Corneliussen, Teglverksgt. 18 Fredrikstad		Do	L.I. E.Islep	Do	Do	yes	Do	1929 1932	Do	2/3	Employer: Mr. Jay F. Carlisle East Islep, L.I., N.Y.	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	5	5	Do	brwn	brwn	De
7	Father: Th. Hansteen, Østm. Asyl, Trondheim		Ohio	Cleveland	No	Do	Yes	do	1928 1930	Ohio	7/9	Sister: Hildur Munthe, 3548 Cambridge ave. Cleveland, O.	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Do	blond	blue	Do
8	Father: Even O. Larsen Brevik		N.Y.	Totten ville S.I.	No	Do	Yes	do	1927 1931	N.Y.	8/3	Aunt: Mrs. Lauritz Larsen, N.Y. 7426 Amboy Rd. Tottenville, S.I.	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Do	do	do	Do
9	Father: Ellef Nilsen Kristianstenbakken 12. Trondheim		Ill.	Chicago	No	Do	Yes	do	1923 1930	Ill.	6/14	Husband: Arthur Lonmo Ill. 7606 N. Paulina ave. Chicago.	No	Do	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Do	brwn	do	Do
10	Grandfather: do		do	do	No	Father	-	Yes	born U.S.A.			Father: do	U.S. Citizen			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	No	-	-	Do	do	do	Do
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630 C
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8 Bergenfjord Sailing from OSLO, Norway, April 22nd, 1932, Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y. - 2 MAY 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dundon	Meta A.	68		F	W.		U.S.Passport #196832 issued at Washington, D.C. April 12th 1930.	55 Summersett str.,Plainfield,N.J.
2	Lindbak	Karen B.	39		F	S		U.S.Passport #170405 issued at Washington, D.C. March 4th 1930.	2042 N.Sawyer ,Chicago,Ill.
3	Nord	Amy Marie	39		F	M		U.S.Passport # 3511 issued at Washington, D.C.March 3rd 1932	14 Saunders Road,Lynn,Mass.
4	do	Sherley	6		F	S	Born July 3rd 1925-Lynn,Mass.	do	do
5	Oftedahl	Karoline	55		F	S		U.S.Passport # 452582 issued at Washington, D.C. November 23.1931	3327-15th ave So.Minneapolis,Minn.
6	Ponger	Elsie	33		F	M		U.S.Passport # 453354 issued at Washington, D.C. November 27.1931	5082 Hurlbut ave,Detroit,Mich.
7	Riddervold	Adolph S.	58		M	S		U.S.Passport #2110(Chicago Series)issued at Washington,D.C. Jan.8th 1930. Renewed by American Consul,Nice,France,Dec.29th 1931.	2819 Logan Blvd.,Chicago,Ill.
8	~~Vasdahl~~	~~Amunda~~	~~49~~		F	M		U.S.Passport #437941 issued at Washington, D.C. Sep.4th 1931.	~~1096 85th ave West,Duluth ,Minn.~~
9	Andersen	Kristian	41		M	M		Supreme Court of Suffolk County Camp Upton, N.Y. Aug.14.1918	918 President str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
10	Anderson	John Gerhard	25		M	M		U.S.Passport # 321844 issued at Washington, D.C. Oct.24.1930	113 Park ave., Hoboken.N.J.
11	Olsen	Ole	49		M	M		District Court of Eastern District of N.Y. Brooklyn, N.Y. June 11, 1909	2068 East 65th str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
12	Salemonsen	Martin E.	56		M	W		Superior Court, Bristol County, New Bedford, Mass. 28/ December 1925.	71 Atlantic str. New Bedford,Mass.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 3.15 PM MAY 2 1932

John Pettersen
Inspector

8-8- Vasdahl,Amunda Not onboard

Jens Blixrud
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—988

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 132

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Bergensfjord" *Sailing from* Bergen, Norway, April 23rd, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. - 2 MAY 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									Visit to Parents
1	Wallem	Agnes	4	✓	F	S	Born: Apr. 3, 1928 at Brooklyn, N.Y.	Passport no. 355602 issued Washington, D.C. April 1, 1931	280 Crown St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 3.30 PM MAY 2 1932

John Cathcart
Inspector

86

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—696

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, M. Jousen, Surgeon of the „Borgenstjord", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Jousen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

EDITH

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". Passengers sailing from STAVANGER, APRIL 23RD, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Christianslund	Solveig	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	App.777930 RP. 772468	Wash.D.C.	Nov.17,1931.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
2		Espetveit	Thorvald T.	35		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sirdal	App.761780 RP. 756899	Do	Sep.17,1931.		Do	Safe Harbor,Pa.
3		Hammersvold	Alf L.	30		M	W	Genlab.	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Flekkefjord	App.793770 RP. 791847	Do	March 5,1932.		Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
4		Höines	John	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	App.667741 RP. 662499	Do	Oct.10,1931.		Do	New York,N.Y.
5		Jakobsen	Sigurd E.	28		M	M	Fisherman	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skudesnes	App.692141 RP. 687409	Do	March 3,1931.		Do	New York,N.Y.
6		Berntsen	Edvin	29		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lista	Ap. 755959 RP. 752302	Do	Aug.28.31		Do	L.I.N.Y. Port Richmond
7		Tonnesen	Bernhard	45		M	M	do	Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lista	Ap. 677743 RP. 673177	Ext to Do	Jun.11.32 Dec.11.30		Do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., - 2 MAY 1932, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or prepaid assistance, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien belongs to the professional class									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother: Jacobine Pettersen, Mittgt. 14, Stavanger.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1929 1931	Brooklyn N.Y.	Dec. 8 1931.	Sister: Olga Ström, 5516-7 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blde	Blue	None
2	Wife: Elisabeth Espetveit, Sirdal.		Pa.	Safe Harbor	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1928 1931	Safe Harbor, Pa.	Oct. 17 1931	Brother: Jörgen Espetveit, Safe Harborg Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
3	Father: Jessen Hammervold, Drangeid per Flekkefjord.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1932	Brooklyn N.Y.	Mrc. 2 1932.	Brother-in-law: Peder Axelsen 370-47 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blde	Blue	None
4	Wife: Julie Höines, Tjöstheim per Skudesnes		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927 1931	New York N.Y.	Jan. 17 1931.	Uncle: Sven Pedersen, 1334-79 Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Wife: Ellen Jacobsen, Skudesnes.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1931	Do	Mrc. 26 1931.	Brother-in-law: Knut Knutsen, 5224-8 Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
6	Father: Emanuel Berntsen, Brastad, Lista		N.Y.	Port Richmond	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923 1931	Br.lyn N.Y.	9/12	Brother-in-law: Walter Solberg 273 Bidwell ave. P. Richmond.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	do	do	blue	None
7	Wife: Nelly Tonnessen, Gjersdal pr. Farsund		N.Y.	Br.lyn	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1927 1930	do	12/16	Sister: Marie Johnsen. 302-59th str. Br.lyn, N.Y.	Yes	3 y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	do	do	do	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from Stavanger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2 MAR 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

125

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord" EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities
of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2. MAY 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16 1932

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, April 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Aarsbog	Emma	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fræna	PV.144	Bergen	Apr.23 1932		Norway	Elnesvaag	X
2	TRANSIT	Aarsbog	Helene sister	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	PV.145	do	do		do	Aukra	X
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

List 136

The entries on this sh... be typewritten or printe...

16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., - 2 MAY 1932, 19

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to a country whose citizens are admitted to the United States without visas	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Uncle: Simon Sporsheim, Aukra pr. Molde	New Westminster B.C. via NY	-	-	Yes	Father see col. 23	Yes	No	-	-	-	Father: Hans Aarsbog, 628 Carnarvon Street, New Westminster, B.C.	Transit	10	Canada	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Deaf & Dumb	5	3	Fair	Lght	Blue	None
2	Uncle: do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	Father: do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	No	5	5	do	do	do	do
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jan Bull

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

J P A Wood

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "of the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

137

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

L 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, April 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Kristoffersen	Karl	44		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Tysnes	RP.758811 A.763870	Wash.D.C.	Sept.24. 1931		U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		Lien	Alfred	25		M	S	Tinner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Gaular	RP.767463 A.772500	do	Oct.28. 1932		do	Chicago, Ill.
3		Ramstad	Lorentz	25		M	S	Chauffeur	do	do	do	do	do	do	Bergen	RP.779162 A.784291	do	Dec.11. 1931		do	New York, N.Y.
4		Veka	Knut	29		M	S	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	do	Voss	RP.711985 A.716434	do	May 2nd 1931		do	Chicago, Ill.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., - 2 MAY 1932, 19 No. 138

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, gaining or studying in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife: Amanda Kristoffersen										Oct.3.	Friend: Ole Nilsen,																	
1	Vaage, Tysnes		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 y.	N.Y.	1931	41-2nd Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None
	Father: Karl Lien,										.Nov.8.	Cousin: Nils Mjelde,																	
2	Sande, Sondfjord		Ill.	Chicago	No	do	do	do	4 y.	Ill.	1931	2249 North Lamon Ave., Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	Brwn	do	do
	Father: Andreas Ramstad,										Dec.16.	Brother: Andreas Ramstad																	
3	Jonsvoldsgt.4, Bergen		Conn.	Noank	do	do	do	do	7 y	N.Y.	1931	Noank, Conn.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	Lght	do	do
	Father: Knut Veka ,										May22.	Uncle: John Knudsen,																	
4	Bulken St.		Ill.	Chicago	do	do	do	do	6 y.	Ill.	1931	2137 N. Lavergne Ave., Chicago, Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	-	do	do	do	do
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this - 2 MAY 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this _____ day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

E P Abbott

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Bergensfjord". *Passengers sailing from* Bergen, Norway, April 23rd, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Balchen	Kristian J.	39		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kjerringöy	QIV 2033	Bergen	Apr. 13. 1932		Norway	Strandebarm
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... The entries on this sheet should be typewritten or printed.

140

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y., - 2 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (Answer "Yes" or "No")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether able to read or write any language (Answer "Yes" or "No")	Length of time in the United States	Whether able to speak English or what other language										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Wife: Amalie Balchen Strandebarm		N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5 y	Seaman on the great Lakes	Dec. 8. 1928	Friend: Elias Hansen, 412 Breckenridge St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

141

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—23

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
(IMMIGRATION SERVICE)

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD". *Passengers sailing from* OSLO, NORWAY, April 22th, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	Dokmo	Jonette	52		f	m	H.Wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Swand.	Norway	Beiarn	PV. 223	Oslo	April 21.1932	Norway	Bodin
2	TRANSIT	Soløy	Ludwick	15		m	s	Schoolboy	yes	do	yes	do	do	Canada	Bengough	Born: Febr/17/1917 Bengough, Sask. Canada			do	Bodin
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

15

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

142

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or assisted, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (or country previously to landing permit to the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister: Helene Hansen, Reinsletten, Bodø	Canada	Montreal	yes	see col.23	yes	no			Husband: Alfred Dokmo, 2008 Cylmer Montreal,Que	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	None
2	Aunt: do	do	Bengouhg,Sask.	yes	do	yes	no			Father: Johan Soløy, Bengough, Sask.		do		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	blond	blue	do
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—691

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this - 2. MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—42.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jenssen, Surgeon of the „Bergensfjord, EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Jenssen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2 MAI 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—488

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, NORWAY, April 22., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Antonsen	Karl Angust	47		m	m	Gen.labor	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Thune	RP.766788 Ap.769444	Washington,D.C.	Oct.26.1931	U.S.A.	Buffalo,N.Y.
2		do	Marie Amette	45		f	m	H.Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	RP.766790 Ap.769443	do	do	do	do
3		Dahl	Ole	47		m	d	Contractor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	RP.761476 Ap.765777	do	Nov.3.1931	do	Seattle,Wash.
4		Nilsen	Olav Hasius	26		m	s	Fisherman	do	do	do	do	do	do	Halse	RP.766931 Ap.771813	do	Oct.27.1931	do	North Long Branch,N.J.
5		Nelsen	Ingrid	26		f	s	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mandal	RP.767223 Ap.772194	do	Nov.27.1931	do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
6		Tønnesen	Anders	47		m	w	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Høivaag	RP.714666 AP.718165	do	May 9.1931	do	N.Y. Port Richmond
7		Tomren	Johan	38		m	s	Electrician	do	do	do	do	do	do	Møre	RP.763782 Ap.766455	do	Oct.13.1931	do	Brooklyn,N.Y.
8		Eriksen	Walter W.B.	29		m	s	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	do	Tofte	RP.714225 Ap.718227	do	May 8th 1931	do	do
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 MAY 1932, 19 ; 144

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether to join relative or friend	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter: Thora Henriksen, Skoglund Sørpsborg	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	Self	yes	yes	1926 1931	N.Y.	Friend: Albert Amundsen, 45-19th str.Buffalo, N.Y.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	None
2	do	do	do	no	Husband	-	yes	do	do	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
3	Father: Thomas Dahl Kirkeseterøra	Wash.	Seattle	yes	Self	yes	yes	1927 1931	Wash.	Brother: Martin Dahl, 3847-38th str.,Seattle,Wash.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do
4	Father: Nils Nilsen, Hellesund, Mandal	N.J.	North Long Branch	yes	Self	40	yes	1927 1931	N.J.	Uncle: Ben Nilson, N.J. 79 Atlantic ave.North Long Branch	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
5	Mother: Andrea Nilsen, Eskeland, Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	yes	1927 1931	N.Y.	Sister: Solveig Hansen, 530 Owington ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
6	Brother: Jens Tjøstvedt, Randesund,Kr.sand	N.Y.	Port Richmond	yes	Self	25	yes	1927 1931	N.Y.	Friend: Krist Pedersen, S.I.N.Y. 33 Homstead ave.Port Richmond	yes	1 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
7	Mother: Karen Toren, Vestnes,Molde	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	25	yes	1925 1931	N.Y.	Friend: Alf Eidhammer, 4906-6th ave.Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	permn.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do
8	Mother: Augusta Eriksen, Oterbeck, Nøtterø	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922 1931	N.Y.	Friend: Gene Tuft, 33 State str. Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—81

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Berg
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ... day of - 2. MAY 1932, 19
at New York

EPDiller
Immigration Officer.

16—4[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, M. Jeussen, Surgeon of the "Bergensfjord", EMPL. BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Universities of Oslo and New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

145

M. Jeussen

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

EPA Nott

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" Passengers sailing from OSLO, NORWAY, April 22.1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Eklund	John W.E.	36		m	m	Fireman	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Gothenburg	QIV. 833	Gothenburg	Apr. 16.1932	U.S.A.	New York
2		Hallgren	August	46		f	s	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	do	Frendefors	NQIV. 79	do	Jan.4.1932	Sweden	Frendefors
3		Totino	Ruth	27		f	m	H.Wife	do	Norwegian	do	Norway	do	Norway	Mandal	NQIV. 100	Oslo	Apr.20.1932	U.S.A.	Brooklyn,N.Y.
4		Ringsø	Mary Jeanette	24		f	m	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kr.sund	QIV.1288	Oslo	Apr.18.1932	Norway	Kristiansund
5		Reisaeter	Jens A.	17		m	s	Farmhand	do	do	do	do	do	do	Utne	QIV.2026	Bergen	Febr.18.1932	do	Ulvik
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ex 1 yr

MAY 3. 1932

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The en[illegible] on th[illegible]ust be typew[illegible] or pr[illegible].

146

10

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, - 2 MAY 1932, 19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether deported, if ever before in the United States	Whether able, and has previously attempted, to enter the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write any language (Yes or No)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother: Anna Eklund																									
1	Sprangkullshemmet, Gothenburg	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	50	yes	1927	N.Y.	Wife: Iris Lindholm, 156 E. 79 th str. New York, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None
	Sister: Sosefina Larsson,							1931																		
2	Norra Ekenas, Frendefors	Ohio	Cleveland	no	Self	yes	yes	1904		Friend: Mrs. Fred Augustson, 634- 130th str. Cleveland, Ohio	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	do	do	grey	do
	Father: B.Paulson,				see col.23			1929	Ohio																	
3	Mandal	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1928		Husband: Giovanni Totino 172 Bay 37th str. Br.lyn. N.Y.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do
	Father: Jacob Ulstad,				see col.23			1931	N.Y.																	
4	Kristiansund	Conn.	Hartford	no	Husband	yes	no			Husband: Jonas Ringsø, 76 Ensign str. E. Hartford, Conn.	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	blue	do
	Father: Knut Reisater,																									
5	Ulvik	Mont.	Chinook	no	Self	35	no			Friend: Leonard Sivertsen, Warrick, Mont.	yes	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	do	dark	blue	do
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—621

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "BERGENSFJORD", from OSLO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

17

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BERGENSFJORD" sailing from OSLO, NORWAY, APRIL 22ND, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York - 2 MAY 1932, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Andersen,	Jorgen	57		m	m		Circuit court, Cook County, Chicago. Ill. Novbr. 30. 1914	1513. Long Ave. Chicago. Ill.
2	Andresen,	Anton	54		m	m		District court, Kings County, Brooklyn. N.Y. Octbr. 4. 1927.	570. 10th street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
3	Andersen,	Frithjof	42		m	m		Superior Court Cook County, Chicago, Ill. April 12.1918.	1512. N. Kidvale ave. Chicago. Ill.
4	do	Erika	43		f	m		do	do
5	Copang.	Henry	31		m	s		District court, Kings County, Brooklyn. N.Y. Septbr. 24. 1925.	7122. Hamilton Pkw. Brooklyn. N.Y.
6	Nordby.	Emma	39		f	m		Passport # 390455, Wash. D.C. May 26. 1931.	Box 118. Mc. Henry Cary. Ill.
7	do	Evelyn	2	10	f	s	June 20.1929. Barrington. Ill.	do	do
8	Sildaseth,	Alette	72		f	m		Passport # 291477, Wash. D.C. July 10. 1930.	115-40, 200 st. St.Albans, Long Island. N.Y.
9	Storset,	Leif Norman	20		m	s	May 15. 1911. Chinook. Wash.		Chinook. Wash. $38.00
10	Sandanger,	Fritz	32		m	m		Common Pleas court, Essex County, Newark. N.J. Novbr. 28. 1930.	626. 55th Street, Brooklyn. N.Y.
11	Baust	Agnes	30		f	m		Passport # 455103 Washington,D.C. Dec.8.1931	341 Neoldow ave., Westerleigh,S.I.N.Y.
12	Engebretsen	Olaf	38		m	s		Circuit Court, Milwaukee County at Milwaukee Wis. July 11. 1929	4520- 8th ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.
13	Johansen	John W.	29		m	m		Passport # 457859 Washington, D.C. Jan. 5. 1932	28 Harrison ave., West Orange, N.J.
14	Lunde	George	61		m	w		Cpunty Court of Kings County Brooklyn,N.Y. Dec.7.1900	1354 E. 65th str. Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	Svean	Ole Peter	69		m	s		Passport # 441922 Washington, D.C. Sept. 23. 1931	Box 108 Boulder, Colo.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete 3 NPM MAY 2 1932

John [illegible]
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 6315
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Bergensfjord" sailing from Bergen, Norway, April 23rd, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. - 2 MAY 1932, 19

Number 18 148

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Eriksen	Ole	65		M	S		Supreme Court, Richmond Co. held at Richmond, N.Y. March 8, 1924	Port Richmond, S.I., N.Y.
2	Ose	Alfred	36		m	m		District Court, St Louis County Duluth, Minn. April 3rd 1925	56 Sullivan str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Stromberg	Sven	51		m	m		District Court of U.S. Eastern District of Pa. Philadelphia, Pa. June 22.1914	247 Cleveland str. Bristol, Pa.
4	do	Victoria	46		f	m		do	do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Complete at 1 PM MAY 2 1932

John Carlson
Surgeon

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Ve

14—1949

	(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel U. S.
1	1	yes
2	2	yes
3	3	yes
4	4	yes
5	5	yes
6	6	yes
7	7	yes
8	8	first
9	9	yes
10	10	yes
11	11	yes
12	12	yes
13	13	yes
14	14	yes
15	15	P.E.
16	16	yes
17	17	yes
18	18	yes
19	19	yes
20	20	yes
21	21	yes
22	22	yes
23	23	yes
24	24	yes
25	25	yes
26	26	yes
27	27	yes
28	28	yes
29	29	yes
30	30	yes

BERGENSFJORD

MAY 2-1932

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Haakonsen, Axel	35	Norway			
Abrahamsen, Torleif	37	do			
Reiland, Thorstein	48	do			
Strømsnes, Knut Olsen	32	do			
Madseb, Bjarne	19	do			

RECEIVED MAY 9 1932 REGISTRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jan Bull
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1618

Form 629

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

May 6th, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Bergensfjord"
from port of Bergen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 211 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 215

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1932, consigned to Norw. America Line Agency Inc.; is now lying at Pier ft.30,str.Br.lyn, and is expected to sail May 6th, 1932, for Oslo, Norway
via United States port of -- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 147

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Skridshol, Kaare	32	Norwegian	4/21-32 Oslo

RECD MAY 9 1932 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14—1618

18	yes	Landsted	Immanuel	44	Quartermaster	do.	do.	no	yes	42	m	do.	do.	5-7	139	
19	yes	Iversen	Iver	38	do.	28/3-28	do.	no	yes	46	m	do.	do.	5-6	138	
20	yes	Davidsen	Bjarne	7	do.	18/6-31	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-9	160	
21	yes	Bø	Gunnar	19	do.	28/4-30	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-6	147	
22	yes	Alvenes	Peder	7	Able Seaman	23/7-31	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-6	160	
23	yes	Jensen	Adolf	30	do.	20/8-28	do.	no	yes	34	m	do.	do.	5-8	152	
24	yes	Jacobsen	Jacob	2	do.	16/2-32	do.	no	yes	38	m	do.	do.	5-6	142	
25	yes	Johannessen	Ingolf	36	do.	12/7-28	do.	no	yes	33	m	do.	do.	5-5	150	
26	yes	Øen	Johannes	36	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-10	180	
27	yes	Setreng	Reidar	24	do.	17/10-29	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8	165	
28	yes	Woden	Johnny	14	do.	6/10-30	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-6	139	
29	yes	Grønbugt	Petter	2	do.	15/2-32	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	167	
30	yes	Mikalsen	Einar	6	do.	22/8-31	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-8	149	

E P Austin Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

1

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

211 Trial Crew No USC

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. BERGENSFJORD, *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., *May 2*, 1932, *from the port of* OSLO, NORWAY APRIL 22nd 1932.

150

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Bull	Ole	15	Commander	4/9-30	Oslo	no	yes	46	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	171		
2	yes	Jenssen	Martin	15	Surgeon	do.	do.	no	yes	58	m	do.	do.	5-9	159		
3	yes	Jensen	Dagmar	5	Nurse	1/10-31	do.	no	yes	40	f	do.	do.	5-8	131		
4	yes	Bliz	Arne U.	35	Purser	18/12-24	do.	no	yes	35	m	do.	do.	5-10	200		
5	yes	Falch	Christian	2	do. asst.	15/2-32	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	6-0	165		
6	yes	Hartmann	Peter Han.	34	Wirel.Opp.	26/2-27	do.	no	yes	36	m	do.	do.	5-9	192		
7	yes	Torgersen	Trygve	5	do.	1/10-31	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-8	167		
8	first	Halvorsen	Halvor	0	Chief Offic.	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	52	m	do.	do.	5-9	167		
9	yes	Thorsen	Thorbjorn	36	1st do.	20/8-28	do.	no	yes	36	m	do.	do.	5-9	167		
10	yes	Winsnes	Ingolf	2	2nd do.	22/2-28	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-9	159		
11	yes	Saines	Sigurd	6	3rd do.	24/8-31	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-9	162		
12	yes	Rehnord	Konrad	29	4th do.	24/4-29	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-6	140		
13	yes	Laup	Magnus	30	Carpenter	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	63	m	do.	do.	5-6	148		
14	yes	Eriksen	Leif	34	do.	12/7-28	do.	no	yes	35	m	do.	do.	5-11	172		
15	p.E.	Olsen	Olaf	0	Boatswain	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	41	m	do.	do.	5-9	182		
16	yes	Saethershar	Kristoffer	6	do.	8/6-28	do.	no	yes	47	m	do.	do.	5-6	133		
17	yes	Pedersen	Jacob	36	Storekeeper	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	57	m	do.	do.	5-7	135		
18	yes	Landsted	Immanuel	4	Quartermaster	do.	do.	no	yes	42	m	do.	do.	5-7	139		
19	yes	Iversen	Iver	32	do.	28/3-28	do.	no	yes	46	m	do.	do.	5-6	138		
20	yes	Davidsen	Bjarne	7	do.	15/6-31	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-9	160		
21	yes	[illegible]	Gunnar	19	do.	28/4-30	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-6	147		
22	yes	Alvenes	Peder	7	Able Seaman	23/7-31	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-8	160		
23	yes	Jensen	Adolf	30	do.	20/8-28	do.	no	yes	34	m	do.	do.	5-8	152		
24	yes	Jacobsen	Jacob	2	do.	16/2-32	do.	no	yes	36	m	do.	do.	5-6	142		
25	yes	Johannessen	Ingolf	36	do.	12/7-28	do.	no	yes	33	m	do.	do.	5-5	150		
26	yes	Son	Johannes	36	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-10	180		
27	yes	Setrang	Reidar	24	do.	17/10-29	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8	165		
28	yes	Woden	Johnny	14	do.	6/10-30	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-6	139		
29	yes	Grinbugt	Petter	2	do.	15/2-32	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	167		
30	yes	Mikalsen	Einar	6	do.	24/8-31	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-8	149		

Examined Insp.

BERGENSFJORD

MAY 2 - 1932

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

1

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

151

Vessel S.S." BERGENSFJORD " *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 2 - 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* OSLO, CHRISTIANSAND, STAVANGER, BERGEN, MOLDE, SOGNDAL, FLORO, HAUGESUND, KRISTIANSUND, TRONDHJEM, NAMSOS, HAMMERFEST, TROMSO, SVOLVAER, BODO, MOSJOEN, HELSINGBORG, GOTHENBURG, COPENHAGEN, HALIFAX, N.S. APRIL 22nd 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
32	yes	Sørensen	Harald	9	Able Seaman	20/5-31	Oslo	no	yes	21	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	142		
33	yes	Ditleff	Odvar	25	do.	11/9-29	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-8	170		
34	yes	Mathiesen	Magne	36	do.	17/3-28	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	55-	123		
35	yes	Ørsen	Birger	12	do.	29/4-30	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-7	129		
36	yes	Gunderesen	Gunnar	23	do.	21/11-29	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-9	152		
37	yes	Lyø	Arne Frank	12	Ord. Seaman	11/12-30	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-8	159		
38	yes	Unstad	Henry	15	do.	4/9-30	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-7	122		
39	yes	Hermæ	Arnulf	6	do.	24/8-31	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-9	142		
40	yes	Bakkerud	Eilert	44	Youngman	26/8-27	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-9	148		
41	yes	Kristofferesen	Gunnar	11	do.	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-8	149		
42	yes	Istad	Ole	5	do.	1/10-31	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-9	152		
43	~~yes~~	~~Rang~~	~~Sven~~	~~13~~	~~Deck boy~~	~~7/11-30~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~16~~	~~m~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-9~~	~~140~~		NOT ON BOARD
44	yes	Bilsen	Ole Th.	23	do.	15/1-30	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-6	147		
45	yes	Christensen	Odd	3	Mess boy	12/1-32	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-9	139		
46	yes	Olsen	Dag	8	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-8	142		
228	yes	Wethal-Olsen	Olaf	51	Carpenter	14/9-27	do.	no	yes	36	m	do.	do.	5-9	159		
231	yes	Pedersen	Adolf	9	Sailmaker	20/5-31	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-6	138		
236	yes	Lohn	Alfred	13	Watchman	4/11-30	do.	no	yes	47	m	do.	do.	5-6	138		
237	yes	Mortensen	Eivind	11	do.	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	41	m	do.	do.	5-9	175		

Examined Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from* _____ *port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" application to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban)
Japanese.	

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S." BERGENSFJORD " *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 2 - 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* OSLO, NORWAY APRIL 22nd 1932.

152

16—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
47 1	yes	Karstensen	Peder	6	Chief Engin.	24/831	Oslo	no	yes	55	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	191		
48 2	yes	Sølvesen	Asmund	15	1st do.	4/9-30	do.	no	yes	46	m	do.	do.	5-9	180		
49 3	yes	Kristiansen	Karl	27	2nd do.	4/7-29	do.	no	yes	51	m	do.	do.	5-7	173		
50 4	yes	Andersen	Victor	12	3rd do.	11/12-30	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-9	199		
51 5	yes	Christoffersen	Frits	14	Electrician	6/10-30	do.	no	yes	35	m	do.	do.	5-8	167		
52 6	yes	Johansen	Julius	23	Deck Engin.	21/11-29	do.	no	yes	55	m	do.	do.	5-7	159		
53 7	yes	Johansen	Ole Syver	35	Refr. do.	16/8-28	do.	no	yes	46	m	do.	do.	5-9	190		
54 8	yes	Rasmussen	Kristian	25	4th do.	11/9-29	do.	no	yes	41	m	do.	do.	5-9	140		
55 9	yes	Norholt	Olaf	7	do.	23/7-31	do.	no	yes	49	m	do.	do.	5-8	200		
56 10	yes	Christiansen	Karl	15	do.	4/9-30	do.	no	yes	43	m	do.	do.	5-8	142		
57 11	yes	Strand	Jens	14	Asst. Engin.	6/10-30	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-8	143		
58 12	yes	Larsen	Amandus	14	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	35	m	do.	do.	5-6	150		
59 13	yes	Jensen	Jens	18	do.	28/5-30	do.	no	yes	40	m	do.	do.	5-6	171		
60 14	yes	Nyberg	Karl	13	do.	26/6-30	do.	no	yes	42	m	do.	do.	5-7	153		
61 15	yes	Olsen	Ingvald	25	do.	11/9-29	do.	no	yes	34	m	do.	do.	5-8	143		
62 16	yes	Pettersen	Magnus	8	do.	18/6-31	do.	no	yes	39	m	do.	do.	5-8	156		
63 17	yes	Olemp	Wilhelm	35	Asst. Electr.	22/6-27	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-6	142		
64 18	yes	Lunde	Martin	17	Repairer	26/6-30	do.	no	yes	37	m	do.	do.	5-6	159		
65 19	yes	Hansen	Hartvig	10	Donkeyman	7/6-28	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-7	145		
66 20	yes	Dahl-Hansen	Thor	1	Greaser	21/3-32	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-7	132		
~~67~~ 21	~~yes~~	~~Berg~~	~~Henry Ka.~~	~~26~~	~~do.~~	~~8/6-29~~	~~do.~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-6~~	~~157~~	NOT ON BOARD	
68 22	yes	Bygaard	Gudbrand	11	do.	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-10	169		
69 23	yes	Harang	Eigil	14	do.	6/10-30	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-9	169		
70 24	yes	Andresen	Henry	11	do.	11/331-	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-8	142		
71 25	yes	Enger	Gunnar	34	do.	20/8-28	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	6-0	137		
72 26	yes	Johansen	Leif	14	Stoker	6/10-30	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-8	156		
73 27	yes	Olsen	Johan	6	do.	24/7-31	do.	no	yes	35	m	do.	do.	5-8	149		
74 28	yes	Bjørklund	Rudolf	6	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-8	176		
75 29	yes	Skaare	Arve	11	do.	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-7	122		
76 30	yes	Lier	Asbjørn	18	do.	26/3-30	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-7	140		

OPATIA Jun.

Line .....
3 Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

153

Vessel S.S." BERGENSFJORD " , *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , MAY 8 - 1932 , *19* , *from the port of* OSLO, NORWAY APRIL 22nd 1932.

14—1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	yes	Johansen	Erling	27	Stoker	26/8-27	Oslo	no	yes	27	m	Scand.	Norway	5-6	179		
2	yes	Kildal	Arvid	8	do.	18/6-31	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-4	141		
3	yes	Guttormsen	Erling	7	do.	23/7-31	do.	no	yes	37	m	do.	do.	5-6	146		
4	yes P.E.	Pedersen	Haakon	0	do.	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	47	m	do.	do.	5-6	139		
5	yes	Pettersen	Kaare	7	Asst.Oiler	23/7-31	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-6	131		
6	yes	Hansen	Bjarne	11	do.	1/10-31	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-9	149		
7	yes	Kristiansen	Thorvald	19	Dynamoman	29/4-30	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-9	152		
8	yes	Olsen	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	[illegible]	149		Not on board Ch.Falch
9	yes	Jensen	Fearnley	6	Mess boy	24/8-31	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-8	128		
10	yes	Eriksen	Arthur	11	do.	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-4	128		
11	yes	Christiansen	Ivan	2	do.	15/2-32	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-8	162		
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

E.D.Abbot Insp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1932

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S." BERGENSFJORD " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, NY. , MAY 2 - 1932 *, 19__, from the port of* OSLO. NORWAY APRIL 22nd 1932. 154

14—1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
93	1	yes	Pedersen	Stefanus	64	Chief Stew.	8/8-25	Oslo	no	yes	38	m	Scand.	Norway	5-9	199		
94	2	yes	Ekeberg	Frithjof	50	1st do.	20/6-27	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-10	188		
95	3	yes	Thygesen	Bjarne	31	2nd do.	25/10-25	do.	no	yes	38	m	do.	do.	5-6	168		
96	4	yes	Hansen	Harald	22	3rd do.	15/1-30	do.	no	yes	35	m	do.	do.	5-8	143		
97	5	yes	Olsen	Karenius	11	Prov.master	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	41	m	do.	do.	5-8	198		
98	6	yes	Arnesen	Johan Egil	46	1.Prov.man	22/7-27	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-7	163		
99	7	yes	Kristiansen	Frank	40	2. do.	22/2-26	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-7	173		
100	8	yes	Borgh	Harald	34	Linnenstew.	20/9-28	do.	no	yes	45	m	do.	do.	5-7	149		
101	9	yes	Christofferesen	Rolf	80	Printer	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-7	163		
102	10	yes	Andersen	Robert	13	Chief Cook	7/11-30	do.	no	yes	47	m	do.	do.	5-10	200		
103	11	yes	Haagensen	Reidar	47	1st do.	19/5-27	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-8	184		
104	12	yes	Pedersen	Ingvald	32	2nd do.	2/5-28	do.	no	yes	42	m	do.	do.	5-10	184		
105	13	yes	Bjørnstrup	Aksel	44	3rd do.	26/8-27	do.	no	yes	45	m	do.	do.	5-9	180		
106	14	yes	Pettersen	Harry	27	Asst. do.	21/11-29	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-5	142		
107	15	yes	Eriksen	Albert	9	do.	20/5-31	do.	no	yes	38	m	do.	do.	5-7	160		
108	16	yes	Jensen	Jens	17	do.	15/2-29	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-7	163		
109	17	yes	Haagensen	Josef	5	do.	1/10-31	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-8	161		
110	18	yes	Andersen	Arne	1	Cook's help	18/3-32	do.	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-5	139		
111	19	first	Andersen	Per	0	do.	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-8	142		
112	20	yes	Strømme	Leif	5	do.	1/10-31	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-8	139		
113	21	first	Lundgaard	Reidar	0	do.	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-9	148		
114	22	yes	Løkkeberg	Einar	8	do.	15/2-32	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-9	176		
115	23	yes	Knobelauch	Oskar	1	do.	18/3-32	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-6	156		
116	24	yes first	Eriksen	Harald	0	do.	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-6	138		
117	25	yes	Hansen	Oscar	31	Pastrybaker	15/2-28	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-6	169		
118	26	yes	Hylund-Larsen	Georg	68	1st baker	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	46	m	do.	do.	5-8	153		
119	27	yes	Hermansen	Herman	22	2nd do.	7/6-27	do.	no	yes	56	m	do.	do.	5-11	180		
120	28	yes	Gulbrandsen	Gustav	37	Butcher	do.	do.	no	yes	38	m	do.	do.	5-9	196		
121	29	yes	Andersen	Karsten	40	do. help	4/3-27	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-9	164		
122	30	yes	Johansen	Harald	12	Bartender	12/12-30	do.	no	yes	46	m	do.	do.	5-9	167		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1940

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

5

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from* _____ *port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S." BERGENSFJORD " *arriving at* NEW YORK.NY. MAY 8 - 1932 *19*___, *from the port of* OSLO. NORWAY APRIL 22nd 1932. 155

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
123	1 yes	Jensen	Trygve	14	Cabin waiter	6/10-30	Oslo	no	yes	25	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	142		
124	2 yes	Ottem	Konrad	74	do.	12/12-24	do.	no	yes	39	m	do.	do.	5-9	163		
125	3 yes	Larsen	Erling	21	do.	19/2-30	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-8	159		
126	4 yes	Løken	Konrad	58	do.	26/6-26	do.	no	yes	36	m	do.	do.	5-7	131		
127	5 yes	Berg	Sverre	70	do.	14/3-27	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-7	143		
128	6 P.R.	Olsen	Clifford	0	do.	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-8	161		
129	7 P.R.	Nielsen-Hall	Hjalmar	0	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-9	163		
138	8 yes	Langø	Agnethe	49	Chambermaid	14/3-27	do.	no	yes	32	f	do.	do.	5-7	139		
139	9 yes	Vardøn	Johanne	2	do.	15/2-32	do.	no	yes	31	f	do.	do.	5-6	135		
140	10 yes	Tallaksen	Olga	67	do.	6/6-25	do.	no	yes	28	f	do.	do.	5-5	139		
142	11 yes	Berentsen	Ole Hovdenes	31	Pantryman	15/2-29	do.	no	yes	36	m	do.	do.	5-8	148		
143	12 yes	Olsen	Erling	9	do.	20/5-21	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-8	151		
144	13 first	Rønsen	Sverre	0	Pantryboy	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-8	173		
145	14 first	Johnsen	Einar	0	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-8	141		
146	15 yes	Akenes	Hilda	5	Helpgirl	10/1-30	do.	no	yes	35	f	do.	do.	5-7	138		
147	16 yes	Wats	Olaf Gunnar	7	Helpboy	23/7-31	do.	no	yes	15	m	do.	do.	5-9	160		
148	17 yes	Dippner	Leif	5	Piccolo	24/8-31	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-6	139		
149	18 yes	Fjeldseth	Trygve	19	Linnenboy	26/3-30	do.	no	yes	16	m	do.	do.	5-5	140		
150	19 yes	Jansen	Reidar	14	Bartender	6/10-30	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-8	150		
151	20 yes	Johansen	Fred	65	Tourist cl. waiter	4/5-27	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-6	130		
152	21 yes	Söderman	Hans	35	do.	16/8-28	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-9	160		
153	22 yes	Thøte	Sigurd	68	do.	25/9-25	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-7	151		
154	23 yes	Høstad	Otter	40	do.	22/8-28	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-8	145		
155	24 yes	Dahl-Hansen	Oswald	7	do.	23/7-31	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-7	149		
156	25 yes	Sumelius	Egil	40	do.	3/5-28	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-10	145		
157	26 yes	Berglund	Ole Johansen	8	do.	18/6-31	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-8	139		
158	27 yes	Bergetrøm	Erik	25	do.	11/9-29	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-9	145		
159	28 yes	Dønnum	Karl	6	do.	24/8-31	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-9	180		
163	29 yes	Kristiansen	Arne	10	Offic.waiter	15/4-31	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-7	140		
164	30 yes	Aalhus	Oline	11	Chambermaid	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	31	f	do.	do.	5-4	132		

E P Afford Jnsp

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1248

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

6

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from* _____ *port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S." BERGENSFJORD " *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 2 - 1932 *19* *from the port of* OSLO. NORWAY APRIL 22nd 1932.

156

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
165 1	yes	Olsen	Ingeborg	86	Chambermaid	4/7-29	Oslo	no	yes	46	m	Scand.	Norway	5-6	138		
166 2	yes	Evensen	Olga	53	do.	13/9-26	do.	no	yes	29	f	do.	do.	5-6	130		
167 3	yes	Hansen	Margit	11	do.	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	31	f	do.	do.	5-6	143		
168 4	first	Olsen	Lila	0	do.	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	33	f	do.	do.	5-0	121		
169 5	yes	Hansen	Ragnar	65	Pantryman	8/5-26	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-7	139		
170 6	yes	Evensen	Enok	0	Pantryboy	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-8	153		
171 7	yes	Clausen	Hjalmar	1	Pantryboy	18/3-32	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-7	142		
172 8	first	Kristiansen	Martin	0	do.	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-8	171		
173 9	yes	Haas	Knut	3	Helpboy	12/1-31	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-5	140		
174 10	yes	Jensen	Anna	11	Helpgirl	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	46	f	do.	do.	5-5	129		
176 11	yes	Kristensen	Karl	118	Bartender	12/11-25	do.	no	yes	31	m	do.	do.	5-10	169		
178 12	yes	Abrahamsen	Thorleif	46	3 cl. waiter	22/6-27	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-9	160		
179 13	yes	Moen	Birger	44	do.	24/9-29	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-6	121		
180 14	yes	Hansen	Kristian	19	do.	29/4-30	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-8	150		
181 15	yes	Pettersen	Leif	18	do.	28/5-30	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-7	149		
182 16	yes	Ruud	Erling	49	do.	14/3-27	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-9	162		
183 17	yes	Olsen	Walfried	15	do.	4/9-30	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-9	148		
184 18	yes	Sethre	Sverre	43	do.	29/9-27	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-9	146		
185 19	yes	Strand	John	19	do.	20/4-30	do.	no	yes	28	m	do.	do.	5-6	147		
186 20	yes	Lyseng	Sverre	10	do.	15/4-31	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-7	150		
187 21	yes	Karlsen	Arthur	15	do.	4/9-30	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-6	149		
188 22	yes	Berg	Rolf	11	do.	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	25	m	do.	do.	5-6	149		
198 23	yes	Faraas	Mathilde	57	Cabinbermaid	8/4-28	do.	no	yes	53	f	do.	do.	5-7	150		
199 24	yes	Gustavsen	Hjørdis	21	do.	19/2-30	do.	no	yes	25	f	do.	do.	5-7	140		
200 25	yes	Martinsen	Alfhild	18	do.	28/5-30	do.	no	yes	27	f	do.	do.	5-8	162		
201 26	yes	Monsen	Margrethe	15	do.	4/9-30	do.	no	yes	25	f	do.	do.	5-3	130		
202 27	first	Hansen	Elise (Else)	0	do.	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	18	f	do.	do.	5-6	138		
203 28	first	Gulbrandsen	Ruth	0	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	32	f	do.	do.	5-4	131		
204 29	first	Jensen	Vivian	0	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	21	f	do.	do.	5-5	135		
205 30	first	Larsen	Johanne	0	do.	do.	do.	no	yes	31	f	do.	do.	5-5	140		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
1c—1929

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

7

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. " BERGENSFJORD " *, arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. , MAY 8 - 1932 *, 19__, from the port of* OSLO, NORWAY APRIL 22nd 1932.

No. 157

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
207 1	yes	Nielsen	Nils	60	Pantryman	12/11-27	Oslo	no	yes	28	m	Scand.	Norway	5-8	173		
208 2	yes	Andersen	Petter	5	Pantryboy	1/10-31	do.	no	yes	26	m	do.	do.	5-7	149		
209 3	P.R.	Thams-Wohn	Rolf	0	do.	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-9	128		
210 4	yes	Lie	Birger	5	do.	1/10-31	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-6	138		
211 5	first	Stubergh	Knut	0	do.	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-8	149		
212 6	first	Nielsen	Alf	0	do.	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-8	158		
214 7	yes	Kjemperud	Kristoffer	11	Mess boy	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-7	139		
215 8	yes	Hansen	Inga Marie	15	Hosp. girl	4/9-30	do.	no	yes	26	f	do.	do.	5-6	167		
216 9	yes	Erichsen	Asbjørg	10	Mess girl	15/4-31	do.	no	yes	30	f	do.	do.	5-8	133		
217 10	yes	Pettersen	Eli	6	do.	24/8-31	do.	no	yes	24	f	do.	do.	5-3	156		
218 11	yes	Kulberg	Nils	35	Barber	8/8-29	do.	no	yes	35	m	do.	do.	5-8	142		
219 12	yes	Iversen	Wilhelm	14	do.	6/10-30	do.	no	yes	30	m	do.	do.	5-8	169		
220 13	yes	Andersen	Otto	11	Lead.Music.	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	44	m	do.	do.	5-9	180		
221 14	yes	Martinsen	Peder	11	Musician	do.	do.	no	yes	36	m	do.	do.	5-7	156		
222 15	yes	Lie	Eigil	9	do.	20/5-31	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-11	181		
223 16	yes	Henriksen	Leif	11	do.	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-9	142		
224 17	yes	Olavesen	Jens	10	do.	15/4-31	do.	no	yes	27	m	do.	do.	5-8	148		
225 18	yes	Hansen	William	9	do.	20/5-31	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-9	169		
226 19	yes	Jonsbraaten	Kaare	1	do.	21/3-32	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-9	145		
227 20	first	Skridshol	Kaare	0	Mess boy	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	32	m	do.	do.	5-8	151		
229 21	yes	Andersen	Karl	30	do.	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	24	m	do.	do.	5-7	139		
230 22	yes	Ramberg	Torbjørn	3	do.	12/1-32	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-6	160		
234 23	yes	Dearsted	Margit	11	Hairdresser	11/3-31	do.	no	yes	29	f	do.	do.	5-5	129		
245 24	yes	Olsen	Kristian	17	Cook's hand	28/6-30	do.	no	yes	21	m	do.	do.	5-9	160		
246 25	yes	Wallø	Harry	31	do.	16/2-29	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-8	169		
247 26	yes	Damsen	Ruben	10	do. help	15/4-31	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-9	153		
248 27	yes	Kristiansen	Einar	6	do.	24/8-31	do.	no	yes	23	m	do.	do.	5-7	160		
249 28	first	Arvesen	Trygve	0	do.	21/4-32	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-11	138		
250 29	yes	Haagensen	Rolf	38	do.	3/5-28	do.	no	yes	29	m	do.	do.	5-6	149		
251 30	yes	Fuglerud	Karl	1	do.	20/3-32	do.	no	yes	22	m	do.	do.	5-7	140		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from the port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

SUPPLEMENTARY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "BERGENSFJORD" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 2 - 1932, *19*, *from the port of* OSLO, NORWAY APRIL 22nd 1932.

A 158

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
83	first	Hjertager	Einar	0	Deck boy	21/4-32	Oslo	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	141		
88	first	Lauritsen	Helge	0	Dynamo man	do.	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-8	160		
206	first	Lindflaten	Emilie	0	Chambermaid	do.	do.	no	yes	30	f	do.	do.	5-5	135		
252	first	Dyreng	Roald	0	Cook's help	do.	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-9	161		
67	yes	Olsen	Knare	32	Greaser	15/2-29	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-9	149		
145	first	Olausen	Rolf	0	Pantryboy	22/4-32	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-8	132		NOT ON BOARD

Closed with 212 members of crew. EPA Hoff Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
at OSLO, NORWAY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Any route
Vice Consul
Date APR 22 1932
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL OSLO, NORWAY

APPROVED

SERVICE NO. 1078
Nr 11.12

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1929

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

9

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

SUPPLEMENTARY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "BERGENSFJORD", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 2 - 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* OSLO, NORWAY APRIL 22nd 1932.

A 158

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
83	1 first	Hjertager	Einar	0	Deck boy	21/4-32	Oslo	no	yes	17	m	Scand.	Norway	5-7	141		
88	2 first	Lauritsen	Helge	0	Dynamo man	do.	do.	no	yes	18	m	do.	do.	5-8	160		
206	3 first	Lindflaten	Emilie	0	Chambermaid	do.	do.	no	yes	30	f	do.	do.	5-5	135		
252	4 first	Dyrong	Roald	0	Cook's help	do.	do.	no	yes	20	m	do.	do.	5-9	161		
67	5 yes	Olsen	Kaare	32	Greaser	15/2-29	do.	no	yes	17	m	do.	do.	5-9	149		
145	6 ~~first~~	Olausen	Rolf	0	Pantryboy	22/4-32	do.	no	yes	19	m	do.	do.	5-8	132		NOT ON BOARD
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Closed with 212 members of crew. EPA Hoff Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.
OSLO, NORWAY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Any route
Vice Consul
Date APR 22 1932
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL OSLO, NORWAY

SERVICE NO. 1078
Nr 11.12

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

9

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the M/S „BERGENSFJORD", do declare the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from a port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of - 2 MAY 1932, 19____

EXAMINED
MS
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

9

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 1932
B. I. No. 243648 Ellis Id. MAY

159

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Russell Horsfield, Surgeon of the SANTA BARBARA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three and a half years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of Kansas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R T Horsfield
Asst Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1932

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. S.	U. S. Tem. Claim	In Trans.	U. S. CITS.	U. S.	In Trans.	Ex. (Con.)	
1st Cl.									
2nd Cl.	9		1	78	59 ✓			3	10 ✓
3rd Cl.									
Alien Children under 1 year				1					1
TOTAL	9		1	78	60 ✓			3	103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Pass
1st Class			
2nd Class	43	59	10 ✓
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class		1	
Total	43	60	10 ✓

1 City Island

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA BARBARA. Passengers sailing from PORTS AS PER BELOW, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA 4/24/32 CONT.-																			
1	TRANSIT	ENGLAND	Leonard	25		M	S	Radio Operator	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	England	London	Trans.Cert. #25	Bogota	4/20/32		Colombia	Bogota
2	TRANSIT	DAVIS	JOSEPH	40		M	M	Storekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	England	Liverpool	Trans.Cert. #5	Buenaventura	4/23/32		Colombia	Andagoya
3	TRANSIT	DAVIS	Theresa	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	England	Liverpool	Trans.Cert. #6	Buenaventura	4/23/32		Colombia	Andagoya
4		AYALA	Francisco	37		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Temp.Vis. #31	Cali	4/20/32		Colombia	Bogota
5		AYALA	Irene wf	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Temp.Vis. #31	Cali	4/20/32		Colombia	Bogota
6	TRANSIT	GONZALEZ PIEDRAHITA	Ernesto	36		M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Cali	Trans.Cert. #44	Cali	4/16/32		Colombia	Cali
7	TRANSIT	GONZALEZ PIEDRAHITA	Maria	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Cali	Trans.Cert. #45	Cali	4/16/32		Colombia	Cali
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CANAL ZONE 4/25/32																			
8	TRANSIT	SOL	Enrique	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Salvador	Sp.Amer.	Salvador	Santa Tecla	Temp.Vis. #47	Colon	4/19/32		Canal Zone	Cristobal
9		REME	Georg Mi	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	R.P. #791311	Wash.DC	3/3/32		U.S.A.	New York
10		SALAZAR	Eduardo yerno	36		M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Ecuador	Sp.Amer.	Ecuador	Quito	R.P. #779488	Wash.DC	12/12/31		U.S.A.	New York
11		DE SAMPER	Carmen	29		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Bogota	Trans.Cert. #26	Bogota	4/23/32		Colombia	Bogota
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA 4/28/32																			
12	[redacted]	SMITMANS	Juan	45		M	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	San Andres ~~#1442~~	Temp.Vis. #32 N.Q.I.V.	Valparaiso	3/31/32		Chile	Los Sauces
13	TEMP. STAY	GARRIDO Y CASTILLO	Godorar	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	San Andres ~~#1442~~		Havana	2/5/29		Cuba	Havana
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Jahapitty y 10 H Fm
May 24 1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2ND, *19* 32

160

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Frnd. Mrs. Gaul Bogota, Colombia	London	-	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	-	H otel St. George, Brooklyn N.Y.C.	Yes	Day 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	Frnd N.C. Marshall Andagoya, Buenaventura, Colombia	Liverpool	-	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	-	Bro. Ernest 1087 Lexington Ave, N.Y.C.	Yes	Day 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
3	With husband line #2	Liverpool	-	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	With husband line #2	Yes	Day 12	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	Fa.in law M.M.Madero Col. Carrera 13 #509, Bogota,	Buenaventura	-		No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	6/2/30	Edison Hotel 135 Water St., N.Y.C.	Yes	Mos 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Green	None
5	With husband line #4 Sis. Mercedes	Buenaventura	-		No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	6/2/30	With husband line #4	Yes	Mos 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
6	Carrera 4 #409 Cali,Col.	Cherbourg	-		Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	July 1928	Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.	Yes	Day 8	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
7	With husband line #6	Cherbourg	-		Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	With husband line #6	Yes	Day 10	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
8	Frnd. F. Rebstock Cristobal, C.Z.	Cristobal	-		No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	1/2/32	Frnd. R.V. Crowder 10 Hanover Sq., N.Y.C.	Yes	Day 2 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
9	Residence 65 Broadway, N.Y.C.	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Grace Line Inc.	Yes	Yes	1932	San Franc.	3/15/32	Residence 65 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
10	Bro. Francisco Quito, Ecuador	-	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1931	Miami	12/14/31	Residence 228 W. 72nd St. N.Y.C.	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Green	None
11	Sis. Matilde Bogota, Col.	Cherbourg	-		No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	1924	Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
12	Bro, Augusto Calle Compania 1780 Santiago, Chile	Cherbourg	-		Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	April 1930	H otel Lexington, N.Y.C.	Yes	Day 1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
13	Fa. Pe dro Companiero 40 Havana, Cuba	Havana		-	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1931	Wash. D.C.	Aug. 1931	Sis. Maria 4000 16th St., Washington	Yes	Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Renaut - Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* AM M.S. SANTA BARBARA *, from* Valparaiso *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W C Renaut

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 29 *day of* May *, 19*32

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Russel Horsfield, *Surgeon of the* SANTA BARBARA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* three and a half *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The state of Kansas, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R T Horsfield MD

Sworn to before me this 2d *day of* May, *19* 32

at New York

EP Dibbs

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SANTA BARBARA. *Passengers sailing from* PORTS AS PER BELOW, , *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE 4/15/32																			
1	TRANSIT	HUNTER	Wilfrid	39	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Temp.Vis. #33	Valparaiso	4/15/32		India	Calcutta
2	TRANSIT	HUNTER	Phyllis	24	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Australia	Melbourne	Temp.Vis. #34	Valparaiso	4/15/32		India	Calcutta
3		PETERS	Arnold	50	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French	Yes	Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Brenne	Temp.Vis. #43	La Paz	4/30/31		U.S.A.	New York
4	DIPLOMAT	MONTT	Sergio	37	-	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	SpAAmer.	Chile	Santiago	Dip.Visa #16	Santiago	4/13/32		Chile	Santiago
5	DIPLOMAT	MONTT	Yolanda	25	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chile	Sp.Amer.	Chile	Santiago	Dip.Visa #16	Santiago	4/13/32		Chile	Santiago
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TOCOPILLA, CHILE 4/17/32																			
6	TRANSIT	KROHN NILSEN	Wilhelm	48	-	M	D	Chem.Eng.	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Horten	Trans.Cert. #7	Antofagasta	4/12/32		Chile	Maria Elena
7	TRANSIT	KROHN NILSEN	Lise	19	-	F	S	None	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Nitedal	Trans.Cert. #6	Antofagasta	4/12/32		Chile	Maria Elena
8	UNDER 16	KROHN NILSEN	Arne	15	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandi-navian	Norway	Nitedal	Trans.Cert. #5	Antofagasta	4/12/32		Chile	Maria Elena
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU 4/20/32																			
9	TRANSIT	THOMAS	George	40	-	M	M	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	England	Cumberland	Temp.Vis. #115	Lima	4/11/32		Peru	Lima
10	TRANSIT	SUZUOKI	Ichiro	31	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yuki-Machi Ibaraki Prefect.	Temp.Vis. #46	Santiago	3/28/32		Japan	Yuki-Machi Ibaraki Pref.
11	TRANSIT	PLENGE	Oscar	29	-	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	Germany	Hamburg	Temp.Vis. #76	Lima	4/14/32		PERU	Lima
12	TRANSIT	GONZALEZ U.	Augusto	31	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	Peru	Salaverry	Trans.Cert. #118	Lima	4/14/32		Peru	Lima
13	TRANSIT	FERREYROS	Alfredo	44	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	Peru	Lima	Trans.Cert. #116	Lima	4/11/32		England	Cheshire
14	TRANSIT	FERREYROS	Ana Rosa	19	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	Peru	Lima	Trans.Cert. #117	Lima	4/11/32		England	Cheshire
15		EHRLICH	Emma	54	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	#121 Trans.Cert.	Lima	4/16/32		PERU	Lima
16	TRANSIT	EHRLICH	Gretchen	19	-	F	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Chile	Antofagasta	#122	Lima	4/16/32		Peru	Lima
17		CATER	Francis	43	-	M	M	Elec.Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	England	Birley	R.P. 751677 N.Q.I.V.	Wash.D.C.	8/27/31		U.S.A.	Westfield N.J.
18		UGARTECHE	Manuel	17	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	Peru	Lima	#42	Lima	4/15/32		Peru	Arequipa
19	TRANSIT	CARRILLO	Alfonso	52	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	Peru	Lima	Trans.Cert. #10	La Paz	4/8/32		Bolivia	La Paz
20		TORRICO	Victor	54	-	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Peru	Sp.Amer.	Peru	Piura	N.Q.I.V. #44 Trans.Cert.	Lima	4/16/32		Peru	Negritos
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TALARA, PERU 4/21/32																			
21	TRANSIT	ROOKE	George	40	-	M	M	Storekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	England	Liverpool	#83	Lima	2/3/32		Peru	Talara
22	TRANSIT	ROOKE	Gladys	32	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Panama	Panama City	Trans.Cert. #82	Lima	2/3/32		Peru	Talara
23	UNDER 16	ROOKE	Diana Mary	1	-	F	S	None	No	-	No	Grt.Brt.	English	Peru	Negritos	Trans.Cert. #82	Lima	2/3/32		Peru	Talara
24	TRANSIT	MORRIS	Arthur	50	-	M	M	Mech.Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Trans.Cert. #92	Lima	3/2/32		Peru	Talara
25	TRANSIT	MORRIS	Adriana	41	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	French	Peru	Arequipa	Trans.Cert. #93	Lima	3/2/32		Peru	Talara
26	UNDER 16	MORRIS	Philip	9	-	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	Scotch	Peru	Talara	#93	Lima	3/2/32		Peru	Talara
27	TRANSIT	LONGWORTHY	William	50	-	M	M	Mech.Eng.	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Canada	Regina Sask.	No Visa	-	-		Peru	Talara
28	TRANSIT	BRAYBROOK	Raymond	32	-	M	S	Steward Club	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Canada	Petrolia Ont.	No Visa	-	-		Peru	Talara
29	TRANSIT	STANMORE	Edith	34	-	F	S	Nurse Graduate	Yes	English	Yes	Grt.Brt.	English	Canada	Toronto	No Visa	-	-		Peru	Talara
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA 4/24/32																			
30		LANGERT	Hans	26	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frellstedt	N.Q.I.V. #32	Cali	4/16/32		Colombia	Armenia

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

102

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2nd, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether going to join a relative in the United States?	Whether the intended to be citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote)	Whether coming by reason of any order, warrant, or writ issued upon any prior deportation or removal proceedings	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether in the United States or elsewhere at time of sailing	Length of time already in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Frnd. J. Meinaustin Calcutta, India	England	Southampton	-	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1917	New York	Jan. 1917	Hotel Biltmore, N.Y.C.	Yes	Wks 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
2	With husband line #1	England	Southampton	-	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	-	With husband line #1	Yes	Wks 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
3	Frnd. Tobias Keppler 25 W. 43rd St., N.Y.C.	Valparaiso	Chile	-	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	1/2/ 32	Frnd. Tobias Keppler 25. W. 43rd. St., N.Y.C	Yes	Mos 6	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
4	Frnd. J. Montero Santiago, Chile	Tokio	-	-	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	April 1929	Hotel Waldorf Astoria, NYC	Yes	Wk. 1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
5	With husband line #4	Tokio	-	-	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	April 1929	With husband line #4	Yes	Wk 5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
6	Frnd. Mr. Rynning Maria Elena, Chile	Oslo	-	-	Yes	Cia.Salitrera A.C.	Yes	Yes	1930	San Fran.	3/15 /30	Hotal Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.	Yes	Day 5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
7	With father line #6	Oslo	-	-	Yes	Cia.Salitrera A.C.	Yes	Yes	1930	San Fran.	3/15/ 30	With father line #6	Yes	Day 5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
8	With father line #6	Oslo	-	-	Yes	Cia.Salitrera A.C.	Yes	Yes	1930	San Fran.	3/15/ 30	With father line #6	Yes	Day 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
9	Employers W.R. Grace & Co. Lima, Peru	Southampton	England	-	Yes	W.R.Grace & Co.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	July 1924	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	Yes	Day 1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
10	Frnd T. Uchida No. 6 Itchome Ohtemachi Kojimachi-Ku Tokio, Japan	Tokio	-	-	No	Imp.Insurance Co.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	Yes	Mo 15	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yel	Blk	Blk	None
11	Bro. Carlos C/O Gildmeister & Co.	Lima, Peru Toronto-		-	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	Jan. 1921	Y.M.C.A. New York City	Yes	Day 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
12	Uncle Cesar Avda.28 de Julio#531 Mo. Rosa	Miraflores, Peru Cherbourg		-	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	-	Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.	Yes	Day 5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
13	Paseo Colon 408 Lima, Peru	Liverpool		-	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	1932	New York	1/30/ 32	Bro. Otto 7 Middle May Circle, FOREST HILLS L.I.	Yes	Day 5	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blk	Brn	None
14	With father line #13	Liverpool		-	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1932	York		With father line #13	Yes	Day 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
15	Hus. Fritz Banco Aleman Transatlantico Lima, Peru	Bremerhaven		-	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	L930	New York	5/7/ 1930	Hotel New Yorker, N.Y.C.	Yes	Day 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
16	With mother Line #15	Bremerhaven		-	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1930	New York	5/7/ 30	With mother line #15	Yes	Day 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
17	Wife Mrs. F.L. Cater Westfield, N.J.		West-field	N.J.	No	Myself	Yes	Yes	1931	New York	8/29/ 31	Wife Mrs. F.L. Cater Westfield, N.J.	No	Ind 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
18	Fa. Manuel Sociedad Electrica Arequipa, Peru		Mass	Boston	No	Father	Yes	No	-	-	-	Mass. Institute of Technology Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	Mos. 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
19	Frnd. Dr. Carlos Concha La Paz, Bolivia	Cherbourg		-	No	W.R.Grace & Co.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Employers W.R. Grace & Co. 7 Hanover Sq., N.Y.C.	Yes	Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
20	Half Bro. P. Velasco Paita, Peru		N.Y.	Buffalo	No	Int.Petrol Co.Ltd.	Yes	No	-	-	-	Wife Zoila 129½ Rhode Island St., Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Ind 3	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
21	Frnd. A.L. Hayward Talara, Peru	Southampton	England	-	Yes	Int.Petrol Co. Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	2/11/ 1929	Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.	Yes	Day 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
22	With husband line #21	Southampton	England	-	Yes	Int.Petrol Co. Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1919	Newport News	May 1919	With husband line #21	Yes	Day 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
23	With father line #21	Southampton	England	-	Yes	Int.Petrol Co. Ltd.	Yes	No	-	-	-	With father line #21	Yes	Day 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
24	Frnd Dr. L.H. Fraser Talara, Peru	Southampton	England	-	Yes	Int.Petrol Co. Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	7/27/ 28	Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.	Yes	Day 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	None
25	With husband line #24	Southampton	England	-	Yes	Int.Petrol Co. Litd.	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	12/10 21	With husband line #24	Yes	Day 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
26	With father line #24	Southampton	England	-	Yes	Int.Petrol Co. Ltd.	Yes	No	-	-	-	With father line #24	Yes	Day 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
27	Frnd. R.H. Ebbets Talara, Peru	Regina Sask	Canada	-	No	Int.Petrol Co. Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1928	New York	Nov. 1928	Sis.in law Mrs. L. Brady 40 Wallworth Ave. Scarsdale N.Y.	Yes	Wk 1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Hazel	None
28	Bro William Talara, Peru	Petrolia Ont.	Canada	-	No	Int.Petrol Co. Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	9/11 /29	Hotel Pennsylvania, N.Y.C.	Yes	Day 1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar on left leg
29	Frnd. Mrs. Hayward Negritos, Peru	Toronto	Canada	-	No	Int.Petrol Co. Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1929	New York	2/14/ 29	Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.	Yes	Day 1	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
30	Frnd. H. Helblong Armenia, Colombia		-	N.Y.	New York	Grace & Co. C.A.	Yes	Yes	1926 1930	New York	10/19 /30	Bro.in law A.W. Hayes 1075 Abbott Blvd. Palisades, N.J.	Yes	Ind	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

W.C. Kenaut -Master

I, ~~Russell Horsfield~~ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AM MS SANTA BARBARA, from Valparaiso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Kenaut

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1932

at New York

E P Ford

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

163

S. S. SANTA BARBARA sailing from PORTS AS PER BELOW, ..., 19...., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2ND, ..., 1932 163

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Deportee embarked at Canal Zone 4/25/32								
1	DAVIS	Allen	22	7	M	S	U.S. Born, Birmingham Alabama	Collector of Customs, New York 9/29/24	2450 7th Ave., New York City
2	#1 only.						Richard J. Lynch. Inspector 8.40 A.M.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									78
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—834

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. SANTA BARBARA #56 sailing from PORTS AS PER BELOW , , 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY 2ND, , 192 32

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE 4/15/32							
1	RIKER	Clarence	68	-	M	M	Cresskill, N.J. 10/9/1863		432 SCOTLAND ROAD, South Orange, N.J.
2	RIKER	Jessie	69	-	F	M	New York City, N.Y. 11/11/1862		With husband line #1
3	HILLARD	Harry	72	-	M	S	Wilkesbarre, Pa. 7/15/1859		68 W. 58th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	CAMPBELL	George	28	-	M	M	Cranford, N.J. 9/4/1903		65 Willis Ave., Floral Park, N.Y.
5	ROMERO	Newman	36	-	M	M		Boston Mass., 9/1920 Born Valparaiso, Chile Registered U.S. Consul Valparaiso, Chile	South Yarmouth, Mass. C/O Dept. Of State, Washington DC
6	GARVIN	John	39	-	M	M			
7	GARVIN	M. Gertrude	35	-	F	M		Citizen by marriage. Born Valparaiso, Chile	With husband line #6
8	GARVIN	George	10	-	M	S		Registered U.S. Consul Valparaiso, Chile Born Valparaiso, Chile	With father line #6
9	GARVIN	Isabel	6	-	F	S		Registered U.S. Consul Valparaiso, Chile Registered U.S. Consul Valparaiso, Chile	With father line #6
10	GARVIN	Marion	1	-	F	S		Born Valparaiso, Chile	With father line #6
11	MAGEE	James	44	-	M	M	Lancaster County, Pa. 12/16/1887		241 Atkins Ave., Lancaster, Pa.
12	MAGEE	Lily	38	-	F	M		Citizen by marriage	With husband line #12
13	MAGEE	Kathleen	10	-	F	S	Lancaster, Pa. 8/20/1921	Born Tofo Mines, Chile	With father line #12
14	MAGEE	Elena	8	-	F	S		Registered U.S. Consul Tofo Mines, Chile Born Tofo Mines, Chile	With father line #12
15	MAGEE	James	6	-	M	S		Registered U.S. Consul Tofo Mines, Chile	With father line #12
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE 4/17/32							
16	BARKER	Irving	27	-	M	M	Baltimore, Md. 7/31/1904		706 Cator Ave., Baltimore, Md.
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CALLAO, PERU 4/20/32							
17	DEARING	Fred	51	-	M	M	Colombia, Mo. 11/19/1879		Dept. Of State, Washington, D.C.
18	DEARING	Dorothy	39	-	F	M	Red Hook, Dutchess Co. N.Y. 6/15/1893	" " "	With husband line #17
19	HALLETT	Julia	38	-	F	M	Decatur, Ala. 7/28/1893	Born Lima, Peru	8310 35th Ave., Jackson Heights, L.I.
20	HALLETT	Julia	5	-	F	S		Registered Lima, Peru U.S. Consul	With mother line #19
21	MAC CORMACK	Hamilton	26	-	M	S	New Monmouth, N.J. 1/24/1906		Atlantic Highlands, N.J.
22	STORM	Marian	34	-	F	S	Stormville, N.J. 1/30/1898		2738 Spuyten Duyvil Parkway, Bronx, New York City, N.Y.
23	GOING	Walter	47	-	M	M	Birmingham, Ala. 12/2/1884		1125 10th Place So. Birmingham, Ala.
24	LIPSCOMB	Gaston	50	-	M	M	Selma, Ala. 12/22/1881		49 Clinton Ave., Montclair, N.J.
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT TALARA, PERU 4/21/32							
25	GRAYSON	Ralph	34	-	M	S	Ola, Ark. 4/25/1898		450 South Gary Ave., Tulsa, Oklah.
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT BUENAVENTURA, COLOMBIA 4/24/32							
26	CASAS	Hernando	43	-	M	M		Supreme Court of New York 1923	350 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
27	THOMPSON	Harry	39	-	M	M	Sackett Harbor, N.Y. 12/8/1892		7200 7th St., N.W. Washington, D.C.
28	LANGERT	Arline	31	-	F	M	Wilkesbarre, Pa. 3/14/1901		1075 Abbott Blvd. Palisades, N.J.
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CANAL ZONE 4/25/32							
29	COLLINS	KATHARINE	40	-	F	S	Kingston, N.Y. 11/8/1891		444 E. 52nd. St., New York City
30	MOORE	Margaret	41	-	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 2/6/1892		C/O Banker's Trust Co., Fifth Ave. 42nd. St., New York City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 105

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA BARBARA #56 *sailing from* PORTS AS PER BELOW , , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MAY 2nd , 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CANAL ZONE 4/25/32							
1	GOMBERS	Eugene	70	-	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 12/22/1861		51 Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	GOMBERS	Lizzie	65	-	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. 6/8/1866		With husband line #1
3	WELLIVER	Judson	61	-	M	M	Aledo, Ill. 8/13/1870		2012 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	WELLIVER	Jane	56	-	F	M	Ames, Iowa 2/5/1876		With husband line #3
5	EDWARDS	Barbara	24	-	F	S	Providence, R.I. 7/24/1907		1667 Monroe St., Washington, D.C.
6	NORTON	Elliot	28	-	M	S	Boston, Mass. 5/17/1903		69 Glendale St., Dorchester, Mass.
7	KELLY	Florence	34	-	F	S	Shrewsbury, N.J. 9/4/1897		754 E. 9th St., New York City
8	PETTIT	Elizabeth	25	-	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 10/24/1906		1610 So. Conestoga St., Philadelphia Pa.
9	BUTLER	Eleanor	29	-	F	S	Tryon, N.C. 11/7/1902		Tryon, N.C.
10	WRIGHT	George	39	-	M	M	Houston, Texas 3/17/1893		650 18th St., Columbus, Ohio
11	WRIGHT	Irene	27	-	F	M	Indianapolis, Ind. 4/27/1904		With husband line #10
12	FEW	James	38	-	M	M	Pickens, S.C. 9/10/1893		815 W. 4th St., Charlotte, N.C.
13	FEW	McEwen	30	-	F	M	Mooresville, N.C. 11/20/1901		With husband line #12
14	DUBBER	Dora	55	-	F	W		Citizen by marriage	147 W. 230th St., New York City
15	SILL	Frederick	46	-	M	M	Cohoes, N.Y. 5/30/1885		59 Grant St, Cohoes, N.Y.
16	SILL	Ruth	34	-	F	M	Argyle, Minn. 4/8/1898		With husband line #15
17	SILL	Mary	-	9	F	S		Born Ancon, C.Z. 7/12/31	With father line #15
18	GAY	Alphonsus	35	-	M	S	Baltimore, Md. 7/24/1897		500 E. Chelton Ave, Germantown, Pa.
19	CLOUGH	Inez	43	-	F	M	Lisbon, N.H. 11/28/1889		35 Orange St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	BAILEY	Norma	43	-	F	M	Battle Creek, Mich. 11/11/1888		Orlando House, Shawsbur Village, Andover, Mass.
21	BROWN	Jack	31	-	M	M	Bowling Green, Mo. 8/29/1900		433 Bethune Ave. E. Detroit, Mich.
22	BROWN	Margaret	25	-	F	M	Detroit Mich. 7/23/1906		With husband line #21
23	MANGLE	Joseph	34	-	M	S		P.O. Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa. 1920	500 E. Chelton Ave., Germantown, Pa.
24	VINEYARD	Oakley	51	-	M	M	Warwick Cecil Co. Md. 2/14/1881		Middletown, Del.
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA 4/28/32							
25	GOLDBERG	David	39	-	M	M	New York City, N.Y. 3/26/1893		276 Fifth Ave., New York City
26	WHITE	Robert	45	-	M	M	Hyde Park, Mass. 12/26/1886	Born Guatemala City, Guatemala	54 Wall St., New York City
27	STAHL	Lionel	39	-	M	M		Reg. U.S. Consul Guatemala, City	54 Wall St., New York City
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SANTA BARBARA #56 *sailing from* PORTS AS PER BELOW , , 192 , *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MAY 2nd, , 192 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
			PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT VALPARAISO, CHILE 4/15/32						
1	METTLETON	George	53		M	D	Milford, Conn. 12/30/1878	U.S. SEAPOST CLERK	4 Noble Ave., Milford, Conn.
			PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CANAL ZONE 4/25/32						
2	GADSBY	John	42		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. 10/27/1889	U.S. SEAPOST CLERK	306 Madison Ave., Atlantic City, NJ
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Berg Olav	30	U.S.A.	Glynn Josephine	30	U.S.A.
Longmore Harold	31	Do	Garlindo Alfred	32	Philippine Isl.
Hollyer Dankel	26	Do	Irizarry William	25	U.S.A.
Schmidt Albert	17	Do	Karlin Harry	27	Do
Thielman Louis	38	Do	Bergmann Charles	27	Do
Fedora Stanley	29	Do	Munoz Annibal	34	Chile
Wanapa Emilio	30	Do	Scholl Russell	18	U.S.A.
Quinones Bernardo	28	Do	Shroeder William	36	Chile
Riviera Ernest	30	Do	Garcia Casmero	29	U.S.A.
Euphrasio Eugenio	33	Holland	Toth Steven	18	Do
Margairta Carlos	37	Do	Ulloa Thomas	32	Chile
De Palm Jacob	38	Do	Foo Hing Lee	22	China
Parks Richard	21	U.S.A.	Martes Carlos	39	D.W.I.
Lloyd Allan	31	Do	Miguel Zaragosa	35	US
Cobb Fred	19	Do	Morse Kirtland	20	US
Jack Lam	40	China	Habacher Grace	44	US
Lewis Edith	28	U.S.A.	Briones Adam	20	Chile
Lant Lane	43	Do	Cosahi Armando	10	Bolivia
Phillips Anna	58	Do	Griffiths William	58	Chile
Thompson Evelyn	27	Do	John Johnson	50	US
			Pedraza Jorge	29	Peru

RECD MAY 10 1932 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell Inc.
Form 689-6-30

Stan P. Bard

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May 7, 1932, 193

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Santa Barbara from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 152 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 42 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port 41 — Total crew this date 151

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 193 2, consigned to ; is now lying at Pier #33 Brooklyn N Y, and is expected to sail May 7th, 193 2 for San Antonio via United States port of direct Canal Zone First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

166

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Taylor Fred *	41	Grt.Brt.	New York 3/22/32
George Edward *	37	Do	Do Do
			* Deserted at Canal Zone 4/25/32

RECD MAY 10 1932 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

ONE

167

REMARKS

Join 4/25/32

YR. CERT.

18		ECHEVERRIA	TEODORO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-4	150	DO	
19		GONZALEZ	FELIPE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO	
20	FIRST	VERA	RAFAEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO	
21		MAXWELL	TERENCE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AFRICAN	DO	5-6	150	DO	
22		JENKINS	LOUIS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
23		LOPEZ	BERNARDO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	150	DO	3 YR. CERT.
24	FIRST	CHANDLER	ENOS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	155	DO	
25	FIRST	WALDEN	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AFRICAN	DO	5-7	155	DO	
26		PORTUGAL	AUGUSTO	✓	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SP.AMER.	PERU	5-6	145	DO	
27		GRISMON	PAUL	✓	ASST.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	DO	
28		GASSEL	HOWARD	✓	FRT.CLK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO	
29		GRANT	RICHARD	✓	BAG.CLK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
30		VERDUGO	JUAN	✓	HD.CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5-6	150	DO	

EXAMINED

Line GRACE LINE INC.,
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC., 10 HANOVER Sq., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10—1600

6

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
Tredick William	25	U.S.A.	New York 3/22/32	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Tredick	William	25	U.S.A.	New York	3/22/32
Woodland	Louis	22	Do	Do	Do
Hohl	Paul	29	Do	Do	Do
Dumaresq	Joseph	19	Do	Do	Do
Kallas	Serges	38	Esthonia	Do	Do
Evertszoon	Frederick	35	Holland	Do	3/24/32
Pizarro	Juan	28	U.S.A.	Do	3/22/32
Avilia	Pedro	22	Do	Do	Do
Echeverria	Teodoro	26	Do	Do	Do
Vera	Rafael	23	Do	Do	Do
Maxwell	Terence	24	Do	Do	Do
Lopez	Bernardo	25	Cuba	Do	Do
Chandler	Enos	24	U.S.A.	Do	Do
Alvarado	Eloy	20	Chile	Do	Do
Thompson	Erwin	24	U.S.A.	Do	Do
Horsfield	Russell	30	Do	Do	Do
Pashalis	Andreas	52	Greece	Do	Do
Schneider	Henry	21	U.S.A.	Do	Do
Wing Kai		26	China	Do	Do
Normand	Inga	28	Denmark	Do	Do
Minshall	Alice	48	U.S.A.	Do	Do
Milton	Edith	30	Do	Do	Do
Cooper	Violet	35	Do	Do	Do
Macpherson	Minnie	24	Do	Do	Do
Mackay	Belle	27	Do	Do	Do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	
Williams	George	19	U.S.A.	New York	3/22/32
Calvo	Jack	25	Do	Do	Do
Cruz	Manuel	24	Do	Do	Do
Dvorsky	Joseph	17	Do	Do	Do
Mensche	William	22	Do	Do	Do
Macias	Luis	31	Chile	Do	Do
Catania	Charles	28	U.S.A.	Do	Do
Bundy	Alfred	36	Do	Do	Do
Thode	Bernardo	24	Do	Do	Do
Baker	George	27	Do	Do	Do
Craig	James	25	Do	Do	3/26/32
Farrell	Genevieve	38	Do	Callao	4/20/32
Lowenski	Charles	34	France	Cristobal	4/25/32
Dyer	H.T.	47	U.S.A.	Do	Do
~~Alvarado~~	~~Eloy~~	~~30~~	~~Chile~~	~~New York~~	~~3/22/32~~
Marquez	Joaquin	31	Peru	do	do
Boero	Alejandro	26	do	do	do
Vissuete	Esteban	26	Panama	Callao, Peru.	4/5/32

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

152 Total Crew - 5 Aliens — 2 USC

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

167

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 2, 1932, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

SANTA BARBARA MAY 2-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		RENAUT	WILLIAM	✓	MASTER	3/22/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-6	150	NONE	
2		BRUCE	JOHN	✓	CHOOFF.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	180	DO	
3		TREDICK	WILLIAM	✓	1ST. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	165	DO	
4		WOODLAND	LOUIS	✓	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-8	155	DO	
5		HOHL	PAUL	✓	3RD. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	GERMAN	DO	5-10	160	DO	
6		MERRILL	RALPH	✓	CADET	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-10	160	DO	
7	FIRST	DUMARESQ	JOSEPH	✓	DO	3/24/32	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	
8		KARHU	FILEMON	✓	CARPENTER	3/22/32	DO	DO	DO	54	M	FINNISH	FINLAND	5-11	165	DO	Failed to Join Cristobal 4/25/32
9		~~TAYLOR~~	FRED	~~✓~~	~~DOO'M~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	41	M	W.INDIAN	GRT.BRT.	5-9	170	DO	
10	FIRST	SCHULZE	ROBERT	✓	Q'MASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	155	DO	
11	FIRST	ROE	ROBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	155	DO	
12		WHEELER	IRA	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	DO	5-11	160	DO	
13		KALLAS VL 559/336	SERGES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	RUSSIAN	ESTHONIA	5-9	155	DO	
14	FIRST	EVERTSZOON	FREDERICK	✓	A.B.SEAMAN	3/24/32	DO	DO	DO	35	M	W.INDIAN	HOLLAND	5-10	165	DO	3 YR. CERT.
15		DAVIS	CHARLES	✓	DO	3/22/32	DO	DO	DO	36	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	150	DO	
16	FIRST	PIZARRO	JUAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	W.INDIAN	DO	5-8	155	DO	
17		AVILIA	PEDRO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-5	150	DO	
18		ECHEVERRIA	TEODORO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-4	150	DO	
19		GONZALEZ	FELIPE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	165	DO	
20	FIRST	VERA	RAFAEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO	
21		MAXWELL	TERENCE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AFRICAN	DO	5-6	150	DO	
22		JENKINS	LOUIS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
23		LOPEZ	BERNARDO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-7	150	DO	3 YR. CERT.
24	FIRST	CHANDLER	ENOS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	155	DO	
25	FIRST	WALDEN	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AFRICAN	DO	5-7	155	DO	
26		PORTUGAL	AUGUSTO	✓	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SP.AMER.	PERU	5-6	145	DO	
27		CRISMON	PAUL	✓	ASST.DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-9	150	DO	
28		CASSEL	HOWARD	✓	FRT.CLK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5-10	150	DO	
29		GRANT	RICHARD	✓	BAG.CLK.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
30		VERDUGO	JUAN	✓	HD.CHECKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5-6	150	DO	

EXAMINED

Line GRACE LINE INC.,
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.,
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. RENAUT MASTER of the M/S/ SANTA BARBARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

163

Vessel M/S SANTA BARBARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 2, 19 32, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ALVARADO	ELOY	✓	CHECKER	3/22/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE	5-5	145	NONE	
2		MARQUEZ	JOAQUIN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	PERU	5-9	155	DO	
3		BOERO	ALEJANDRO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO	
4		MERRILL	ROBERT	✓	SR. RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	DO	
5		THOMPSON	ERWIN	✓	JR. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-11	165	DO	
6	FIRST	HORSFIELD	RUSSELL	✓	SURGEON	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-11	160	DO	
7		BROWN	ROBERT	✓	MUSICIAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-6	160	DO	
8		ETLINGER	MARTIN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-8	145	DO	
9		SMIRNOFF	ZELLY	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-6	145	DO	
10		CROSBY	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	
11		BURT	DAVID	✓	CH. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	60	M	ENGLISH	DO	5-7	175	DO	
12		MENZIES	DOUGLAS	✓	SR. 1ST. ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-9	160	DO	
13		ANNAN	JAMES	✓	JR. 1ST. ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	IRISH	DO	5-8	175	DO	
14		REID	JAMES	✓	2ND. ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-8	170	DO	
15		CLOKE	PHILIP	✓	3RD. ASST. ENG.	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	175	DO	
16		MITCHINSON	CHARLES	✓	SR. ELECT.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	ENGLISH	GRT. BRT.	5-5	145	DO	3 YR. CERT.
17		DUVAL	WILLIAM	✓	JR. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	DO	
18		LIVINGSTON	NICOL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SCOTCH	GRT. BRT.	5-8	145	DO	
19		GORDON	JOSEPH	✓	JR. ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	U.S.A.	5-6	150	DO	
20		ALLEN	ALBERT	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	GRT. BRT.	5-9	155	DO	3 YR. CERT.
21		LINTON	HAROLD	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	5-7	150	DO	
22		GUTHRIE	CECIL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-11	160	DO	
23		MC INTOSH	NORMAN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENGLISH	GRT. BRT.	5-8	155	DO	
24		STAYTON	THOMAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	160	DO	
25		MACAULAY	HUGH	✓	ENG. STORES	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCOTCH	DO	5-7	150	DO	
26		RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	✓	SR. MOTORMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	150	DO	3 YR. CERT.
27	FIRST	FARRIS	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150	DO	
28		DEWHURST	JAMES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-9	145	DO	
29		RYAN	DENIS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO	
30		BOV	THOMAS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	

EXAMINED

Line GRACE LINE INC.,
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC., 10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. RENAUT MASTER of the M/S/ SANTA BARBARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/S SANTA BARBARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 2, 1932, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

169

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		ZACHARIAS	TOM		SR. MOTORMAN	3/22/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	M	GREEK	U.S.A.	5-7	160	NONE	
2		PASHALIS	ANDREAS		FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO	GREECE	5-8	150	DO	3 YR. CERT.
3		POISON	JOSE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SP. AMER.	PERU	5-6	155	DO	3 YR. CERT.
4		ROJAS	ENRIQUE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	CHILE	5-9	150	DO	3 YR. CERT.
5		BOLLING	THOMAS		JR. MOTORMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	155	DO	
6	FIRST	ANDERSON	MJALMAR		DO	3/24/32	DO	DO	DO	44	M	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DO	5-8	155	DO	
7	FIRST	SCHNEIDER	HENRY		DO	3/22/32	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	150	DO	
8		AGUILAR	MANUEL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SP. AMER.	CHILE	5-6	180	DO	3 YR. CERT.
9		STREET	CHAUNCY		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-10	150	DO	
10		HILL	MATILDA		HOUSEKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	F	DO	DO	5-7	155	DO	
11		WING KAI			#1 BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	145	DO	
12		MACAULAY	JAMES		STOREKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-6	150	DO	
13		NORMAND	INGA		NOV. STORE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	F	SCANDI-NAVIAN	DENMARK	5-8	150	DO	
14		PEREZ	CAMILO		PRINTER LINENK'PR	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	SP. AMER.	PANAMA	5-7	140	DO	
15		BLONDON	FRANK		3RD. STEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-8	150	DO	
16		HAN AH TOON			BARKEEPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	145	DO	
17		GODWIN	WALDO		NITEWATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	180	DO	
18		MINSHALL	ALICE		STEWARDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	F	IRISH	DO	5-7	145	DO	
19		MILTON	EDITH		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	F	AMERICAN	DO	5-2	135	DO	
20		LEWIS	ELLEN		HD. WAITRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	F	DO	DO	5-6	150	DO	
21		LANGWEN	ANNLE		WAITRESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	F	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	
22		COOPER	VIOLET		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	F	DO	DO	5-8	150	DO	
23		DEWAN	LILLIAN		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	F	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO	
24		MACPHERSON	MINNIE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	F	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO	
25		HASA	JENNIE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	F	GERMAN	DO	5-6	140	DO	
26		HENRY	GRACE		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	F	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	145	DO	
27	FIRST	TRAHAN	MARGARET		DO	3/26/32	DO	DO	DO	28	F	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO	
28		TURNER	RUTH		DO	3/22/32	DO	DO	DO	36	F	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO	
29		THOMPSON	LAUREL		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	F	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	
30	FIRST	VOLK	MARY		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	F	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO	

EDNOBA Insp.

Line GRACE LINE INC.,
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC., 10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. REINAUT MASTER of the M/S/ SANTA BARBARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, R[redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if anv, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 660

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

170

Vessel M/S SANTA BARBARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 2, 19 32, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MACKAY	BELLE	✓	WAITRESS	3/22/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	F	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	140	NONE	
2	FIRST	GALLAGHER	MARIE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	F	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO	
3	FIRST	ANDREWS	ETHEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	F	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	
4		SEE FOOK		✓	SALAMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-5	135	DO	
5		FOO TOON		✓	ASST.STEW.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO /	5-5	138	DO	
6		FAN FOOK		✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO /	5-0	125	DO	
7		WEE CHICK LONG		✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO /	5-5	135	DO	
8		TEE SEE		✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO /	5-5	138	DO	
9		CHAN SANG		✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO /	5-6	140	DO	
10		KEE CHEW		✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO /	5-7	143	DO	
11		WONG MENG		✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO /	5-8	143	DO	
12		WONG HOON		✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO /	5-7	140	DO	
13		WEE CHIN SOON		✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO /	5-7	142	DO	
14		SACK	CHARLES	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	150	DO	
15		CHAN WAI		✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA /	5-5	140	DO	
16		TONG WAI SUN		✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO /	5-7	140	DO	
17		WILLIAMS	GEORGE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	135	DO	
18		LARA	JOHN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE /	5-7	155	DO	
19	FIRST	CALVO	JACK	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-8	145	DO	
20		GARRIDO	EDWARD	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE /	5-6	155	DO	3 YR. CERT.
21	FIRST	CRUZ	MANUEL	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	W.INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	140	DO	
22		MONTERO	JOSE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SP.AMER.	PERU /	5-9	140	DO	3 YR. CERT.
23	FIRST	DVORSKY	JOSEPH	✓	BELLMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-11	145	DO	
24	FIRST	MENSCHE	WILLIAM	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	W.INDIAN	DO	5-7	138	DO	
25		MACIAS	LUIS	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SP.AMER.	CHILE /	5-5	140	DO	
26	FIRST	CATANIA	CHARLES	✓	MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-6	145	DO	
27		DIAZ	ARMANDO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	W.INDIAN	DO	5-6	135	DO	
28		LAMBERT	JAY	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-9	140	DO	
29		FERRIS	DONALD	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-11	145	DO	
30		BIANCHE	JOAQUIN	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SP.AMER.	DO	5-6	145	DO	

E P Abbott Insp.

Line GRACE LINE INC.,
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.,
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.C. RENAUT MASTER of the M/S/ SANTA BARBARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

171

Vessel M/S SAN BARBARA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, MAY 2, 1932, *from the port of* SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WESCOTT	FRED	✓	MESSMAN	3/22/32	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	AFRICAN	U.S.A.	6-0	150	NONE	
2	FIRST	BUNDY	ALFRED	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-8	145	DO	
3	FIRST	RYLEY	LAURENCE	✓	SILVERMAN NITEWATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-7	140	DO	
4		LAMERO	HENRY	✓	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	W. INDIAN	DO	5-6	135	DO	
5		THODE	BERNARDO	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	136	DO	
6		GEORGE	EDWARD		DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	GRT. BRT.	5-6	145	DO	Failed to join Cristobal 4/25/32
7	FIRST	LAMONICA	STEPHEN	✓	UTILITYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-7	150	DO	
8		WEE KEE TAI		✓	CH. COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-5	155	DO	
9		HAN FONG		✓	2ND. DO EX.	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	DO	5-7	150	DO	
10		LAM TONG		✓	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO	
11		WONG JAMES		✓	3RD. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO	
12		HA HUY		✓	CREW DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	
13		WONG FUONG		✓	KITCHENMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-6	140	DO	
14		CRUZ	FELIPE	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	M	W. INDIAN	U.S.A.	5-5	135	DO	
15		WONG TIN		✓	1ST. PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	YES	33	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	140	DO	
16		LEE KAM		✓	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
17		CHOW HING		✓	DISHWASHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5-5	140	DO	
18	FIRST	CORBO	ANTHONY	✓	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMERICAN	U.S.A.	5-6	145	DO	
19		NG FOOK		✓	1ST. BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-6	135	DO	
20		SHAN FOOK		✓	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5-6	135	DO	
21		KOCK MENG		✓	CH. BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO	
22		LOW YEN		✓	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	145	DO	
23		CHOW DICK		✓	3RD. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5-6	145	DO	
24		LEE FONG		✓	1ST. LAUNDRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-5	135	DO	
25		LEE AH CHEE		✓	2ND. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	DO	5-7	135	DO	
26		LEE WONG		✓	3RD. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5-7	140	DO	
27		WONG LOCK		✓	4TH. DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5-8	135	DO	
28		GALANTE	DOMINICO	✓	BARBER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	ITALIAN	U.S.A.	5-7	145	DO	
29		BAKER	GEORGE	✓	ASST. STORKPR. TRAVELING	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	AMERICAN	DO	5-8	155	DO	
30		YOUNG WEE			CHEF	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	CHINESE	DO				

DISCHARGED - CALLAO, PERU
APR 5 - 1932
Vice Consul

Line GRACE LINE INC.,
Owners GRACE STEAMSHIP CO.,
Local Agents GRACE LINE INC.,
10 HANOVER SQ., N.Y.C.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. DEWALT MASTER of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. SIX

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

178

Vessel SANTA BARBARA, arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 2, 1932, from the port of SAN ANTONIO, CHILE

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, diseases	REMARKS
1		~~BARRIGAR OMA~~	~~GEORGEVAN~~		EX. ~~MOVIE~~	~~Landed at Callao Peru April 1932~~											
2	FIRST	CRAIG	JAMES	✓	OPERATOR	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	5-8	[illegible]	DO	Next of kin-Miller Florence, Cross Roads, Panama
3	PE	Visuette	Esteban	3yrs.	Checker	SHIPPED - CALLAO, PERU APR 5 - 1932		DO	DO	26	M	Sp.Am.	Panama	5-8	1[illegible]	DO	
4																	
5					Closed with One hundred and fifty two (152) names on six sheets including Master.—												
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10					No ga prescribed												
11																	
12																	
13		~~NARO~~	JULIO		utility	April 15 32	Valparaiso Chile			DISCHARGED - CALLAO, PERU APR 20 1932	21	M	Sp. Am.	Lovelady	5-6	130	FATHER - JULIO, Guayaquil, Ecuador
14																	
15					Supplementary Visa AMERICAN CONSULATE Valparaiso, Chile SEEN For the journey to the United States via ... with 152 ENTRIES Allen Lightner Jr. Vice Consul (Date) APR 15 1932												
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21		FARRELL	GENEVIEVE	✓	Travelling Dietician	Apr. 24 1932	Callao	Do	Yes	38	F	U.S.	U.S. ✓	5-4	140	None	Next of kin on File Ship. Comm. New York
22																	
23					Closed with One hundred and fifty two (152) names on six sheets including Master.—												
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28	PE	Lawenski	Charles	✓	Asst	Cristobal C.Z.	4-25-32	Paid off	Yes	34	M	French	Martinique ✓	5-7	135		Mrs. Rebhap for on file Ship Com. Cristobal
29		Myer	Harry		Ins. off.	do	do	do	do	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6 1/2	175		
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE at CALLAO, PERU (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Panama ports
Consul
Date APR 5 - 1932
(The visa of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE at CALLAO, PERU (City) (Country) No.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Panama Canal
Consul
Date APR 20 1932

Reg 54769

EXAMINED

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

AMERICAN CONSULATE ANTOFAGASTA, CHILE

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date APR 25 1932
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) and (16) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CASUALTY No. 154

2

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. RENAUT, MASTER, of the M/S SANTA BARBARA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W C Renaut
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1932

E P Abbott
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, APR 28 1932
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One Hundred Fifty 2 mo (152)
SERVICE No. FEE $

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA NO FEE PRESCRIBED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American. 6
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

... by a line or two corners for each alien. See other side.

CITIES SERV. KOOLMOTOR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
H. C. Cooper	49	USA.			
O. Hale	26	Norwegian			
J.C. Wedut	25	USA.			
Wm.A.Rogers	27	"			
M. Tayler	20	"			

MAY 4 1932 RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Connor
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.
61811

Form 080

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,NY.
May 3, 193 2

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cities Service Koolmotor
from port of Las Piedras, Venezuela, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 26 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 — Total crew this date 7

The above named vessel arrived at this port May 2, 193 2, consigned to Mobile, Ala. Gulf Ref.Co.; is now lying at Gulf Port. P.I., and is expected to sail May 3, 193 2, for Mobile, Ala.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was None

173

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		---none---	

MAY 4 32 RECD

14—1613

18											45	"	English	"	5	8
19	"	Jacobs	George W.	20	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5	7
20	"	Carver	Arthur	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6
21	"	Rainey	Amos	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	10
22	"	Oglesby	Guy S.	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8
23	"	Brown	James B.	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6
24	"	Gomez	Constantino	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7
25	"	Seiffert	Joseph	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	USA.	5	8
26.	"	Del Rio	Hipolito	10 yrs.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	"	5	6
27	No	Ryan	Thomas L.	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5	7
28.	No	Salvatore	Emanuel	40	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Malta	English	5	8
29	Yes	Grannato	Philip	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	USA.	5	7
30.	"	Pedersen	Viggo	15	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav.	"	5	7
31	No	Allred	Robert	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5	9
32.	Yes	Heller	Joseph	3	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5	6
33	"	Kane	Patrick C.	6	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	USA.	5	5
34	No	Rotay	Stanley	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6
35	Yes	Connors	Michael	32	Wiper	"				50		Irish	U.S.A	5	11

Line Cities Service Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1909

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
A.Larsen	31	USA.	April 16,1932	Phila.
J. Regan	26	"	"	"
E. Spooner	25	"	"	"
K. Park	48	"	"	"
J. Salvatore	67	Malta	"	"
S. Rotay	20	USA.	"	"

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CITIES SERV. KOOLMOTOR

MAY 20 1932

18	Yes	Jolly	William	25	Machinist	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5	8		
19	"	Jacobs	George W.	20	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5	7		
20	"	Carver	Arthur	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6		
21	"	Rainey	Amos	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	10		
22	"	Oglesby	Guy S.	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8		
23	"	Brown	James B.	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6		
24	"	Gomez	Constantino	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7		
25	"	Seiffert	Joseph	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	USA.	5	8		
26.	"	Del Rio	Hipolito	10 yrs.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	"	5	6		
27	No	Ryan	Thomas L.	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5	7		
28.	No	Salvatore	Emanuel	40	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	Malta	British	5	8		
29	Yes	Grannato	Philip	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	USA.	5	7		
30.	"	Pedersen	Viggo	15	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav.	"	5	7		
31	No	Allred	Robert	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5	9		
32.	Yes	Heller	Joseph	3	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5	6		
33	"	Kane	Patrick C.	6	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	USA.	5	5		
34	No	Rotay	Stanley	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6		
35	Yes	Connor	Michael	32	Wiper	"				50		Irish	U.S.A	5	11		

Line: Cities Service Transportation Company

Owners: " " "

Local Agents: " " "

14—1249

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 35
Aliens 3
Citizens 32
USA

Sheet No. 1

174
174

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/s Cities Service Koolmotor, arriving at New York, NY., May 2, 1932, from the port of Las Piedras, Venezuela April 24, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1932	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Larsen	Arthur	15 yrs.	Chief Mate	April 15	Phila.	Paid off	Yes	32	Male	Scandinav.	USA.	5	8		
2	"	Seiffert	Louis B.	30	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5	8		
3	"	Hellum	Sigurd	30	3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scandinav.	"	5	6		
4	"	DeMude	George	10	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5	6		
5	"	Nelson	Charles	20	Bosn.	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinav.	"	5	7		
6	"	Becker	William S.	3	AB.	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5	5		
7	"	Rogan	John	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	10		
8	"	Spooner	Eddie	5	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8		
9	"	Horgan	Tim	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5	9		
10	No	Chapman	Harry	15	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	"	5	6		
11	No	Brady	John	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5	7		
12	Yes	Pank	Karl	30	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Russian	"	5	6		
13	"	Chudyk	Tush	2 mos.	OS.	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	"	5	6		
14	"	Betsch	John	30 yrs.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scandinav.	"	5	8		
15	"	Gimbel	William	25	1st "	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5	7		
16	"	Roberts	Karl	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5	8		
17	No	Jonsson	Sten	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scandinav.	"	5	7		
18	Yes	Jolly	William	25	Machinist	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5	8		
19	"	Jacobs	George W.	20	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	"	5	7		
20	"	Carver	Arthur	10	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6		
21	"	Rainey	Amos	10	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5	10		
22	"	Oglesby	Guy S.	5	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	8		
23	"	Brown	James B.	10	Fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	6		
24	"	Gomez	Constantino	5	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5	7		
25	"	Seiffert	Joseph	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	USA.	5	8		
26.	"	Del Rio	Hipolito	10 yrs.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	"	5	6		
27	No	Ryan	Thomas L.	10	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	"	5	7		
28.	No	Salvatore	Emanuel	40	"	"	"	"	"	67	"	Malta	British	5	8		
29	Yes	Grammato	Philip	7	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	USA.	5	7		
30.	"	Pedersen	Viggo	15	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinav.	"	5	7		
31	No	Allred	Robert	10	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	American	"	5	9		
32.	Yes	Heller	Joseph	3	Messman	"	"	"	"	22	"	German	Germany	5	6		
33	"	Kane	Patrick C.	6	Messboy	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	USA.	5	5		
34	No	Rotay	Stanley	2	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5	6		
35	Yes	Common	Initial	32	Initial	"				50		Irish	U.S.A	5	11		

Line Cities Service Transportation Company
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
16—1940

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CITIES SERV. KOOLMOTOR
MAY 8 1932

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mitchell Connors master, of the S/S Cities Service Koolmotor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

MAY 2 - 1932

Michael Connors
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1932

W F Andrews
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1368

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
U. S. No. 243654

MAY 6 1932

175

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Emile Stiénon, Surgeon of the Compagnie Maritime Belge (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Belgian law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emile Stiénon.

Sworn to before me this twentieth day of April, 1932

Antwerpen
Antwerpen

Waterschout
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Citizen	Temp.	In Transit	U. S. Citizen	Cabin	Alien	In Transit	
	1	4								5
						5				
TOTAL	1	4								5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. JEAN JADOT VOY. 26. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP Belgium, 20TH APRIL, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
ADMITTED AS NON-IMMIGRANT S1		DE MEULENAERE	CLARA	26	9	F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	FR. FL. ENG	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	CORTEMARCH	TV. 128	Belgian	March 10, 1932			BELGIUM	HEVERLE
ADMITTED AS NON-IMMIGRANT S2		BOUCKAERT	GERMAINE	27	8	F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	FR. FL. ENG	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	COURTRAI & QUERNE	QIV 731	ANTWERP 2/3/32				BELGIUM	ROULERS
ADMITTED AS NON-IMMIGRANT S1		VERBEKE	STELLA	25	8	F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	FR. FL. ENG	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	THIELT	TV 127	BRUSSELS 10/3/32				BELGIUM	HEVERLE
ADMITTED AS NON-IMMIGRANT S1		DE WOLF	JOSEPHINE	23	7	F	S	MISSIONARY	YES	FR. FL. ENG	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ST. NICHOLAS	QIV 730	ANTWERP 2/3/32				BELGIUM	HEVERLE
		DENIS	GABRIEL	36		M	S	Ministry Dept.	YES	English	YES	LIBERIAN	NEGRO	LIBERIA	MONROVIA	TV 30	Liberia MONROVIA	March 21/32 2/3/32	VL 56/159		LIBERIA	MONROVIA
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1-1631 Temporary Visitor for Study Sec 3(2) Visa #128
1-3640 Belgian Quota Visa #731
1-1615 Temporary Visitor for Study Sec 3(2) Visa #127
4-3635 Belgian Quota Visa #730
3-2661 Temporary Visitor for Business Sec 3(2) Visa #30

Michael J. Burns
U S Immigrant Inspector 5/2/32

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

176

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 2, 1932, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whose transportation he is using	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	CONVENT DES CHANOINESSES MISSIONAIRES DE ST. AUGUSTIN	Belgium	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	YES	CONVENT	$40 YES	NO				Belgian Convent of Mother Asst. near Lausanne 437, West 47th Street, NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	2 YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	m I	cms 65	Fair	Fair	Bl.	NONE	Religious Sister PP # B90334
2	DITTO.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	CONVENT	YES	NO				DITTO.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	I	62	Fair	Fair	Bl.	NONE	Immigrant Ident Card # 3564067 Religious Sister PP # B. 90409
3	DITTO.	Belgium	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	YES	CONVENT	YES	NO				DITTO.	YES	6 mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	I	60	Fair	Br.	Bl.	NONE	Religious Sister PP # B. 90339
4	DITTO.		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	CONVENT	YES	NO				DITTO.	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	I	62	Fair	Fair	Bl.	NONE	Immigrant Ident Card # 3564064 Religious Sister PP # B. 90404
5	Sister Teresa D.D. Scott. Monrovia, LIBERIA	Monrovia	~~N.Y.~~	~~N.Y.~~	YES	SELF $1000	YES	YES	1921	WASH. visit		Board Foreign Mission Meth. Church. 150. Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK	YES	3 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5'	9"	Brown	Black	Black	NONE	Diplomatic PP# 19, Ext. to 11-2-32 File No. 99256/159
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. JEAN JADOT, from Antwerp Belgium, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~five~~ one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. M. Caruhue.
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1932

at New York

Michael J. Dwyer
Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 177

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. JEAN JADOT V. 26 sailing from ANTWERP, 20th APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK May 2d, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AMIE	MILTON	40	2	M	M	28th February 1892 Farewell, MICH.	PP# 617695 N.B.K.	140, Livingstone Drive, Flint, MICH.
2	AMIE	BEULAH (wife)	42		F	M	8th July 1888, Yinton, Iowa	do	140, Livingstone Drive, Flint, MICH.
3	ROOSEVELT	ADELAIDE	51	6	F	M	23rd October 1880 ST. LOUIS. Mo.	PP# 323943 N.Y.S.	Thomson, CONN.
4	CALDER	ALEXANDER	33	7	M	M	22nd August 1898 PHILADELPHIA, Pa	PP# 169456 N.Y.S.	11 East 14th Street NEW YORK City N.Y.
5	CALDER	LOUISA (wife)	27	2	F	M	19th February 1905 Seattle. WASH.	PP# 636820 N.B.K. Renewed Jan 2, 1931	#2166 E st 14th Street NEW YORK City N.Y.
6								Michael J Burger US Immigrant Inspector 5/3/32	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

83

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 178

S. S. JEAN JADOT FLOYD ROYAL BELGE. *arrived* MAY 2, 1932 , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25f	1	VERBEKE Stella	2	3		BELGIUM L.P.C. 6 MONTHS V. 1:00	DWYER										5/2 138 EC 2 20									
27f	2	BOUCKAERT Germaine	2	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/2 131 EC 2 10									
24f	3	DE WOLF Josephine	2	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/2 131 EC 2 10									
36f	4	DE MEULENAERE CLARA	2	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5/2 138 EC 2 20									

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Van Eeuwen Constant	30	Belgian			

RECEIVED MAY 14 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. M. Lauwers
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 668 6-30

Jean Jadot

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 11th, 1932

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) S. S. JEAN JADOT from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival sixty (60) — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date sixty one (61)

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2d, 1932, consigned to J. A. Nash & Co.; is now lying at Pier 2, Erie Basin, and is expected to sail May 11th, 1932 for Antwerp, via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

179

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK ELLIS ISLAND MAY 14 32 RECD

14-1613

17	"	De Laet	Vital	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9 150
18	"	Van Eierde	Marcel	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8 150
19	"	Gernay	Albert	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8 148
20	"	Orban	Charles	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9 160
21	"	Robbyns	Julius	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.0 125
22	"	Van Marcke	Jan	2	O.S.	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10 200
23	"	Nolke	Jacques	15	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11 170
24	"	Magermans	Constant	8	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2 145
25	"	Willemsens	Piter	10	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10 160
26	"	Van Gestel	Frederik	3	4th	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0 165
27	"	Van del	Lodewijk	1	Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5 145
28	"	Standers	August	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7 145
29	"	Sauwerens	Richard	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6 150
30	"	Vicario	Joseph	11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"					

Crew 60 all Aliens

Columns 13 & 14 filled in by Mr Murphy U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5/2/32

Line Belgian Line
Owners Cie Maritime Belge (Lloyd Royal)
Local Agents 14—1000 J. A. Nash 26 Beaver St. Flord Royal Belge

Michael F. Murphy 5/2/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

• See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Belgian) VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jean Jadot, arriving at New York, May 2d, 1932, from the port of Antwerp (Belgium) April 21, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						Engaged 4/20/32 as mstr. Boys to about											
1	Yes	Lavigne	Jean Marie	21	Captain	April 21st 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	180		
2	"	Immers	Maurice	34	1st officer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	165		
3	"	Leblanc	Jean	7	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	145		
4	"	Brixhe	Gaston	7	2nd " Jr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	150		
5	"	Jugnon	Napoleon	4	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	150		
6	"	De Coen	Victor	1	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	145		
7	"	Dubois	Joseph	1	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	155		
8	No	Vinckenbosch	André	1st Try	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	130		
9	Yes	Van Robays	Marcel	—	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	165		
10	"	Thomas	Joseph	10 H.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145		
11	No	Paquier	Georges	1½	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	145		
12	No	Edewaere	Lucien	7	1 - 2nd W.O.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	140		
13	Yes	De Cavele	Jeroom	1	- Carpenter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	160		
14	"	Alewynse	Cornelis	15	- Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155		
15	"	Ships	Victor	3	- Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	145		
16	"	Ships	Eduard	1	- "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145		
17	"	De Laet	Vital	15	- "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150		
18	"	Van Eierde	Marcel	2	- "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	150		
19	"	Gernay	Albert	3	- "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	150		
20	"	Orban	Charles	3	- "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.8	148		
21	"	Robbins	Julius	10	- "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	160		
22	"	Van Marcke	Jan	2	- O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.0	125		
23	"	Nolke	Jacques	15	* Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.10	200		
24	"	Magermans	Constant	8	- 2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11	170		
25	"	Willemsens	Piter	10	- 3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	145		
26	"	Van Gestel	Frederik	3	- 4th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160		
27	"	Van del	Lodewijk	1	- Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	165		
28	"	Stinders	August	3	- "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	145		
29	"	Sauwerens	Richard	2	- "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	145		
30	"	Vicario	Joseph	11	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150		

Crew 60 all aliens.

Columns 13 & 14 filled in by myself
U.S. Immigrant Inspector 5/2/32

Line Belgian Line
Owners Cie Maritime Belge (Lloyd Royal)
Local Agents J. A. Nash 26 Broadway
Floyd Royal Belge

Michael J. Burns 5/2/32
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Number 2.

No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Jean Jadot, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. M. Cavicchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1932

Michael J. Burns
Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Number 2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Jean Jadot, arriving at New York, May 2d, 1932, from the port of Antwerp (Belgium) April 21, 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
						engaged 4/30/32 for both portions of ride											
1	Yes	Decimal	Jan	33 -	Oiler	April 21st 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	53	M.	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	140		
2	"	De Sitter	Constant	10 -	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	165		
3	"	Marnhef	Hendrik	8 -	fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	150		
4	"	De Jongh	Lodewijk	7 -	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	165		
5	"	Proost	Aloys	6 -	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	130		
6	"	Vanhesle	Gaston	12 -	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	165		
7	"	Vermeiren	Alois	32 -	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.11	170		
8	"	De Keyser	Pierre	22 -	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	145		
9	"	Goovaerts	Lamberlus	6 -	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	165		
10	"	Verbraeken	Carolus	4 -	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	165		
11	"	Vereyken	Jean	18 -	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	155		
12	"	Guinée	Thomas	9 -	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.1	130		
13	"	Gysen	August	4 -	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	140		
14	"	De Beukelaer	Ferdinand	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.0	130		
15	"	Bouwens	Zachari	10 -	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	158		
16	"	Eeirbroodt	Joseph	15 -	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	148		
17	"	Peckstadt	Henri	10 -	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.0	180		
18	"	De Muynck	Henri	1 -	trimmer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	140		
19	"	Huyben	Polycarpe	8 -	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	165		
20	No -	Wagemans	Jozef	5 -	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	155		
21	Yes -	Soriaux	Alphonse	28 -	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.11	210		
22	"	Van Zilburg	André	10 -	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	145		
23	"	Eeckelaers	Jean	19 -	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	160		
24	No -	Kuhn	Pierre	1 -	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	150		
25	Yes -	Carmanne	Armand	2 -	M.A.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.10	150		
26	"	Marivoet	Jan	5M.	Messboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.2	130		
27	"	Blondeau	François	1 -	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140		
28	"	Inghels	Raimond	1 -	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	148		
29	"	Dryepondt	Jean	4 -	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.2	130		
30	"	Driesen	Theophile	1 -	Cookboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.11	140		

Closed with 60 (sixty) names on 2 (two) sheets.

Line Belgian Line.

Owners Cie Maritime Belge (Lloyd Royal)

Local Agents J. A. Nash, 10 Pearl St.

Michael J. Durey 5/2/32
US Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jean M. Lavigne, Master, of the S.S. JEAN JADOT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. M. Lavigne
Master ~~, First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1932

Michael J. Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Robert G. McElroy Jr.
Vice Consul
Date APR 20 1932
№ 98

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE Nr. Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No. 5780

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, ANTWERP

The men were engaged on April 20th but did not join ship until April 21st.

J. M. Lavigne
master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

182

S. S. Jean Sailing from San Juan, P. R. April 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York May 1, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Tellado	Vicente	28	--	M	S	Lares, P. R. Nov. 15th. 1904.		370 Broadway, New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

O. E. Breggo
MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—[illegible]

MAY 5 1932

Am 5-2-32

P P Pass

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
Cabin			1	1
2nd Cabin				
Immigrants				
3rd Class				
Total			1	1

Seen
S/S

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL — AM. SS JEAN

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK MAY 6TH-1932.					
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE AT NEW YORK MAY 6-1932.					

RECEIVED MAY 12 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Briggs
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. MAY 6TH, 1932

I, master of the American S. S. Jean, from port of NEW YORK (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 33 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 1st, 1932, consigned to A. H. BULL & CO., INC.; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail MAY 7TH, 1932 for SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO. via United States port of NONE First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK FROM SAN JUAN, P. R.

183

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE.	
		NONE.	
		NONE.	

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD MAY 12 32

14-1613

ival at a 184

1932.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

20	O'Shea	Joseph		3rd. Asst.	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-11	140
21	Bao	Domingo		Oiler	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160
22	Guttzeit	Erich		Oiler	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5-9	155
23	Delgado	Mario		Oiler	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140
24	Llewellyn	Roy		Fireman	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	145
25	Bejarano	Victor		Fireman	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp.American	Argentina	5-8	170
26	Quinones	Altemio		Fireman	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	135
27	Rodrigues	Jose C.		Wiper	April 27th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	145
28	Laing	Alan		Wiper	April 26th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotland	U. S. A.	5-11	160
29	Bloom	William R.		Steward	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	185
30	Simmons	Vincent		Cook	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Virg.Island	U. S. A.	5-7	140

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector
5/12/32

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITA.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
		NONE.		
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW			YORK MAY 2-1932.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW			YORK MAY 2-1932.

14-1613

184

18	Wartinbee	John L.	1st. Asst.											
19	Matison	Peter	2nd. Asst.	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Russian	U. S. A.	5-10	240	
20	O'Shea	Joseph	3rd. Asst.	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-11	140	
21	Bao	Domingo	Oiler	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	180	
22	Guttzeit	Erich	Oiler	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5-9	155	
23	Delgado	Mario	Oiler	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
24	Llewellyn	Roy	Fireman	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
25	Bejarano	Victor	Fireman	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp.American	Argentina	5-8	170	
26	Quinones	Altemio	Fireman	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	135	
27	Rodrigues	Jose C.	Wiper	April 27th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
28	Laing	Alan	Wiper	April 26th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotland	U. S. A.	5-11	160	
29	Bloom	William R.	Steward	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	165	
30	Simmons	Vincent	Cook	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Virg.Island	U. S. A.	5-7	140	

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. E. Bull & Co.

Local Agents A. E. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

5/5/1932

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew-36 ✓
U.S.C. 24
Alien 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

184

Vessel "J R A M", arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 1st., 1932, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico- April 26th, 1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Briggs	William E.			Master	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	60	M	American	U. S. A.	6-	185	
2	Burrows	Terrence			Mate	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	155	
3	Hendrickx	Charles			2nd. Mate	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Belgium	U. S. A.	5-5	135	
4	Armstrong	Joseph C.			3rd. Mate	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	U. S. A.	5-9	170	
5	Ochocki	John C.			Radio	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	American	U. S. A.	5-7	165	
6	Mandes	David			Carpenter	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	Sp.American	Brasil	5-8	155	
7	Boya	Vicente			Bos'n.	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Sp.American	Colombia	5-7	160	
8	Franceschi	Bienvenido			AB.	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	147	
9	Rodrigues	Quintin			AB.	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-7	145	
10	Cruz	John S.			AB.	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	150	
11	Aguilar	Pedro			AB.	April 16th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	37	M	Sp.American	Chile	5-5	134	
12	Thomas	Troy			O. S.	April 9th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	U. S. A.	5-4	145	
13	Herrera	Jose			O. S.	April 27th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	45	M	Spanish	U. S. A.	5-9	175	
14	Santiago	Jesus			O. S.	April 27th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	20	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	133	
15	Joerg 3rd.	Robert Conrad			O. S.	April 9th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	U. S. A.	5-8	160	
16	Cullen	Dorsey H.			O. S.	April 9th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	155	
17	Albright	Ernest			Chief Engr.	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	German	U. S. A.	5-4	150	
18	Wartinbee	John L.			1st. Asst.	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M	American	U. S. A.	5-11	150	
19	Matison	Peter			2nd. Asst.	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Russian	U. S. A.	5-10	240	
20	O'Shea	Joseph			3rd. Asst.	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Irish	U. S. A.	5-11	140	
21	Bao	Domingo			Oiler	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	
22	Guttseit	Erich			Oiler	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	German	Germany	5-9	155	
23	Delgado	Mario			Oiler	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
24	Llewellyn	Roy			Fireman	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
25	Bejarano	Victor			Fireman	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	32	M	Sp.American	Argentina	5-8	170	
26	Quinones	Altemio			Fireman	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-5	155	
27	Rodrigues	Jose C.			Wiper	April 27th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	22	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-9	145	
28	Laing	Alan			Wiper	April 26th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	32	M	Scotland	U. S. A.	5-11	160	
29	Bloom	William R.			Steward	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	D. W. I.	D. W. I.	5-10	165	
30	Simmons	Vincent			Cook	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	29	M	Virg.Island	U. S. A.	5-7	140	

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Owners A. H. Bull & Co.
Local Agents A. H. Bull & Co.

Immigrant Inspector
5/5/1932

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs Master of the American S/S. Jean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. E. Briggs

Master, ~~Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Joan, *arriving at,* New York, May 7th, 1932, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico-April 26th. 1932. 183

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Grell	Edward			Messman	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	Virg. Island	U. S. A.	5-8	145	
32	Anderson	William			Messboy	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	American	U. S. A.	5-9	155	
33	Lopez	Eugenio			Messboy	April 26th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	26	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
34	Garde	Jose			Messboy	April 26th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	29	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	160	
35	Gonsales	Luis			Messboy	April 14th/32	Porto Rico	Yes	Yes	21	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-6	138	
36	Quinones	Jose			Purser	April 5th/32	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Porto Rico	U. S. A.	5-8	155	
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bull Insular Line, Inc.

Owners A. E. Bull & Co.

Local Agents A. E. Bull & Co.

1-1200

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs, Master of the American S/S. Joan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. E. Briggs

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1932

F. J. Hagerthee

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. JAY MC LEAN., Surgeon of the S.S. "ANCON" SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Jay Mc Lean, M.D.
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of MAY, 1932., 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

5-2-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an Immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					
			U. S.	P. R. & P. I.	REG. OF ALIENS	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YEARS OLD	
1st Cabin								
2nd Cabin	3	7	1					133
Steerage								
TOTAL	3	7	1					133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

	Aliens	U.S.C.	
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	11	1	133
Steerage			
Total Class	11	1	133

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ANCON" Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, Haiti, APRIL 24TH., 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	DIPLOMAT	ALFARO	VINCENTE	27		M	S	DIPLOMATIC SERVICE	YES	SPANISH ENGLISH	YES	PANAMA	SP.AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	CARTAGENA	#16	PANAMA	4-14-32		PANAMA	PANAMA	
2		HOLMES	CLAIRE	29		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	FRENCH	"	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLES	NQ 4(a)74	PANAMA	4-18-32		PANAMA	PANAMA	
3		MASTELARI	AMADEO	25		M	S	DOCTOR MD	"	SPANISH ENGLISH	"	PANAMA	SP.AMERICAN	PANAMA	PANAMA					PANAMA	PANAMA	
4		PETERSEN	ADELLIE	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	COLOMBIA	LAT.AMER.	COLOMBIA	SAN ANDRES OLD PROVIDENCE	#51	COLON	4-5-32		PANAMA	COLON	
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9		FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI, APR. 27th, 1932.																				
10	TRANSIT	PRETZMAN AGGERHOLM.	LUDWIG.	57		M	M	MERCHANT.	YES.	FRENCH	YES.	DENMARK	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	SABY	23	P.AU PR.	4/19/32		HAYTI	P.AU PR.	
11		PRETZMAN AGGERHOLM.	RENEE. Wife	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	"	FRENCH	HAYTI	P.AU PR.	24	"	"		"	"	
12	TRANSIT	DAYAN	ALBERT.	39		M	M	MERCHANT.	"	FR.& ENG.	"	EGYPT	EGYPT.	EGYPT.	CAIRO	4	"	7/13/31		"	"	
13	TRANSIT	DAYAN	RACHEL Wife	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	SYRIAN	SYRIA.	SYRIA	ALEPPO	5	"	"		"	"	
14	U.S.C.	SULLIVAN	WILLIAM B.	47		M	M	MAJOR U.S.M.C.	"	ENGLISH	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	INDIANA	INDP'LS.	U. S. C.				"	"	
15	TRANSIT	SULLIVAN	MAUDE.	38		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	"	"	"	CANADA	CANADIAN	ALBERTA.	CALGARY	13	M.Q.4C	4/23/32		"	"	
16	U.S.C.	TALAMAS	MARCOS.	34		M	M	MERCHANT.	"	"	"	HAYTI	SYRIAN	PALESTINE	BETHLEHEM	NONE	U. S. Order.			13yrs.	"	
17		KENNEDY	THOMAS.A.	44		M	M	CLERGYMAN	"	"	"	BRITISH	COLORED	BARBADOES.	BRIDGETOWN	40	M.A.3C	4/11/32		8yrs.	"	
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

D. J. Walsh, Insptr. 5/2/32 9 A.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 2ND., 1932.

187

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 Final destination — In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	18 Final destination — City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring, permissible in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Purpose of coming to United States — Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See text of question)	29 Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	34 Height — Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification	
	BROTHER CARLOS ALFARO PLAZA AMADOR #5											FATHER HORACIO F.ALFARO																					
1	PANAMA CITY R.of P.	N.Y.			NO	SELF	YES	YES	6 MO.	WASH. D.C.	SEP. 5/1931	PANAMA LEGATION, WASHINGTON D.C.	YES	6MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOT	5	10	DK	BLK	BLK		1.
2	FATHER: OLERON PIERRE JARROUSE, LIEUTENENT MOULIN MADRAGE MONTREDON, MARSEILLES.		R.I.	PROVIDENCE	NO	SELF	$45. 00	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND: EUGENE E.HOLMES 32 VALLEY ST.PROVIDENCE RI	NO	IND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOT	5	3	LT.	RED	BL.		2.
3	MOTHER NINA MASTELARI #18- 8th.St. PANAMA CITY RP	N.Y.	Panama	City	NO	U.S.GOVT.	YES	Y	6YEARS	WASH. DC.	JULY 23/31	ROCKEFELLER INSTITUTION NEW YORK,N.Y.	YES	6MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOT	5	6	DK	BLK	BLK		3.
4	SISTER: ELISABETH ARCHIBOLD 6019 SILVER CITY, CANAL ZONE		N.Y.	NEW YORK		SELF	YES	Y	6YEARS	NEW YORK	APR. 4/30	HUSBAND; BERIS PETERSEN 42-WEST-114 ST.NEW YORK NY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOT	5	2	DK	BLK	BLK		4.
5																																	
6																																	
7																																	
8																																	
9	FROM PORT AU PRINCE, HAYTI, APR. 27th. 1932.																																
10	UNCLE IN LAW, MONS. AUGUST DOUMERON, 201 BVLD. PERREIRE, PARIS. FR.		France		NO	SELF.	50	YES	1931	N.Y.	10/29/31,	61 LIBERTY ST.N.Y.C.	IN TRANSIT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NOT.	5	10	LT.	GR.	BL.		
11	UNCLE. " " "		"		"	HUSBAND	50	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.		
12	BRO. JOSEPH. CAIRO. EGYPT.		HAYTI	AU PRY	YES	SELF.	50	"	1931		10/4/31,	FRIENDS, CHAS. KHOURI. 135 LIBERTY ST.N.Y.	15dys													5	6		BL			
13	BRO. IN LAW. SIMON DAYAN. PORT AU PRINCE. HAYTI.		France		"	HUSBAND	50	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BR.		
14	U.S.M.C. PORT AU PRINCE.		N.C.	PARRIS ISLAND	NO	SELF.	50	"	1930	N.Y.C.	6.24.30	U.S.MARINE CORPS. PARRIS ISLAND, S.C.			YES											5	8		BR.	BL.		
15	NONE IN CANADA				NO	HUSBAND	50	"				SISTER MRS EATON MAC PHEE. 508 W 113th.ST.N.Y.CITY														5	6					
16	WIFE. MRS MADELINE TALAMAS PORT AU PRINCE. HAYTI.		HAYTI	P.AU PR.	YES	SELF.	50	"	1929	N.Y.	6/17/31.	FRIEND GARNETT WOOD. 116 BROAD ST.N.Y.C.	3wk		NO											5	6					
17	WIFE ISADORA. 000000000, PORT AU PRINCE. HAYTI.		"	"	"	SEPF.	50	"	1928		9/1/28	FRIEND REV. DR. E.H. COIT. 112 WEST 120th.ST.N.Y.C.	2 MO.		NO											5	10	DK.	BL.	BL.		
18																																	
19																																	
20																																	
21																																	
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.H.SWINSON. MASTER, of the S.S."ANCON", from CRISTOBAL C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

D H Swinson

MASTER

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of MAY 1932., 19

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number SIX.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from PORT AU PRINC .HAYTI. APRIL 27th.1932, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 2nd.1932., 19 188

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARNES	HELEN WEAVER	35		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA. DEC.10th.1897.		160 RIVERSIDE DRIVE.NEW YORK N.Y.
2	GODWIN	HAROLD.M.	23		M	S	LAKE CITY.SO.CAROLINA. JULY.5th.1908.		LAKE CITY.S.C.
3	HICKS	CATHERINE.M.	63		F	W	HOBOKEN N.J. SEPT.20th.1869.		PHILA.PA. 6728 CRITTENDEN ST.GERMANTOWN.
4	HIGH	ANITA.M.	33		F	S	MIAMI.FLA. JUNE 20th.1899.		BOX 804 GREENSBORO. N.C.
5	JOHNSON	SARAH P.	67		F	M	BOSTON.MASS. DECEMBER 25th.1864		56 HARVARD AVE.HYDE PK.BOSTON.MASS.
6	LEWIS.	ELIZABETH B.	61		F	M	HARTFORD.CONN. NOV.23rd.1870.		38 OAK ST.HYDE.PK.BOSTON.MASS.
7	NORTZ	EDWARD.	29		M	S	PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.APR.29th.1903.	PARENTS CITIZENS.	96 FRON.#ST. NEW YORK N.Y.
8	PRICE	LOUISE.	52		F	M	ST.CLAIR.PA. DEC.13th.1879.		1725-17th.ST.WASHINGTON.D.C.
9	PRICE	ROBERT.	12		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. JAN.9th.1921.		"
10	RUSSO	MILDRED	23		F	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY.9th.1909/		2706 FULTON ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
11	RUSSO	JOSEHPINE.	6		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. MARCH 29th.1926.		"
12	RUSSO	LOUISE.	4		F	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. FEB.15th.1928.		"
13	RUSSO	SALLY	1	6	F	S	PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.NOV.30th.1930.		"
14	SHELDON	CAROLINE.	35		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA. MAY 6th.1896.		170 EAST 95th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
15	SHELDON	BARBARA	6		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. DECEMBER 20th.1925.		"
16	MUNRO	CAROLINE.	6		F	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. JUNE 13th.1925.		"
17	TOTH	GEORGE.	21		M	S	CARTARET N.J. JAN.18th.1911.		BOX.201 JACOB'S CREEK.PENNA.
18	TREVELYAN	RAY ALFRED.	32		M	M	CEDAR RAPIDS.IOWA.JAN.13th.1900.		NAVAL AIR.STA.SAN DIEGO.CAL.
19	TREVELYAN	DOROTHY	24		F	M	PITTSFIELD.MASS. OCT.6th.1908.		"
20	TREVELYAN	THORNTON.W.	2		M	S	PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI.MARCH 11th.1929.		"
21	TREVELYAN	ALLAN W.		8	M	S	PORT AU PRINCE.HAYTI. SEPT.3rd.1931.		"
22	WIDGER	NELLIE.K.	69		F	W	SWAMPSCOTT.ESSEX.CO.MASS.MARCH 16th.1863.		38 OAK ST.HYDE PARK.MASS.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. C. at Port Office 5/2/32

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

139

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 24th.1932., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YOK N.Y. MAY 2nd.1932., 192

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Name in full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	CARPENTER	MINNIE.	36		F	M	SUSSEX. NEW JERSEY OCT.2nd.1897		FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH. OKLAHOMA.CITY.OKLA.
2	CRAPO	ALICE.B.	46		F	M	GRAND RAPIDS.MICH.OCT.5th.1885.		51 WILMINGTON.ST.MONTEBELLO.MASS.
3	DRYSDALE	PHEBE.	74		F	M	BLOSSBURG.TIOGA.CO.PA.AUG.21st.1857.		MAGNOLIA.DELAWARE?
4	DUNN	HARRY A.	28		M	S	HEMWOOD.N.Y. MARCH 13th.1904.		HEMWOOD.N.Y.
5	EWING	MARY W.	24		F	M	PATERSON.N.J. OCT.3rd.1907.		261 SO.MAIN.ST.ALBANY.N.Y.
6	FARMER	MARY	39		F	M	GALWAY IRELAND.APR.30th.1892.	BY MARRIAGE JUNE 15th.1892.	125 MARCY PLACE.BRONX.N.Y.
7	FORD	WALTER G.	54		M	M	LANARK.ILLS. AUG.16th.1877.		LANARK.ILLS.
8	FORD.	MINNIE.I.	55		F	M	LANARK.ILLS. NOV.12th.1876.		"
9	FORD	RANDALL.H.	34		M	M	LANARK.ILLS. JULY.19th.1898.		"
10	FORD	DORA.	40		F	M	CHARLESTON.S.C. JULY 4th.1892.		196 BROOM ST.NEWARK.N.J.
11	FOSTER	ELMO.	55		M	M	CARTHAGE.MO.JUNE 1st.1876.		R.D.#44.BELVOIR.AVE.NORRISTOWN.PA.
12	FOSTER	MARY.	52		F	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA. JUNE 14th.1879.		"
13	FOWLER	~~JAMES.D.~~	20		M	M	KITTERY MAINE. JAN.31st.1912.		KITTERY MAINE.
14	GREGG	STEPHEN.E.	36		M	M	SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.MAY 30th.1896		327 EAST ST.JOHN.ST. SAN JOSE.CALIF.
15	GREGG	BLANCHE.J.	40		F	M	ATHENA.OREGON. NOV.11th.1891.		"
16	HEADDEN	WILLIAM R.	28		M	M	TRIMBLE TENN. DECEMBER 1st.1903.		TIPTONVILLE.TENN.
17	HEADDEN	ALICE.REGINA.	27		F	M	WAUKEGAN ILLS. MAY 10th.1905.		"
18	HODGE	HAROLD.WM.	37		M	M	GALCONDA.ILLS. MARCH 30th.1895.		36 VAN GUILDER.ST.NEW ROCHELLE.N.Y.
19	HODGE	GLADYE.E.	31		F	M	FRIENDSHIP.MAINE. AUGUST 3rd.1900.		"
20	JORDAN	WILLIAM B.	61		M	M	BELLEFONTAINE.OHIO. SPET.28th.1871.		BLUFFTON.IND.
21	JORDAN	MARY	54		F	M	MC INTYRE.PA. JULY.11th.1877.		"
22	JORDAN	WILBUR.H.	4		M	S	BALTIMORE.MD. MAY 8th.1927.		"
23	KALANDER	HILDA.S.	75		F	W	SWEDEN.ORSA.ELSBERS.SEPT.29th.1856.	CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK.SEPT.1st.1892.	R.HILL. 219 WEST 68th.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
24	KELLOGG	FREDERICK H.	27		M	S	PITTSBURGH.PA.SEPT.13th.1904.		5510 ELLSWORTH AVE.PITTSBURGH.PA.
25	KENDALL	REBACCA.	32		F	S	CHESTERTOWN.MD. OCT.27th.1899.		502 HIGH ST.CHESTERTOWN.MD.
26	KIEFER	RHODA.	30		F	M	KEY WEST FLA. JAN.31st.1902.		75-72ND.ST.BRIOKLYN.N.Y.
27	KNOX.	SIDNEY	53		M	M	FOXCROFT.MAINE. JAN.1st.1877.		BELLEMEADE.N.J.
28	KNOX	EFFIE.	49		F	M	BURLINGTON.MAINE. AUGUST 10th.1882.		"
29	LOCKWOOD.	IRAFLORES.E.	22		F	M	GORGONA.CANALZONE.DEC.26th.1909.	PARENTS CITIZENS.	10 WESTPORT AVE.NORWALK.CONN.
30	LOCKWOOD.	BETTY LOIS.	2	6	F	S	PANAMA R.DE.P..JULY.22nd.1929.		"
	~~LOCKWOOD.~~	~~HAZLET LOUISE.~~		6	F	S	~~PANAMA R.DE.P.OCT.5TH.1931.~~		"

905 5 Days

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

190

S. S. "ANCON" *Sailing from* CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 24th.1932. *, 192 , Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 2nd.1932. *, 192*

G	No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	LOCKWOOD.	HARRIET LOUISE.		6	F	S	PANAMA.R.DE.P.OCT.4th.1931.		10 WESTPORT AVE.NORWALK.CONN.
	2	MC GUIRK.	ELLA.	69		F	W	NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 23rd.1858.		225 EAST 153RD,ST,NEW YORK.N.Y.
	3	MAC AULAY	DONALD.G.	30		M	M	NEW HAVEN.CONN. APRIL 4th.1902.		213 ALDEN.AVE.NEW HAVEN.CONN.
	4	MAGOON	NELSON.G.	40		M	M	CHELSEA.MASS. NOV.22nd.1891.		22 W.BALTIMORE ST.LYNN.MASS.
	5	MAGOON	JOSEPHINE ROSE.	39		F	M	HALIFAX.NOVA.SCOTIA.NOV.21st.1892	FATHER'S PAPERS.ROXBURY MASS.	•
	6	MAIERS	HARRY A.	43		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA. JUNE 3rd.1888.		61 W.SEYMOUR ST.PHILADELPHIA.PA.
	7	MAPHIS.	MARGUERITE.	30		F	M	HOOPESTON.ILLS. MAY 1st.1901.		STARKVILLE MISSISSIPPI.
C	8	MAPHIS	CONWAY	2	6	M	S	ANCON.C.Z. JUNE 5th.1929.		•
	9	MORGAN	HELEN.E.	21		F	S	ANCON.C.Z.OCTOBER 8th.1910.		33 CORNELIA.ST.NEW YORK N.Y.
C	10	MOYER	ISABEL	35		F	M	WEST RINGS.N.H. JAN.23rd.1897.		217-9th.ST.S.W.WASHINGTON.D.C.
	11	MOYER	JAMES.	16		M	S	BREMERTON.WASH.APRIL 14th.1916.		•
	12	BROWN	ALBERT.	13		M	S	BREMERTON.WASH.OCT.8th.1918.		•
	13	EMMONS	ISABEL.	10		F	S	GLENDALE CALIF.MARCH 8th.1922.		•
	14	MOYER	ROBERT.	4		M	S	WEST BARRINGTON.R.I.OCT.5th.1927.		•
	15	MOYER	HAZEL.	3		F	S	CANALZONE.ANCON.MARCH 6th.1929.		•
	16	MYERS	FRANK.R.	42		M	M	PIQUA.OHIO. OCT.18th.1889.		DIXIE HOTEL.## NEW YORK CITY.
	17	RICHARD	JOSEPH.E.	31		M	M	FALL RIVER.MASS. JUNE 14th.1900.		179mPROSPECT ST.CAMBRIDGE.MASS.
	18	SCHMIDT	JOHN C.	78		M	M	GERMANY,OBERSPROMEN.HESS.AUG.7th.1854.	CITY COURT,BALTO.MD. 28th.NOV.1928.	ELLICOTT CITY.MARYLAND.
	19	SCHEETS	LAMBERT.G.	50		M	M	TOLEDO.OHIO.JULY.31st.1881.		801 NO.SIXTH ST.LAFAYETTE.IND.
	20	SCHEETS	FRANCES.E.	46		F	M	LAFAYETTE IND.OCT.21st.1881.		•
	21	SCHREIBER	JOSEPH.P.	24		M	S	BALTIOMRE.MD.MARCH 21st.1908.		1413 E.LAFAYETTE.ST.BALTO.MD.
C	22	SCISM	ORVILLE.F.	45		M	M	BIG INDIAN ULSTER CO.N.Y. JAN.4th.1887.		BIG INDIAN ULSTER CO.N.Y.
	23	SMITH	BESSIE TAYLOR.	56		F	M	WESTFORD CLINTON.CO.PA. AUG.30th.1876.		10 WESTPORT AVE.NORWALK.CONN.
C	24	SORENSEN	LILLIAN.	37		F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. APRIL 3rd.1895.		115-116-HAWTREE RD.HOWARD BEACH.N.J.
	25	STAPF	MARIE.C.	36		F	S	PITTSBURGH.PA.APRIL 9th.1896.		2000 CLIFTON BVLD.PITTSBURGH.PA.
	26	TURNER	CATHERINE.G.	54		F	M	BRIDGEPORT CONN. SEPT.30th.1878.		899 JUDSON PL.STRATFORD.CONN.
	27	TYSINGER	ANNIE.R.	44		F	S	BANCO MADISON.CO.VA.AUG.6th.1887.		BANCO MADISON.CO.VA.
	28	TYSINGER	MARTHA.K.	39		F	S	BANCON MADISON.CO.VA.APRIL 20th.1893.		•
	29	WALLACE	ELIZABETH S.	47		F	W	GLASGOW,SCOTLAND.APR.1st.1885.	BY MARRIAGE.JULY 1905.	HOTEL WOODSTOCK.N.Y.C.
C	30	WALLACE	JOHN C.	22		M	S	ROXBURY.MASS. FEB.13th.1910.		•

O

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3

14—

Form 626
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number FOUR.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

191

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 24th, 1932., 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 2nd. 1932., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WALLACE	STUART.	11		M	S	COLON.R.DE.P.JULY 4th.1920.	PARENT(S CITIZENS.	HOTEL WOODSTOCK.NEW YORK N.Y.
2	WHALER	ELIZABETH A.	20		F	S	ANCON.C.Z.NOV.7th.1911.	PARENT'S CITIZENS.	76 PARKHURST ST.DETROIT.MICH.
3	WILLIAMS	EMILY.F.	31		F	M	ANN ARUNDEL.MD.APR.7th.1901.		HOMEWOOD ANNAPOLIS.MD.
4	WILLIAMS	AUDREY ANN.		8	F	S	CRISTOBAL C.Z.SEPT.5th.1931.		
5	WILSON	MYRTLE.	40		F	M	DEWEY ILLS.FEB.4th.1892.		RANLOVE.ILLS.
6	ZWEIG	BEN.	34		M	S	COLOMBIA MONROE.CO.ILLS.MARCH 8th.1898.		EAST CORONDULET.ILLS.
7	GABORI	ELFRIEDA.	57		F	M	GALWITZ.GERMANY,NOV.30th.1874	CIRCUIT CT.NEW YORK.SEPT.1912.	1238 POST ROAD.SCARSDALE.PA.
8	COOPER	MARY	34		F	M	CAMBELLSBURG.KY. JUNE 12th.1898.		WASHINGTON HOTEL.WASHINGTON.D.C.
9	MILLIGAN	MARY KATE.	36		F	M	LIBERTY CLAY.CO.MO.AUG.29th1895.		RICHMOND.MISSOURI.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

91 Off. 5/2/32 Dwyer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—698

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. "ANCON" Sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 24th.1932., 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 2nd.1932., 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ANTHONY	ERWIN.	47		M	M	DILLSBURG.PA.DECEMBER 4th.1884.		54 BAKER AVE.WHARTON.N.J.
2	ANTHONY	ANNA.J.	42		F	M	MINE HILL N.J. JULY 25th.1889.		"
3	AXTELL	ROLAND.P.	47		M	M	NORRISTOWN.N.J. JAN.6th.1885.		567 COLORADO AVE.BRIDGEPORT CONN.
4	AXTELL	ADALINE H.	46		F	M	BRIDGEPORT CONN. OCT.29th.1886.		"
5	BANAN	FREDERICK W.	69		M	M	LONDON.ENGLAND. JAN.15th.1863.	POLICE COURT LAWRENCE.MASS.SEPT.19.1891	276 EAST 34th.ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
6	BASHNER	JULIUS F.	46		M	M	BOSTON.MASS. NOV.15th.1885.		26 ADELAIDE ST.HARTFORD.CONN.
7	BASHNER	LILLIAN H.	44		F	M	STOLLVILLE.NEW YORK NOV.FEB.22nd.1888		STOLLVILLE.N.Y.
8	BAVOLAR	VINCENT.J.	25		M	S	BAYONNE.N.J. JAN.20th.1907.		607 AVE.BAYONNE.N.J.
9	BEACHWOOD	CARRIE.	54		F	W	PRINCESS ANNE MD. JULY.9th.1877.		220 MAIN ST.SALISBURY.MD.
10	BERGER	RALPH.PAUL.	28		M	S	PHILADELPHIA.PA. MARCH 28th.1911.		R.S.N.Y.NEW YORK
11	BELL	MARGARET H.	63		F	M	SCOTLAND.GLASGOW.NOVEMBER 23rd.1868.	BY MARRIAGE IN 1890.	5 TECUMSEH RD.STRATHMORE.PA.
12	BOWDRY	ISADORA.	47		F	W	RATON.NEW MEXICO.JULY.4th.1885.		606 WEST 116th.ST.NEW YORK.N.Y.
13	BRIGGS	JOHN H.	48		M	M	WASHINGTON.D.C.OCT.6th.1883.		2904-20th/ST.N.E.WASHINGTON.D.C.
14	BRIGGS	PAULINE.M.	44		F	M	WASHINGTON.D.C. MARCH 1st.1888.		"
15	BRIGGS.	ADAH H.	17		F	S	COROZAL.C.Z. APR.25th.1914.		"
16	BRIGGS	DOROTHY S.	16		F	S	COROZAL C.Z. AUGUST 30th.1915.		"
17	BRIGGS	JOHN H.	11		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. APR.8th.1921.		"
18	BRIGGS	GILBERT.S.	8		M	S	WASHINGTON.D.C. FEB.12th.1924.		"
19	BROWN	JOHN H.	47		M	M	THOMPSON.CONN.MAY 15th.1885		BANCO.MADISON.CO.VA.
20	BROWN	FRANCES.L.	47		F	M	BANCO MADISON.CO.VA. NOV.9th.1883.		"
21	BORDEN	LEON	43		M	M	HEMERSTEDT.AUSTRIA.JUNE 10th.1890.	FATHER'S PAPERS.COURT.HOUSE.N.Y. 1903.	505 EAST 145th.ST.N.Y.CITY.
22	BROWN	HARRY LEE.	62		M	M	BALTIMORE.MD.AUG.29th.1869.		1824 RIVERSIDE DR.TRENTON.N.J.
23	BROWN	IDA.L.	57		F	M	ROSELAND.ESSEX.CO.N.J. JULY.1st.1874.		"
24	BRYANT	EGBERT.	37		M	M	FULBRIGHT.TEXAS. OCT.14th.1894.		GENERAL DELIVERY.N.Y.CITY.
25	BRYANT	LUCILLE.R.	14		F	S	PARIS.TEXAS. SEPT.4th.1917		"
26	BRYANT	VIRGINIA.M.	31		F	M	TEXARKANA.TEX.MAY 30th.1901.		"
27	BRYANT	JOSEPH.H.	51		M	M	PHILADELPHIA.PA. APR.3rd.1881.		SEA GIRT.N.J.
28	CANTY	TIMOTHY A.	43		M	M	READING.MAS S.DEC.22nd.1888.		600 NORTH CALVERT.ST.BALTIMORE.MD.
29	CARR	EDITH HELEN.	32		F	M	CHICAGO.ILLS.SEPT.19th.1899.		1515 WHITSON.AVE. ES PLAINS.ILLS.
30	CARPENTER	ALFRED.	38		M	M	HOLLIS.TEXAS. JUNE 29th.1885.		FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH, OKLAHOMA CITY.OKLAHOMA.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

7394 = 183 crew

Sheet No. ONE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ATKINSON EUGENE	31	AMERICAN			
MIKKELSON THORVALD	31	AMERICAN			
FERNANDEZ MANUEL	38	SPAIN			
CRONIN JOHN	28m	AMERICAN			
WOLOSCYK PHILIP	34	AMERICAN			
WINDHORST HENRY	40	AMERICAN			
SCHAPE NORMAN	28	AMERICAN			
JOLY WARREN	21	AMERICAN			
FRISCO JOHN	31	AMERICAN			
MARKWITZ LEON	40	AMERICAN			
VANDERWATER FRNK	42	AMERICAN			
GOODMAN HERBERT	28	AMERICAN			
BURNS DWIGHT	21	AMERICAN			
COHEN FRANKLIN	48	AMERICAN			
GUNN WILLIAM E.	30	AMERICAN			

RECEIVED MAY 11 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D H Swinson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 649-10-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
MAY 10th., 1932

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "ANCON"
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 103 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 102 — Total crew this date 102

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd., 1932, consigned to PANAMA RAILROAD S.S.LINE; is now lying at PIER 65 N.RIVER, and is expected to sail MAY 10TH., 1932. for CRISTOBAL C.Z. via PORT AU PRINCE, HAITI via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew. 193

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND MAY 11 32 RECD

14-1613

18																
19		MARTINEZ	JAMES.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5	8	170
20		DOUGLAS	GEORGE.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	37	M	.	.	5	7	160
21		SCHAEFER	HENRY		.	.5th.	.	..	.	30	M	.	.	5	9	170
22		ARMSTRONG	JOSEPH.M.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5	11	170
23		RASMUSSEN	SAMUEL		.	.5th.	.	.	.	48	M	DANISH	.	5	7	160
24		DODDS	B.K.		.	.8th.	.	.	.	25	M	AMERICAN	.	6	2	180
25		BENGTSSEN	BENGT.E.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	51	M	SWEDEN	.	5	7	150
26		CURTIS	JOHN L.		.	15th.	.	.	..	33	M	AMERICAN	.	5	7	160
27		LAMB	RICHARD.		ORD.SEAMAN	.8th.	.	.	.	22	M	.	.	5	11	170
28		MILLER	WILLIAM		CH.ENG.	.5th.	.	.	.	48	M	.	.	5	10	180
29		MAC INNES	JAMES.		1ST.ASST.ENG.	.5th.	.	.	.	36	M	.	.	5	10	160
30		HODGDON	EDWARD E.		2ND.ASST.ENG.	.5th.	.	..	.	42	M	.	.	5	8	180

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J Mc Dodson
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

SEAMEN LEFT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14-1613 (CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1 734 at = 183 crew
1 30 ab

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

194

Vessel "ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y.MAY 2nd.1932., *19*..., *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 24th.1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		SWINSON	DAVID.H.		MASTER	1932 APR.5th.	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	190		
2		KIRCHNER	JACK		MATE	.5th.	.	PAIDOFF	.	39	M	.	.	6 0	180		
3		HANSEN	FRANK		2ND.MATE	.5th.	.	.	.	37	M	.	.	5 10	170		
4		JONES	ZACHARY T.		3RD.MATE	.5th.	.	.	.	33	M	.	.	5 8	180		
5		GOODWIN	GEORGE.		PURSER	.5th.	.	.	.	59	M	.	.	5 6	145		
6		ANSON	MARTIN.		FRT.CLK.	.5th.	.	.	.	30	M	.	.	5 8	160		
7		MC LEAN	JAY		SURGEON.	.5th.	.	.	.	41	M	.	.	5 9	160		
8		ANDERSON	DUDLEY J.		1ST.OPR.	.5th.	.	.	.	32	M	.	.	5 4	140		
9		CURTIN	GEORGE.		2ND.OPR.	.5th.	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5 4	140		
10		BROWN	THEODORE.		CARPENTER	.5th.	.	.	.	43	M	RUSSIAN	.	5 8	160		
11		KELLMAN	JOHN		BOSUN.	.5th.	.	.	.	43	M	ESTHONIAN	.	5 10	200		
12		ISAAKSON	JOHN E.		QUARTERMR.	.5th.	.	.	.	32	M	FINLAND.	.	5 4	145		
13		MITCHELL	LAWRENCE.V.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	23	M	AMERICAN	.	5 7	150		
14		PITTEE	CHARLES.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 9	150		
15		OHMAN	CHARLES.		SEAMAN	.5th.	.	.	.	56	M	SWEDEN	.	5 10	170		
16		WORTHINGTON	HENRY		.	.5th.	.	.	.	20	M	AMERICAN	.	5 11	180		
17		DONNELLY	WILLIAM		.	.5th.	.	.	.	24	M	CANADA	.	5 7	150		
18		ANDROVET	MANUEL		.	.5th.	.	.	.	49	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 6	145		
19		MARTINEZ	JAMES.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	170		
20		DOUGLAS	GEORGE.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	37	M	.	.	5 7	160		
21		SCHAFER	HENRY		.	.5th.	.	..	.	30	M	.	.	5 9	170		
22		ARMSTRONG	JOSEPH.M.		.	.5thl	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 11	170		
23		RASMUSSEN	SAMUEL		.	.5th.	.	.	.	48	M	DANISH	.	5 7	160		
24		DODDS	B.K.		.	.8th.	.	.	.	25	M	AMERICAN	.	6 2	180		
25		BENGTSSEN	BENGT.E.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	51	M	SWEDEN	.	5 7	150		
26		CURTIS	JOHN L.		.	15th.	.	.	..	33	M	AMERICAN	.	5 7	160		
27		LAMB	RICHARD.		ORD.SEAMAN	.8th.	.	.	.	22	M	.	.	5 11	170		
28		MILLER	WILLIAM		CH.ENG.	.5th.	.	.	.	48	M	.	.	5 10	180		
29		MAC INNES	JAMES.		1ST.ASST.ENG.	.5th.	.	.	.	36	M	.	.	5 10	160		
30		HODGDON	EDWARD E.		2ND.ASST.ENG.	.5th.	.	..	.	42	M	.	.	5 8	180		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. M. Ordway

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 67 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

195

Vessel "ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 2nd.1932., *19*..., *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 24th.1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		OSBORNE	WILLIAM		3RD.ASST.ENG.	1932 APR.5th	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES.	44	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 9	180		
2		PATINO	MANUEL		REF.ENG.	.5th.	.	.	.	36	M	SPANISH	.	5 6	150		
3		STONE	FRANK		ASST.REF.	.5th.	.	.	.	21	M	AMERICAN	.	5 11	160		
4		BUGALSKI	MARTIN.		DK.ENG.	.5th.	.	..	.	27	M	GERMAN	.	5 6	150		
5		CARLSON	EDWARD		OILER	.5th.	.	.	.	23	M	SWEDISH	.	5 11	170		
6		DOUGLASS	EDWARD		.	.5th.	..	.	.	26	M	AMERICAN	.	5 8	160		
7		GARDNER	GUY.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 11	170		
8		BYRD	ACREL.A.		.	..5th.	.	.	.	31	M	.	.	5 11	170		
9		FLEEMAN	HENRY		.	.5th.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 6	160		
10		MARTIN	RUBE		.	.5th.	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5 6	150		
11		ROGNESS	LAURIS.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 10	170		
12		PALAU	VINCENT.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5 11	160		
13		STEVENS	CLINTON.E.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5 11	170		
14		TINGLE	GRAHAM		.	.5th.	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5 6	150		
15		BENNETT	ROBERT.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	6 6	180		
16		AMIEK	SAMUEL		WATERTENDER	.5th.	.	.	.	37	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5 11	170		
17		BLOUNT	WILBUR.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 4	160		
18		VILAR	ANTONIO		.	.5th.	.	.	.	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5 7	160		
19		FISHER	EDWARD.		FIREMAN	.5th.	.	.	.	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160		
20		MARSHALL	LAWRENCE.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 8	160		
21		SALTER	CLARENCE.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	22	M	.	.	5 10	160		
22		MOLBY	ROSS.H.		WIPER	.5th.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 7	150		
23		PAUL	HAROLD.		.	15th.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 7	150		
24		MC NALLY	JOHN F.		.	11th.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 7	150		
25		MANNING	CHARLS.J.		CHIEF STD.	.5th.	.	.	.	55	M	.	.	5 6	150		
26		GORDON.	THOMAS.		2ND.STD.	.5th.	.	.	.	30	M	ENGLISH	.	5 8	160		
27		MORRISSEY	BRETA		STEWARDESS	.5th.	.	.	.	50	F	IRISH	.	5 5	145		
28		LOOTS	ARNOLD.		CH.COOK	.5th.	.	.	.	57	M	GERMAN	.	5 10	200		
29		GLESER	GEORGE.		2ND.COOK	10th	.	.	..	23	M	.	GERMAN	5 6	150		
30		DICKMAN	HERMAN		3RD.COOK	.11th.	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 7	160		

Line_____
Owners_____
Local Agents_____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 417 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73 cit
30

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

195

Vessel "ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 2nd.1932., *19*..., *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 24th.1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		OSBORNE	WILLIAM		3RD.ASST.ENG.	1932 APR.5th	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES.	44	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5 9	180		
2		PATINO	MANUEL		REF.ENG.	.5th.	.	.	.	36	M	SPANISH	.	5 6	150		
3		STONE	FRANK		ASST.REF.	.5th.	.	.	.	21	M	AMERICAN	.	5 11	160		
4		BUGAISKI	MARTIN.		DK.ENG.	.5th.	.	..	.	27	M	GERMAN	.	5 6	150		
5		CARLSON	EDWARD		OILER	.5th.	.	.	.	23	M	SWEDISH	.	5 11	170		
6		DOUGLASS	EDWARD		.	.5th.	..	.	.	26	M	AMERICAN	.	5 8	160		
7		GARDNER	GUY.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 11	170		
8		BYRD	ACHEL.A.		.	..5th.	.	.	.	31	M	.	.	5 11	170		
9		FLEEMAN	HENRY		.	.5th.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 6	160		
10		MARTIN	RUBE		.	.5th.	.	.	.	21	M	.	.	5 6	150		
11		ROGNESS	LAURIS.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 10	170		
12		PALAU	VINCENT.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5 11	160		
13		STEVENS	CLINTON.E.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	28	M	.	.	5 11	170		
14		TINGLE	GRAHAM		.	.5th.	.	.	.	20	M	.	.	5 6	150		
15		BENNETT	ROBERT.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	6 6	180		
16		AMIEK	SAMUEL		WATERTENDER	.5th.	.	.	.	37	M	STALIAN	ITALIAN	5 11	170		
17		BLOUNT	WILBUR.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	23	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 4	160		
18		VILAR	ANTONIO		.	.5th.	.	.	.	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN.	5 7	160		
19		FISHER	EDWARD.		FIREMAN	.5th.	.	.	.	20	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	160		
20		MARSHALL	LAWRENCE.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 8	160		
21		SALTER	CLARENCE.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	22	M	.	.	5 10	160		
22		MOLBY	ROSS.H.		WIPER	.5th.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 7	150		
23		PAUL	HAROLD.		.	15th.	.	.	.	23	M	.	.	5 7	150		
24		MC NALLY	JOHN F.		.	11th.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 7	150		
25		MANNING	CHARLS.J.		CHIEF STD.	.5th.	.	.	.	55	M	.	.	5 6	150		
26		GORDON.	THOMAS.		2ND.STD.	.5th.	.	.	.	30	M	ENGLISH	.	5 8	160		
27		MORRISSEY	BRETA		STEWARDESS	.5th.	.	.	.	50	F	IRISH	.	5 5	145		
28		LOOTS	ARNOLD.		CH.COOK	.5th.	.	.	.	57	M	GERMAN	.	5 10	200		
29		GLESER	GEORGE.		2ND.COOK	10th	.	.	..	23	M	.	GERMAN	5 6	150		
30		DICKMAN	HERMAN		3RD.COOK	.11th.	.	.	.	25	M	.	.	5 7	160		

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

10—1500

J. M. Oldenburg

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 417 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

196

Vessel "ANCON", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 2nd.1932., *19*..., *from the port of* CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 24th.1932.

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		WOHLFARTH	JACOB		4TH.COOK	1932 APR.5th.	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES.	53	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	180		
2		WELSCH	ARTHUR.		SCULLRYMAN	.5th.	.	.	.	22	M	.	.	5 7	160		
3		STEUDENBACHER	WILLIAM		.	11th.	.	.	.	29	M	.	.	5 11	170		
4		BERTL	LEO.		BAKER	5th.	.	.	.	31	M	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	5 7	150		
5		HUBERT	WILLY.		2ND BAKER	11th.	.	.	.	21	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	160		
6		OVERDICK	WALTER		PANTRYMAN	11th.	.	.	.	24	M	.	.	5 10	180		
7		GROENBURG	HARRY		2ND.PANTRY	5th.	.	.	.	32	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND.	5 6	150		
8		WAHN	FRED		3RD.PANTRY	11th.	.	.	.	25	M	GERMAN	AMERICAN	5 6	150		
9		FERNANDEZ	RAMON		DISHWASHER	6th.	.	.	.	49	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8	180		
10		JOLY	WARREN		.	6th.	.	.	.	21	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 11	170		
11		WITTENBERG	EMIL		BUTCHER	5th.	.	.	.	42	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	145		
12		HOOK	DAVID.		STOREKEEPR.	5th.	.	.	.	43	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 6	145		
13		NIELSEN	EMIL		PORTER	5th.	.	.	.	38	M	DANE.	DENMARK DENMARK	5 8	180		
14		MARTINEZ	ELIAS.		NT.WATCHMAN	5th.	.	.	.	47	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5 7	170		
15		ALDEN	CHRREES.F.		HD.WAITER PAINTER	5th.	.	.	..	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 8	170		
16		MAC VICAR	DOUGAL		WAITER	5th.	.	.	.	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	170		
17		TEUMER	PAUL		.	5th.	.	.	.	25	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5 6	150		
18		CONNELLY	JOHN P.		MESSMAN	5th.	.	.	.	26	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 10	180		
19		MORIN	ALBERT.		.	5th.	.	.	.	29	M	COLORED	BRITISH	5 4	140		
20		LALLY	JOSEPH.		MESSBOY.	5th.	.	.	.	18	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 6	145		
21		MAILLO	MANUEL		.	5th.	.	.	.	42	M	SPAIN.	SPAIN.	5 6	145		
22		TYLER	WALTER		WAITER	5th.	.	.	.	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	150		
23		ELIASSEN	CHARLES.		.	5th.	.	.	.	53	M	SWEDEN	AMERICAN	5 4	145		
24		LOOTS	JOHN		.	5th.	.	.	.	29	M	GERMAN	.	5 9	150		
25		HOOK	GEORGE.		.	5th.	.	.	.	35	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 7	150		
26		DUFF	ALEXANDER		.	5th.	.	.	.	49	M	SCOTCH SCOTCH	.	5 7	150		
27		BYRNE	JOHN		.	5th.	.	.	.	51	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 5	150		
28		AYLETT	ARTHUR.		.	5th.	.	.	.	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	150		
29		SOBING	BERNHARDT		.	5th.	.	.	.	25	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5 7	160		
30		BENSON	ERNEST		.	5th.	.	.	.	38	M	ENGLSIH	BRITISH	5 6	170		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1869

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearapce may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "ANCON", arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 2nd.1932., 19..., from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z. APRIL 25th.1932. 197

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		MARSHALLECH	LUTHER		WAITER	1932 APR.5th	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	COLORED.	BRITISH	5 10	200		
2		CONOVER	WALLACE D.		1	.5th.	.	.	.	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 9	170		
3		YOUNG	FRANK		.	.5th.	.	.	.	44	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5 4	140		
4		WARD	EDWARD		.	.5th.	.	.	.	42	M	ENGLAND.	U.S.A.	5 6	150		
5		O'NEILL	JOSEPH.		.	.5th.	.	.	.	26	M	IRELAND.	BRITISH	5 10	160		
6		MC LEOD	DANIEL		.	.5th.	.	.	.	49	M	SCOTCH	..	5 6	145		
7		PHILLIPS	BARNEY		.	.5th.	.	.	.	37	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 8	200		
8		SCHOLLING	AUGUST		.	.11th.	.	.	..	44	M	GERMAN	.	5 8	160		
9		CASTRO	MICHAEL		.	.11th.	.	.	.	31	M	AMERICAN	.	5 11	170		
10		HAMILTON	CHARLES.		..	.5th.	.	.	.	27	M	.	.	5 6	140		
11		STAPLETON	THOMAS.		APPRENTICE	.5th.	.	.	.	21	M	IRISH	.	5 8	150		
12		NELSON	WILLIAMS S.		.	11th.	.	.	.	22	M	AMERICAN	.	5 8	160		
13																	Closed with 102 names m. a. Colebrook Vice Consul
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22		LONGEST	ROBERT		WORKAWAY	APR.23rd	CRISTOBAL	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5 11	190		
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 131
Port au Prince Haiti
(City)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Cristobal
m. a. Colebrook
Vice Consul
April 17, 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date stamped. The passport must accompany the immigrant and continue in the custody of that person.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. Supplementary
Port au Prince, Haiti.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Direct
m. a. Colebrook
Vice Consul APR 27 1932
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date stamped. The passport must accompany the immigrant and continue in the custody of that person.)

Closed with 102 names.
m. a. Colebrook
Vice Consul of the U. S.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSION.
CRISTOBAL C. Z.
Date APR 24 1932
SEEN
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. —102—

Line
Owners
Local Agents

John Oldring
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1500

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.H.SWINSON. MASTER of the S.S." ANCON" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

D.H.Swinson
Master/First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SECOND day of MAY 1932, 19

J.McO'Leary
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF BILL NO. 24031 MAR 1932

198

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Capel Leslie Gideon, Surgeon of the U.S.H. Navy (Employed by the owners thereof), (State whether Surgeon "selling therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of ——————————, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Gideon M.D. R.C.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of APRIL, 1932

at KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

GASTON A. COURNOYER,
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, AT KINGSTON, JAMAICA.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SERVICE NO: 582
FEE: $2.00. PAID IN U.S. CURRENCY.
CLOSED WITH SIX (6) ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES.

5-2-32

Note.—If surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	IMMIGRANT HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				
		UNDER 16				
	6	6				1
TOTAL	6	6				1

M. H. 5/9/32
M. W. 5/13/32

Brit

Am Consul 5/5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

U.S.C. Total

Cabin 6 6 1
Cabin
2nd Cabin
Intermediate
3rd Class 6 6 1

Duty Crew passage

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ST MARY" Passengers sailing from PORT ANTONIO, April 24, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		CAMPBELL	THERESA ADELAIDE	32	7	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-1620	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	A 75955 RETURN PER-MIT # 756361	Kingston	9/1/33			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
2		TUCKER	RHODA MATILDA	46	-	F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH 4-0620	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	A 78857 RETURN PER-MIT #785117	do	1/25/34	VL 443/334		JAMAICA	KINGSTON
3		BECKLES	LEONORA	38	-	F	M	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH 2-1620	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	ST MARY	A 78467 RETURN PER-MIT #785411	do	1/27/34			JAMAICA	KINGSTON
4		GALE	LUCILLE LOUISE	38	-	F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH 2-2620	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	PORTLAND	A 48395 RETURN PER-MIT #	do	12/10/34			JAMAICA	PORT ANTONIO
5		BAILEY	CLARA ANN	40	-	F	WID.	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH 1-4020	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	ST ANDREW	A 78324 RETURN PER-MIT #783240	do	1/7/34			JAMAICA	ST THOMAS
6		KNIGHT	LENA WINIFRED	25	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	ENGLISH 2-2620	YES	BRITISH	WEST INDIAN	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	A 78208 RETURN PER-MIT #779178	do	12/1/34			JAMAICA	MANCHESTER
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Short King Dep. 845 Am.

D

D

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

199

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 1st AM, 1932

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain on separate sheet.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a bona fide resident of the U. S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	F. N. DA COSTA (BROTHER) 5 A Melbourne Rd., Kingston.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	$50	YES	1928	N.Y.	1931	F. CAMPBELL (HUSBAND) 236 W 116TH STREET, NEW YORK.	JOIN HUS.	PER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN.	BRN.	BRN.	NONE
2	A. M. HOLNESS, J.P. (BROTHER) GUY'S HILL P/O. JAMAICA.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	$50	YES	1932	N.Y.	FEB. 1932	LUTHER TUCKER (HUSBAND) 136 W 139TH STREET, NEW YORK.	RET. HOME	PER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
3	W. CAMBERON (SISTER) BENBO PEN, ST CATHERINE, JA.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1932	N.Y.	FEB. 1932	LOUISA BRICE (FRIEND) 809 ST NICHOLAS AVE., NEW YORK	RET. HOME	PER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BLK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
4	CHARLES GALE (FATHER) PORT ANTONIO, JA.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1932	N.Y.	JAN. 1932	MAY HERON (SISTER) 795 ST NICHOLAS AVE., NEW YORK	RET. HOME	PER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	BRN.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE ON LEFT ARM
5	J. W. CRISP (UNCLE) SEAFORTH, ST THOMAS, JA.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1931	N.Y.	FEB. 1932	~~EDITH LEPAIR (MOTHER)~~ ~~HOTEL PACKER HOUSE, NEW JERSEY~~	RET. HOME	PER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	CLD.	BRN.	BRN.	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF FACE.
6	URIAH KNIGHT, (FATHER) PETERFIELD, MILE GULLY P.O.		N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	$50	YES	1931	N.Y.	DEC. 1931	Mrs. E. J. SAVAGE (FRIEND) 510 WARD STREET, MASS.	RET. HOME	PER.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK.	BLK.	BRN.	NONE
7												Front one Century																		
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Pescod, of the S.S. Mary, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

T. Pescod

master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of May, 1932

at Newyork

Thompkins

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

$00

S. S. SS: "S T MARY" Sailing from PORT ANTONIO, APRIL 26, 1932. 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 7 1932, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SLATER	JENNIE	44	6	F	M		DISTRICT COURT, PORT CHESTER, NEW YORK. 10/2/32	12 SPENCER PLAIN, MAMARONECK, N.J.
2	SLATER	FREDERICK C.	8	-	M	S	ITACA, NEW YORK, 26TH SEPT. 1923		12 SPENCER PLAIN, MAMARONECK, N.J.
3	CAMPBELL	THELMA	7	-	F	S	NEW YORK, MANHATTAN, 23/12/24		235 WEST - 116TH STREET, NEW YORK.
4	CAMPBELL	ALICE	1	-	F	S	NEW YORK, MANHATTAN, 23/3/31		
5	ARBOINE	SYLVIA	13	4	F	S	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, 11/11/18		144 CLASSON AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	WHIPPLE	GRISWOLD A.	39		M	S	Belize British Hond 27th Oct 1892 by American Parents travelling	of American parents.	Loyola University New Orleans La
7	MELVILLE	CALVIN	30	-	M	S	New York. 1st December 1921		235 W. 116th Street New York City
8									
9	#6 Cruise [illegible] from New York April 19, 1932						Thos. P. King Insp. 8 4/10 Am.		
10							Thos. P. King cred.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

T. Prescod
master

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SS: "S T MARY" Sailing from PORT ANTONIO, APRIL 26, 1932. 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAY 7th 1932, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SLATER	JENNIE	44	6	F	M		DISTRICT COURT; PORT CHESTER, NEW YORK, 10/2/32	12 SPENCER PLAIN, MAMARONECK, N.J.
2	SLATER	FREDERICK C.	8	-	M	S	ITACA, NEW YORK, 26TH SEPT. 1923		12 SPENCER PLAIN, MAMARONECK, N.J.
3	CAMPBELL	THELMA	7	-	F	S	NEW YORK, MANHATTAN, 23/12/24		235 WEST - 116TH STREET, NEW YORK.
4	CAMPBELL	ALICE	1	-	F	S	NEW YORK, MANHATTAN, 23/3/31		
5	ARBOINE	SYLVIA	13	4	F	S	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK, 11/11/18		144 CLASSON AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED	WHIPPLE	GRISWOLD A.	39		M	S	Belize British Hond 27th Oct 1892 of American Parents travelling	of American parents.	Loyola University New Orleans La
7	MELVILLE	CALVIN	50	-	M	S	New York. 1st December 1921		235 W. 116th Street New York City
8									
9	# 6 Cruise passing from New York to Thos. P. King Inst. 8 40 Am.								
10									
11									
12								T. Pescod	
13								master.	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Grescod

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 602 8-30

St Mary

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May 3rd, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. St MARY

from port of Kingston Ja, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2nd, 1932, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 19. E.R, and is expected to sail May 3rd, 1932 for Kingston Jamaica B.W.I via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

201

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

IMMIGRATION SERVICE NEW YORK HARBOR ELLIS ISLAND

MAY 4 32

RECD

14-1613

at a

202

MARES

Signed Chas. Stewart

18	Saavedra	Rogelio	6	Fireman	15/2/28	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	7	150
19	Bueres	Angel	10	"	30/7/28	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"	5	140
20	Montoyo	Antonio	4v	"	18/12/31	Phila	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	"	7	140
21	Rey	Diego	7	Wiper	4/4/30	N.Y	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	6	150
22	Hertel	Paul	15	Steward	28/8/31	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	"	6	145
23	Knibbs	Natanael	16	Cook	11/9/31	"	"	"	"	35	"	African	British	"	6	150
24	Forester	Shadrach	10	Messman	4/12/31	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	6	150
25	Davis	Uria	11	"	16/2/31	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5	135
26	Worthen v	Eugen	7	"	24/9/31	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	"	3	130
27	Brown	Vinston	"	"	28/3/32	Pt Antonio	"	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]sh	"	6	145
28	Yates	George	8	"	28/3/32	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	6	2 190
29	Weston	William	6	Carpenter	18/11/31	Kingston	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5	8 150
30	Sharkey	James	3	W/O	12/9/31	N.Y	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	"	7	135

Line

Owners Standard Fruit Co.

Local Agents

14—1966

Thorpe King.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEA.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Sheet No. .....

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

202

Vessel ST MARY, *arriving at* New York, May 2nd 1932, 19__, *from the port of* Kingston Ja

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Length of service at sea	(4) Position in ship's company	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Pescod	Thomas	25	Master	18/8/30	N.Y	no	yes	38	M	English	British	5" 6	140		
	Stevens	Gibbert	24	Chief Off	8/11/31	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	" 8	140		
	Mc Laren	James	24	2nd "	14/1/32	Phila	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	" 8	180		
	Main	Douglas	8	3rd "	4/4/32	N.Y	"	"	26	"	"	"	" 8	190		
5	Reid	Clarence	16	Boswn	13/11/31	Kingston	"	"	34	"	African	"	" 7	160		
6	Campbell	Joseph	10	A.B	18/9/31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	" 5	135		
7	Powers	Cecil	12	"	10.12/31	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	" 10	145		
8	Esty	Clifford	3	"	13/12/31	"	"	"	22	"	"	" c	" 6	150		
	Taylor	Herbert	12	"	4/25/32	Pt Antonio	"	"	33	"	"	"	" 7	140	No consulate at Pt Antonio.	
	[illegible]	Henry	6	"	29/2/32	Pt Antonio	"	"	42	"	"	"	" [illegible]	[illegible]		
	Thompson	Clifford	9	"	14/3/32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	" 9	170		
	Machesney	George	16	Chief Eng	26/9/30	N.Y	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	" 7	145		
12	Gilmour	Thomas	20	2nd "	20/8/30	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	" 7	155		
13	Adamson	John	11	3rd "	8'/2/32	Baltimore	"	"	32	"	English	"	" 8	145		
14	Wain	John	9	4th "	19/12/31	Phila	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	" 6	140		
15	Arias	Antonio	8	Oiler	25/5/29	N.Y	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	" 7	145		
16	Benturiera	John	6	"	22/5/31	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	" 8	150		
17	Laurido	Jose	20	"	20/9/31	"	"	"	40	"	"	American	" 5	135		
18	Saavedra	Rogelio	8	Fireman	15/2/28	"	"	"	32	"	"	Spanish	" 6	135		
19	Bueres	Angel	10	"	30/7/28	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	" 7	150		
20	Montoyo	Antonio	4v	"	18/12/31	Phila	"	"	22	"	"	"	" 5	140		
21	Rey	Diego	7	Wiper	4/4/30	N.Y	"	"	27	"	"	"	" 7	140		
22	Hertel	Paul	15	Steward	28/8/31	"	"	"	32	"	German	German	" 6	150		
23	Knibbs	Nathanael	16	Cook	11/9/31	"	"	"	35	"	African	British	" 6	145		
24	Forester	Shadrach	10	Messman	4/12/31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	" 6	150		
25	Davis	Wria	11	"	16/2/31	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	" 5	135		
26	Worthen v	Eugen	7	"	24/9/31	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	" 3	130		
27	Brown	Vinston		"	28/3/32	Pt Antonio	"	"	22	"	"	[illegible]sh	" 6	145		
28	Yates	George	8	"	28/3/32	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	2 190		
29	Weston	William	6	Carpenter	18/11/31	Kingston	"	"	38	"	"	" c	5	8 150		
30	Sharkey	James	3	W/O	12/9/31	N.Y	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	" 7	135		

Joseph.

Line .....
Owners Standard Fruit Co.
Local Agents .....
16—1240

Thorpe King.
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Pescod, of the S.S. Mary, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

T. Pescod
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 19__

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No. 111

at Kingston (City), Jamaica (Country).

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via Jamaican outport.

A. COURNOYER
Vice (Consul.)

Date April 25, 1932.

Service No: 572

Fee: $2.00 Paid in U.S. Currency.

Closed with crew thirty (30) all told

AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON, JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nils Hirberod	33	Norw.			
Herman Solheim	52	"			
Lehris Tosse	42	"			
Olaf Jacobsen	37	"			

RECEIVED
MAY 6 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Harris B Olsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689 — McClean & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Perth Amboy
5-3, 1932

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Vaarli
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 5-2, 1932, consigned to Barber Asphalt Co.; is now lying at Maurer, and is expected to sail 5-3, 1932, for Curacao
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Perth Amboy

203

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
MAY 5 1932
RECD

Line	Name		Age	Capacity	When and where shipped		Nationality	Last vessel		Months	Height	Weight	Complexion	Remarks
17					4/22-30	NORWAY	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 150	
18	"	PAULSEN ASBJORN	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8" 150	
19	"	DRANGE HENNING	2	"	4/25-30	"	YES	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6" 145	reship
20	"	ALMESTAD ARNE	7	BOATSWAIN	"	"	YES	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9" 160	To Norway
21	"	LUNDE ARTHUR	6	DONKEYMAN	7/8-31	NEWYORK	NO	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9" 160	
22	"	HAUGE JOHANNES	1	OILER	4/25-30	NORWAY	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8" 155	
23	"	LAU TOR	1	"	4/22-30	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7" 155	
24	"	BRATLAN RAGNAR	1	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8" 155	
25	"	MADSEN BJARNE	1	"	4/25-30	"	YES	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 170	To Norway
26	"	FLATOE HASMUND	3	"	"	"	NO	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0" 180	
27	"	FROSTAD SIGURD		WIPER	1/7-31	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6" 140	
28	"	AAMODT SIGBJORN		"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8" 160	
29	"	SUNDOEN NILS	8	COOK	4/25-30	"	YES	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4" 165	To Norway
30	"	RYDNING MORITS	27	STEWARD	2/20-31	NEWYORK	NO	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5" 155	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Arne Almestad	27	Norw.	4-27-30 Norway
2	Henning Drange	20	"	— " —
3	Nils Sundaen	27	"	— " —
4	Bjarne Madsen	20	"	— " —
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.

FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Vaarli", arriving at, Maury N.J. 5/2, 1932, from the port of Curacao 4/26/32

204

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	OLSEN	HENRIK	36	MASTER	9/1-28	NORWAY	NO	YES	53	M	SCANDIN	NORWEG	5'9"	230		
2	"	DANIELSEN	ALF	20	CHIEFOFF	10/26-29	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	200		
3	"	NICOLAISEN	SIGVARD	22	2nd "	8/9-30	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	230		
4	"	STYERSEN	ARNFIN	10	3rd "	6/13-31	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	175		
5	"	HALSVIK	HANS	18	CHIEFENG	11/7-31	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	190		
6	"	OLSEN	SIGURD	17	3rd "	6/12-31	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	175		
7	"	JOHANNESEN	ARNEL	42	2nd "	9/17-32	NEWYORK	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'9"	175		
8	"	OLAUSEN	BERNT	22	4th "	9/7-31	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'10"	200		
9	"	ARNESEN	TRYGVE	7	WIRELESS	12/27-27	NORWAY	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	180		
10	"	HALVORSEN	GUNNAR	43	PUMPMAN	5/28-96	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5'6"	145		
11	"	TORKILDSEN	BIRGER	8	SAILOR	12/22-31	NEWYORK	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
12	"	STRAND	JOHAN	18	"	6/30-31	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	190		
13	"	SOERENG	BJARNE	6	"	7/18-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
14	"	LARSEN	KRISTIAN	5	"	9/26-31	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10	165		
15	"	SVENSEN	SVEN	3	"	1/2-31	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	165		
16	"	LUND	OSKAR	10	"	4/15-32	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	170		
17	"	MIDTUN	SVERRE	1	"	11/22-30	NORWAY	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	150		
18	"	PAULSEN	ASBJORN	2	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	150		
19	"	DRANGE	HENNING	2	"	4/25-30	"	YES	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145		creship
20	"	ALMESTAD	ARNE	7	BOATSWAIN	"	"	YES	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	160		To Norway
21	"	LUNDE	ARTHUR	6	DONKEYMAN	7/18-31	NEWYORK	NO	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	160		
22	"	HAUGE	JOHANNES	1	OILER	4/25-30	NORWAY	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
23	"	LAU	TOR	1	"	11/22-30	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	155		
24	"	BRATLAN	RAGNAR	1	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	155		
25	"	MADSEN	BJARNE	1	"	4/25-30	"	YES	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	170		To Norway
26	"	FLATOE	HASMUND	3	"	"	"	NO	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	180		
27	"	FROSTAD	SIGURD		WIPER	11/7-31	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	140		
28	"	HAMODT	SIGBJORN		"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	160		
29	"	SUNDOEN	NILS	8	COOK	4/25-30	"	YES	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	165		To Norway
30	"	RYDING	MORITS	27	STEWARD	2/20-31	NEWYORK	NO	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	155		

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Vasili, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Reseir B Olsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1932

A V Lemon

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20.. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 417 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Vaarli", arriving at, Maurer N.J. 5/v, 1932, from the port of Curacao 4/24/32

205

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	SELSVOLD	JOHANNES	1	GALLEYBOY	11-22-30	NORWAY	NO	YES	18	M	SCANDIN	NORWEG	5'7"	145		
2	"	HELLAND	AGNAR	1	CABINBOY	11/7-31	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	130		
3	"	HOIE	AMUND		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'6"	135		
4	"	OLSEN	JOHANNES		STEWARDESS	6/1-29	"	"	1	48	F	"	"	5'9"	175		
5		Closed with 24 members of crew.															
6		American Consulate															
7		at Curacao N.W.I.															
8		(Ship) (Nationality)															
9		SEEN															
10		For the journey to the United States															
11		to direct															
12		Arthur T. Slavin															
13		Vice Co (Consul)															
14		AMERICAN CONSULATE															
15		Date April 23, 1932															
16		(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)															
17		CURACAO, DUTCH W. INDIES															
18		Fee: $2.00															
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Vaarli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Herrik Olsen

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1932

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration offices at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14-1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11116, May 2, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 21st day of Sept., 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Sept 21, 1943
Date

Eleanor Feaux
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11117, May 2-3, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 21st day of Sept., 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Sept 21, 1943
Date

Eleanor Feaney
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL May 2 1932
BILL No. 13647 BILLED May 1932

1

11117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Mill, Surgeon of the "Californie"; sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mill.

Sworn before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York.

A. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in relation of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

M.N.

Cards Punched 5/10/32
Clerk M.N.
Cards Removed 5/15/32
Cards Checked R.C.

Approved
Commissioner

S/Californie

2-3

Cw 5-2-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplo.	U.S. Govt.	In Transit	Under 16 Cert.		
1st Cabin												
Cabin	3				4	6						
2nd Cabin												13
Tourist 3rd	51				1x25				4			
3rd Class	86				1 3x				10			92
TOTAL	140				1763				14			179
												234

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	7	6	13
Cabin			
2nd Cabin	67	25	92
Tourist 3rd	97	3x	179
3rd Class	171	63	234
Total			

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd. April, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Coates	Christopher Gordon	36		M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	Uruguayan	English	Uruguay	Montvideo	PV. 13	Montevideo	15th. March 1932		Uruguay	Montvideo
2		Leitch	Bethia	44		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RP. 793517	Wash.	10th. March 1931		U.S.A.	Albany
3		Martin	J Osborn	42		M	M	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV. 464	Glasgow	20th April 1932		Scotland	Kilmacolm
4		Marr	Margaret	56		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	PV. 441	Glasgow	14th April 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
5		Macpherson	Archibald	42		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kenmore	PV. 9	Dundee	15th Apl. 1932.		Dominican Republic	Santa Domingo
6		Crichton	Douglas Maitland Makgill	23		M	S	Economist	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	England	London	RP791868	Wash.	5th Mar 1932		U.S.A.	New York
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

8/5 Steerage Gangway

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2 MAY 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19

2

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying out purpose in coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Herbert Coates, Calle Sarandi 461,Montevideo.	Urug-uay	Urug-uay	Monte-video	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	Dayton	15th June	Export Department,Frigid: aire Corporation, Dayton, Ohio.	No	60 Dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Red mark on face
2	Brother:- William Hill, 107, Farley Road,Selsden, London.	N.Y.	N.Y.	Albany	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1911-1932	Albany	12th Mar.	Returning to:- 70 Hollywood Avenue, Albany, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	White	Brn.	None
3	Wife:- Mrs.Adelaide Martin Dilkisha, Kilmacolm.	Scot. N.Y.	Scot	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	20th June	Friend:- Hermann Lowenstein, 26,Ferry St.,New York,N.Y.	No	60 Dys.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	None
4	Husband:- George Marr, 14,St.Vincent Pl.,Glasgow.	Scot. N.Y.	Scot.	Glasgow	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930	Boston		Daughter:- Mrs.Mabel Murray, 15, Edgebrooke Rd.,West Roxburgh,Mass.	No	4 Mos.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
5	Sister:- Mrs.Elizabeth Gilchrist, National Bank of Scotland, Dundee.	Santo Dom. N.Y.	Don. Rep.	Santo Domingo	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1931	N.Y.		Returning to:- General Sales Company, Santo Domingo, Dom.Republic.	In transit to San.Dom.			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
6	Mother. Sybil Crichton Craigentor, Crieff	N.Y.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1928/1932.	N.Y.	11th Mar	Returning to:- British Luncheon Club, 53 Broadwat.New York.N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart, Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R W Smart.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2d day of May, 1932

at New York.

U S Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the "California", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hill.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of ____, 19

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—220

33

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Vis

Non-Immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 1 23rd April, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	IN TRANSIT	Emerson	Mary	68		F	W	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	PV. 138	Belfast	14-4-32	Northern Ireland	Belfast	X
2																					
3																					
4																					D
5																					
6																					D
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					D
19																					
20																					
21																					D
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					D
28																					
29																					D
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily residing in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How (by prison or sickness, or health-ful) is care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Daughter Mrs. Flo Andrews Derryvolgie Avenue Belfast	N.I.	Belfast	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902	New York	Dau. Mrs Flo Andrews Person L[illegible] 19 Woodcourt, Tarrytown Hospital. Tarrytown.N.Y.	No	~~60 days~~ 2 Yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Pale	White	Grey	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York.

A T Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 1 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd.April, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 MAY 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arnold	Katherine Foster	65		F	Wd.	Brooklyn.N.Y. 12th July 1859	U.S.Passport 330694, 6th.Decr.1930.	310, West 70th.Street, New York City.
2	Ford	Marguerite	30		F	Wd.	Bayonne, N.J. 8th March 1902.		91, West 8th.Street, Bayonne, N.J.
3	MacBean	Thomas	61		M	M		District Court, Northampton.Mass. 21st.July,1900.	17, Center Street, Easthampton, Mass.
4	McStravick	Gertrude	28		F	S	Kalispell,Mont., 25th.November,1903.		White Sulphur Springs.
5	McStravick	Theresa	23		F	S	Kalispell,Mont., 23rd.October,1908.		Mont.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd.April, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 MAY 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Arnold	Katherine Foster	65		F	Wd.	Brooklyn.N.Y. 12th July 1859	U.S.Passport 330694, 6th.Decr.1930.	310, West 70th.Street, New York City.
2	Ford	Marguerite	30		F	Wd.	Bayonne, N.J. 8th March 1902.		91, West 8th.Street, Bayonne, N.J.
3	MacBean	Thomas	61		M	M		District Court, Northampton.Mass. 21st.July,1900.	17, Center Street, Easthampton, Mass.
4	McStravick	Gertrude	28		F	S	Kalispell,Mont., 25th.November,1903.		White Sulphur Springs.
5	McStravick	Theresa	23		F	S	Kalispell,Mont., 23rd.October,1908.		Mont.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6 32

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from BELFAST, 23rd APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McBratney	William	38	6	M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. April, 1917. Passport No. 340414.	Returning to:- 191 Franklin Street New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Mill, Surgeon of the "California"; sailing Herewith; (State whether Steamer "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

John Mill.

2 MAY 1932

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York.

W Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the "California", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

7

John Hill.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York.

W Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Visas Initialled by Technical Adviser S. S. "CALIFORNIA" *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 23rd April, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Bamford	Robert	37		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English 1/0653	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	NQIV 44 Sect.4(B)	Bel/fast N.G. 473	15-1-32		U.S.A.	New York	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

May 2-1932

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19* 8

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Bamford 120 Agnes Street Belfast.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1932	New York	23rd Feb	Returning to:- 136 Sherman Avenue New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart, Master, of the "California", from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.

Master ~~Officer~~.

2 MAY 1932

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

H C Pownall

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the "California", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

9

John Hill.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York

U S Pursell
Imm Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 3860
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

34

List

Non-Immigrants.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 23rd April, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1	IN TRANSIT	Culbert	Charity Elizabeth	30		F	S	Chemist	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Londonderry	PV 135 Sect. 3(2)	Belfast	11-4-32	MAY 2 1932	Northern Ireland	Belfast	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 34

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAI 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (*Last residence only*)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write any language (*Specify language read or written*)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (*See footnote.*)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Purpose	Length of time in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father Carroll Culbert 172 North Road Belfast	Ireland via N.Y.	N.I.	Belfast	Yes	Self	$55	No				Brother - Mr James Culbert 260 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	Four Weeks	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Lgt Brn	Grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California" (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), from Belfast, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York.

W C Russell

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the "CalLonnia", sailing Thereunto
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hill.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York

A Pearson

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

33

Form 500-D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

Re-Entry Permit Holders. S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 25rd April, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PY, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Blackburn	Douglas Campbell	25		M	S	Account-ant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	RP778032 Sect.4(a)	Washington ton	738332 8-10-31		U.S.A.	Toledo
2		Spotten	Isabel	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Co. Cavan	RP779564 Sect.4(a)	Washington ton	783859		U.S.A.	New York
3		Tucker	Alicia	32		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Ballyna-fern	RP730559 Sect.4(a)	Washington ton	720559		U.S.A.	New York
4		Harron	Thomas John	44		M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Laghy	RP677316 Sect.4(a)	Washington ton	677316		Irish Free State	Laghy
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume nurber 11117 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 21 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

SEP 21 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that due to end of the film reel it was necessary to continue Volume number 1111 7 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative necessary.

SEP 21 1943
Date

Clarence Fearing
Camera Operator

SEP 21 1943
Date

Clerk in Charge
Immigration Records
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 93

12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race or people (whether Hebrew, Negro, Italian, Spanish-American, Mexican, Armenian, Irish, Scotch, English, French, German, Bohemian, Slovak, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Magyar, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Japanese, Chinese, Filipino, Indian, Korean, Syrian, Turkish, Arabian, Hindu, Siamese, Burmese, Malay, Miscellaneous, or other race, and the number of each, if any, in the family)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some country whence he came, or to some other country, or to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father William Blackburn 33 Orient Gardens Belfast			Port				Yes	1930	Toledo	12th Dec.	Returning to:- 124 Oak Street Port Clinton, Ohio.																		
2	**Sister: Miss Mary Spotten** Cornasker, Killeshandon, Co Cavan		Ohio	Clinton	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1931				No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Frsh	Blk	Blue	None
3	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth McKey Ballynafern Armagh one, Banbridge.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1931	New York	12th Dec.	Returning to:- 133 East 93nd Street New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
4	**Mother: Mrs Eliza** Herron Mullinabus, CO Donegal		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1931	New York	23rd June	Returning to:- 138 East 90th Street New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Frsh	Blk	Brn	None
5			Ill	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1905 1931	Chicago	24th Jan.	Returning to:- 100 West Munro Street Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Frsh	Drk	Brn	None
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard W Smart Master, of the "California" from ~~sailing there-with~~ Belfast ~~U.S.~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 33 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R W Smart.

Master ~~Officer.~~

2 MAY 1932

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York.

W T Parsall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-3-30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

13

I, John Mill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Mill

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1952 day of _____, 19

at New York

A. Pennell

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—680

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd. April, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	STATE TRANS	Banks ✓	Margaret Beveridge	24	✓	F	S	Steno: grapher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scottish	Canada 04-80	Toronto	In Transit to Canada				Canada 80	Toronto	X
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

May 2-1932

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAI 1932, *19*

14

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at own time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt:- Mrs. Helen Jamie, 26,Jedburgh Rd., Dundee.		Ont.	Weston	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1928	Amherst	31st July.	Father:- William Banks, 57,George St., Weston,Ont.	In transit to Canada			1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart, Master, of the "California", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

U S Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the "California", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John Hill.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of MAY 1932, 19

at New York.

U.S. Prescott
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 509C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd. April, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Breen	Elizabeth	39		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Northern Ireland	Irish	Northern Ireland	Keady	Non-Quota Immigration Visas 229	Glasgow	1st. March 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
2		Breen	Mary	5		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Astoria L.I.		U.S.Born			Scotland	Glasgow
3	UNDER 16	Breen	John		10	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Northern Ireland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Birth Certificate	Glasgow	29th. December 1931		Scotland	Glasgow
4		Cairney	Elizabeth	48		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	202	Glasgow	5th. April 1932		U.S.A.	Perrysburg
5		Milhern	Peter	45		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	246	Glasgow	5th. April 1932		U.S.A.	Perrysburg
6		Milhern	Isobel	45		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	245	Glasgow	2nd. April 1932		Scotland	Dunoon
7		Tarbet	Matthew	66		M	Wd.	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Quota Visa 59684	Glasgow	6th. April 1932		U.S.A.	New York
8		Caven	Agnes McMurray	41		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Non Quota Visa 343	Glasgow	22nd April, 1932.		U.S.A.	Greenwich
9		Jones	Alice Maud	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Newbattle	255	Glasgow				
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAY 1932, *19* 16

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See question 28 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to the country in which he was born, or to some other foreign country, and, if so, which	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs.Mary Campbell, 26,East Princes St., Helensburgh.		N.Y. Astoria L.I.	N.Y		Husband See 23	Yes	Yes	1925-1931	Astoria L.I.	16th Feb,	Husband:- Edward Breen, 2568, 4th.Avenue, Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Blond	Brown	None
2			N.Y. Astoria L.I.	N.Y.		See 23		Yes	Born	there																				
3			N.Y. Astoria L.I.	N.Y		See 23		No																			U.S. BORN.			
4	Sister:- Mrs.Margaret Edmis ton Warrington, Pollokshields,Glasgow.		Wash. Seattle	N.Y		Self	Yes	Yes	1908-1931	Butte	12th Aug.	Sister-in-law:- Mrs. Christina Cairney,4109 12th.Avenue,N.E.Seattle,Wash.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Faur	Blue	None.
5	Brother:- James Milhern, Ferry Road, Yoker.		Ohio Perrys: burg	N.Y		Self	Yes	Yes	1928-1932	Perrys: burg	13th Feb.	Returning to:- Orchard Bend, Dixie Highway, Perrysburg, Ohio.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Black	Blue	None
6			Ohio Perrys: burg	N.Y		Husband	Yes	Yes	1928-1932	Perrys: burg	13th Feb.		No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
7	Daughter:- Mrs. Polly Burnett, Hilly Cottage, Duncon.		Ohio Akron	N.Y		Self	150	Yes	1924-1930	Akron	20th July	Daughter:- Mrs.Williamina Murray, Burns Club, Akron, Ohio.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brown	Dk. Grey	None
8	Mother Mrs Margaret Caven 9,Lyle St.,Greenock.		New N.Y. York	N.Y		Self		Yes	1927-1932	N.Y.	13th. Feb.	Employer:- Mrs. Elizabeth Chapman, 325, West 82nd. St.,New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
9	Sister: Mrs Grace Wright, 37 St. Leonards Street, Edinburgh.		Ct. Green: wich	N.Y		Self		Yes	1929-1932	Green: wich	13th Feb.	Returning to:- Box 397 Greenwich, Conn.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10																									5	4	Med.	Dark	Blue	None
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart, Master, of the "Californie", from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.

Master ~~Officer~~

2 MAY 1932

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at New York

W C Russell

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

17

I, John Mill, Surgeon of the "California", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

John Mill

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 MAY 1952, 19

at New York.

A. L. Pearsall
Im Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd. April, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQW, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District	
1		Buchanan	Jane	52		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	Passport Visas 403	Glasgow	23rd. April 1932		Scotland	Glasgow	
2		Brown	Hannah	63		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St.Monans	150	Edinburgh	9th. April 1932		Scotland	Edinburgh	
3		Cochrane	Thomas	57		M	S	Aerated Water Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalziel	452	Glasgow	18th. April 1932.		Scotland	Wishaw	
4		Forrest	Margaret	75		F	Wd.	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carluke	419	Glasgow	5th April 1932		Scotland	Ardrossan	
5		Forrest	Margaret Cassels	49		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	West Calder	420	Glasgow	5th April 1932		Scotland	Ardrossan	
6		Griffin	Jane	71		F	Wd.	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ferryden Angus	149	Edinburgh	8th April 1932		Scotland	Edinburgh	
7		McDonald	Donald	64		M	Wd.	Brass Moulder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Govan	376	Glasgow	8th. March 1932		Scotland	Govan	
8		Montgomery	Williamina Davidson	56		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	423	Glasgow	6th. April 1932		Scotland	Glasgow	
9		Paterson	Mary Alice	41		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	158	Edinburgh	16th April 1932		Scotland	Edinburgh	
10		Richmond	Annie	54		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bainsford Falkirk	393	Glasgow	18th. February 1932		Scotland	Falkirk	
11		Ramsay	Mary Ann	54		F	Wd.	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	109	Dundee	18th. March 1932		Scotland	Dundee	
12		Sanderson	Jane	57		F	S	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whittinge: hame	140	Edinburgh	30th. March 1932		Scotland	Prestonkirk	
13	TRANSIT	Thomson	Alexadner	64		M	M	Commercial Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	157	Edinburgh	14th April 1932		Scotland	Edinburgh	
14	TRANSIT	Thomson	Margaret wife	62		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lanark	157	Edinburgh	14th April 1932	VC 242-949	Scotland	Edinburgh	
15	TRANSIT	Donald	Eliza Reid	49		F	Wd.	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	456	Glasgow	18th. April 1932		Scotland	Paisley	
16	TRANSIT	Donald	John Hodgart Son	21		M	S	Mech'l. Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	457	Glasgow	18th. April 1932		Scotland	Paisley	
17	UNDER 16	Donald	Jean Ruth DTR.	10		F	S.	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	456	Glasgow	18th. April 1932		Scotland	Paisley	
18	TRANSIT	Gray	James	36		M	M	Electri: cian	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilwinning	Transit Cert. 57	Glasgow	21st. April 1932		Scotland	Saltcoats	
19		Johnston	Annie	51		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	Passport Visa 473	Glasgow	21st. April 1932		Scotland	Greenock	
20		Napier	Margaret	54		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port Seton	151	Edinburgh	18th. April 1932.		Scotland	Edinburgh	
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

20

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2 MAY 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *19* 18

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is passage paid, or furnished, or both, and by whom, if not by himself or herself?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, program, or advice of any organization, society, group, or body in the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether excluded and deported on any other occasion	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Length of time alien has been in the United States	Length of time alien has been in foreign country or countries visited	Whether in the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband:- John Buchanan, 575, Alexandra Parade, Glasgow, E.1.	Scot. via N.Y.	N.J.	Glasgow	Yes	Husband See 17	$ 250	No				Uncle:- Robert Ramsay, 540, Academy Street, Maplewood, N.J.	60 Days	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None
2	Husband:- James Brown, 2, Polwarth Crescent, Edinburgh.	Scot. VIA N.Y.		Edinburgh	Yes	Self	$ 40	No				Son:- James Brown, Hampshire Service Station, Foster Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	60 Dys.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3	Sister:-Miss Mary Cochrane, 21, Belhaven Tce., Wishaw.	Scot. via N.Y.		Wishaw	Yes	Self	$ 300	Yes	1907 & 1914	Tucson		Brother:- Joseph Cochrane, Inspector of Mines, Aguilar, Colorado.	6 Mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Small cyst on neck.
4	Son Simon Forrest, "Mayfield" Parkhouse Road, Ardrossan.	Scot. via N.Y.		Ardrossan	Yes	Self	$ 70	Yes	1915	German town.		Daughter:- Mrs. Jean Havlicek, 8, Sabine Avenue, Narberth, Pa.	60 Dys.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Pale	Grey	Brown	None
5	Daughter:- Mrs. Lottie Griffin, 70, Ratcliffe Tce., Edinburgh.	Scot. via N.Y.		Ardrossan	Yes	Self	$ 70	No				Sister:- Mrs. Betsy Kerr, Greenbank Inn, Geneseo, Ill.	60 Mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Pale	Grey	Brown	None
6	Daughter:- Miss Mary McDonald, 88 Greenfield St., Govan.	Scot. via N.Y.		Edinburgh	Yes	Self	$ 250	No				Daughter:- Mrs. Jeanie Watters, 117-32 204th. Street, St.Albans, L.I.	6 Mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
7	Husband:- Andrew Montgomery, 29, Cambuslang Road, Rutherglen.	Scot. via N.Y.		Glasgow	Yes	Self	$ 70	No				Son:- Andrew Montgomery, 568, Highland Ave., Arlington, N.J.	5 Mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
8	Husband:- George Paterson 6, W. Crosscauseway, Edinburgh.	Scot. via N.Y.		Glasgow	Yes	Self	$ 36	No				Brother:- Alexander Grant, 11375, Broad St., Detroit, Mich.	5 Mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	None
9	Husband:- Malcolm Richmond, Dorrator Road, Camelon, Falkirk.	Scot. via N.Y.		Edinburgh	Yes	Self	$ 70	No				Daughter:- Mrs. Ellen Walker, 87, Franklin St., Stamford, Conn.	3 Mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fresh	Brn.	Dk. Grey	None
10	Daughter:- Mrs. Marion Hoy, 151, Byron Street, Dundee.	Scot. via N.Y.		Falkirk	Yes	Self	$ 120	No				Son:- David Ramsay, 514, Ashton Avenue, Linden, N.J.	5 Mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue Grey	None
11	Brother:- Robert Sanderson, Hedderwick, Prestonkirk.	Scot. via N.Y.		Dundee	Yes	Self	$ 200	No				Sister Miss Jessie Sanderson 4, S. Diana Ave. Memphis, Tenn.	6 Mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Dk. Grey	None
12	Brother-in-law:- Robert Graham, 1, Morton Terrace, Edinburgh.	Scot. via N.Y.		Prestonkirk.	Yes	Self	$ 150	No				Brother:- Dr. Robert Thomson 435, West 4th. Street, Long Beach, Cal.	5 Mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn. Grey	Blue	None
13		Scot. via N.Y.		Edinburgh	Yes	Self	$ 500	No					60 Dys.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Grey	Brown	None
14		Scot. via N.Y		Edinburgh	Yes	Self		No					60 Dys.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
15	Brother:- Hugh Hodgart, Westerly, Paisley.	Scot. via N.Y.		Paisley	Yes	Self	$ 200	Yes	1923	Conshohocken		Sister:- Mrs. Jean Ruth 118 East 4th. Avenue, Conshohocken, Pa.	2 Mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
16		Scot. via N.Y.		Paisley	Yes	Self		No					2 Mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
17		Scot. via N.Y.		Paisley	Yes	Mother		No					2 Mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Golden	Blue	None
18	Wife:- Mrs. Sarah Gray, 76, Canal St., Saltcoats.	Scot.		Saltcoats	-	Prince Line Ltd. London		No				Joining M.V. "Northern Prince" Furness Withy & Co. 34, Whitehall St. New York.	Joining Vessel	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Soar left leg.
19	Son:- Hugh Johnston, 31, Lyle St., Greenock.	Scot. via N.Y.		Greenock	Yes	Self	$ 36	No				Husband:- Thomas Johnston, 163, E. 7th. Street, Chester, Pa.	3 Mos.	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
20	Husband:- William Napier, 46, Albany St., Edinbugh	Scot. via Montreal		Edinburgh	Yes	Self	$ 150	No				Daughter:- Miss Margaret Napier, 45, Brantford Place, Buffalo, N.Y.	60 Days	No		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Ext. to 9-2-33 File No. 99242/949

Ext. to 9-2-33 File No. 99242/949

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, Master; of the "California", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R W Smart.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Mill, Surgeon of the "California", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

19

J Smith

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

at New York.

A Percival

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 598C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd. APRIL, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix: number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Wyllie	Rachel Macdonald	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Glasgow	710600	715102 Wash.	29th April 1931		U.S.A.	New York
2		~~Caven~~	~~Agnes~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Greenock~~						
3		Campbell	Mary Jessie	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	08-16 Scotland	Wick	723783	727214 Wash.	29th. May 1931		U.S.A.	New York
4	UNDER 16	Campbell	David Murray	3		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wick	725000	727213 Wash.	2nd. June 1931		U.S.A.	New York
5	UNDER 16	Campbell	George Downie		8	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Wick	Birth Certificate.				U.S.A.	New York
6		Tait	Henry	30		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	794702	797567 Wash.	16th. March 1932		U.S.A.	New York
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Certified erasion:-
Line 2. Agnes Caven transferred to Sheet 5 Line 8

R.S. Robertson PURSER.

MAY 2 1932

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 MAY 1932, 19 20

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions					Yes or No	If Yes—														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
			State	City or town					Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure																	
1	Mother:- Mrs. Catherine Wyllie, 68, Copland Road, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.		Cousin Miss Mary McDonald, 391l, Central Park West, New York City	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	~~6, Lyle St., Greenock.~~		~~N.Y.~~	New York		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~ 1926	~~1933~~	~~N.Y.~~		~~335, West 82nd. Street, New York City.~~	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dk. Brown	Grey	None
3	(Father:- George Downie, Thurso Road, Wick.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Husband See 23	Yes	Yes 1928-1931		N.Y.	1st June	Husband:- Thomas Murray Campbell, 401, East 64th. Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Au-burn	Blue	None
4			N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father See 23		Yes 1930-1931		N.Y.			No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
5	Wife:- Mrs. Agnes Watt, Hillhead Farm, Kirriemuir, Angus.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	See 23		No					No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6			N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes 1927-1933		N.Y.	23rd Mar.	Friend Mr. Alex Morrison 2, East 91st. Street, New York City.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart, Master, of the "California" from Glasgow.
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 MAY day of , 19

at New York

A Parsell

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Mill, Surgeon of the "California", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

21

: 2 MAY 1932

John Mill

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

A C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 506 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd. April, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Andrew	Alexander Winning	24		M	S	Bricklayer Carpet Roller	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	RD 772499	778159 Wash.	17th. November 1931		U.S.A.	Bronx
2		Burns	Maria	33		F	S	Nurse: maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	787900	793166 Wash.	13th. February 1932		U.S.A.	So.Orange
3		Campbell	Grace	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	783694	788306 Wash.	11th. January 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		~~Convery~~	~~James McGuigan~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	Produce Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	751810	Wash.	26th. August 1931		U.S.A.	New Bedford
5		Campbell	Thomas Anderson	35		M	M	Chauffeur	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bathgate	772724	777122 Wash.	17th. November 1931		U.S.A.	Bloomfield Hills
6		Campbell	Margaret wife	34		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmarnock	773811	777121 Wash.	20th. November 1931.		U.S.A.	Bloomfield Hills
7		Davidson	Catherine	42		F	S	Paper Box Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	765953	769989 Wash.	22nd. October 1931		U.S.A.	New York
8		Duffy	Jessie	29		F	S	Nursery Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Falkirk	747705	751890 Wash.	11th. August 1931		U.S.A.	Washington
9		Foulds	Jessie M.A	49		F	Wd.	Head Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Denny	785935	789660 Wash.	1st. February 1932		U.S.A.	Glendal, L.I.
10		Fairbairn	James R	40		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Jedburgh	789938	793082 Wash.	25th. February 1932.		U.S.A.	New York City
11		Gillespie	Agnes G	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renton	783881	788475 Wash.	12th. January 1932		U.S.A.	New Rochelle
12		Gibson	Florence	43		F	S	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkmuir: hill	770851	774371 Wash.	11th. November 1931		U.S.A.	Montclair
13		McCune	William	46		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	772333	777849 Wash.	16th. November 1931		U.S.A.	Rumson
14		McCune	Catherine wife	44		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	772334	777850 Wash.	16th. November 1931		U.S.A.	Rumson
15		MacDonald	Lizzie Brands	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Elgin	719788	724597 Wash.	21st. May 1931		U.S.A.	New York
16		Mackay	Ena	45		F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dyke Sutherland: shire	727100	729763 Wash.	6th. June 1931		U.S.A.	New York
17		Millar	Joan Dewar	30		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	765862	770347 Wash.	22nd. October 1931.		U.S.A.	Greenwich
18		Milne	David W	50		M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Aberdeen	652467	655767 Wash.	27th. September 1931		U.S.A.	New York
19		Milne nee Parker	Elizabeth wife	47		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	724768	729937 Wash.	2nd. June 1931		U.S.A.	New York
20		Nigro	Annie R.W	18		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	792572	798184 Wash.	9th March 1932		U.S.A.	Bayshore
21		Norwood	Mary	31		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	773890	778956 Wash.	20th. November 1931		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
22		Nisbet	Margaret Reid	34		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	766718	771672 Wash.	26th October 1931		U.S.A.	Brookline
23		Nisbet	Agnes	37		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	768394	773633 Wash.	31st October 1931		U.S.A.	New York
24		Robb	Jean	38		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	716244	720372 Wash.	11th. May 1931		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	U.S. CIT.	Robb	Alistair child	7		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
26	U.S. CIT.	Robb	Leonard child	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Brooklyn		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27		Ramsay	Agnes	48		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	727787	731840 Wash.	9th. June 1931		U.S.A.	Yonkers
28		Timony TIMONEY	Catherine	38		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	667972	666395 Wash.	25th. November 1930 (Extended)		U.S.A.	East Orange
29		Turner	Alexander	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	735005	728065 Wash.	2nd. June 1931		U.S.A.	Newark
30		Wood	Helen	33		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	780856	~~720355~~ Wash.	22nd. December 1931		U.S.A.	Boston

MAY - 2 1932

Certified Erasion: James McGuigan Convery did not sail

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

22

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intended to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intended to be a citizen of the United States	Are the profession, or trade, or occupation, and the personal property of the alien sufficient to provide for his support?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, program, or advice of any anarchistic association, society, or group within the United States	Whether ever excluded and deported	Whether ever arrested and deported or any alien	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- William Andrew, 154, Liberton St.,Riddrie.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y	Self	Yes	Yes	1927-1931	N.Y.	12th Decr. 1931	Returning to:- 3690, Webb Avenue, Bronx, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None
2	Father:- Patrick Burns, 7,Anncroft St.,Maryhill.		N.J.	South Orange	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1929-1932	So. Orange	12th Mar.	Employer Mrs Maier, 381, Grove Road, South Orange, N. J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Dk. Brown	None
3	Father:- Archibald Camp: bell, 65 Beith Street, Partick.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N. Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1929-1932	Brook: lyn	15th Feb.	Aunt - Mrs Isabella Wood 458 Senator Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	~~Father:- James Convery, 217, Wellshot Road, Tollcross, Glasgow.~~		Mass.	New Bedford		Self		Yes	1930-1931	Wash.	Oct.	Friend:- Frank Robinson, 5 Rockdale Avenue, New Bedford, Mass.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	Mother:- Mrs. Marion Campbell 4, High Street, Bathgate.		Mich.	Bloom: field Hills	N. Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-1931	Bloom: field Hills	12th Dec.	Home:-	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None
6	Sister:- Mrs. Jessie Dunlop, 25, Justice St., Aberdeen.		Mich.	Bloom: field Hills	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1921-1931	Bloom field Hills	12th Dec	De c/o M.B. Whittlesey, Bloomfield Hills,Mich.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		Black	Brn.	None
7	Mother:- Mrs. Euphemia Duffy, 10, Barnton St., Stirling.		N.Y.	New York	N. Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1913-1931	New York	12th Dec.	Returning to * 512, West 47th. Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Lt. Blue	None
8	Mother:- Mrs. Jessie Anderson, 10, Gordon St., Paisley.		D.C.	Washing :ton	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1931	Wash.	3rd Oct.	Sister:- Miss Helen Duffy, 1605,New Hampshire Avenue, Washington, D.C.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
9	Brother:- Robert Fairbairn, 9, Percy Road, Long Sowerby, Carlisle.		N.Y.	Glendale L.I.	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1923-1932	Glen: dale	13th Feb.	Son-in-law - Mr Fred Meyer, 7322, 69th. Place, Glendale, L.I., N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
10	Father:- James Gillespie, 107, Stobcross St.,Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1930-1931	New York	4th Apr.	Returning to:- 600,West 146th.Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Sister:-Mrs.Susan Cameron, North Lodge, Woodilee, Lenzie,		N.Y.	New Rochelle	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1930-1932	New Roch: elle	16th Jan.	Employer Mr Chas. Mendelshon 228, Weyman Avenue, New Rochelle, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
12	Cousin:- Mrs Lizzie Smellie 101 Urney Street Belfast		N.J.	Mont: clair	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1912-1932	N.Y.	12th Dec.	Sister:- Mrs Barbara Mason, 610 Donora Ave., Pa.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
13	Father:- William McDonald. Darngable,Quarter,Hamilton.		N.J.	Rumson	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1930-1931	Rum- son.	27th Nov.	Friend, Mr William Rankine, Rumson, Redbanks, New Jersey.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Dk. Grey	None
14	Brother- John Mackay 8,Union St., Leith.		N.J.	Rumson	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1930-1931	Rum- son.	27th Nov.		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey Blue	None
15	Mother:- Mrs.Elizabeth Millar, 342, Kingsbridge Drive, Kings Park,Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1930-1931	N.Y.	11th July	Sister:- Mrs Ann Fraser 1 East End Avenue, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
16	Brother:- Henry Milne 103, Whitehall Place, Aberdeen.		N.J.	Newark	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-1931	N.Y.	1st JULY	Friend Mr David Mackay 239, Mount Pleasant Ave., Newark, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Mother- Mrs Annie Wilson 88,Agnes St.,Glasgow,N.W.		N.J.	Maple: wood	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1930-1931	Green: wich	12th Dec.	Uncle Mr Robert Ransay. 540 Academy Street Maplewood, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Scar on back of left hand.
18	Sister:- Mrs. Mary Christie 102, Forfar Road, Dundee.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1920-1930	N.Y.	4th Oct.	Returning to 321, East 51st.St., New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
19			N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Husband		Yes	1930-1931	N.Y.	23rd July		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
20	Sister:- Mrs. Sarah Muir, 29,Chancellor St., Partick.		N.Y.	Bayshore L.I.	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1930-1932	N.Y.	4th Apr.	Returning to:- Brook Avenue, Bayshore, Long Island, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Mid.Blue Grey	None
21	Mother Mrs Agnes Nisbet 32,Yeaman Place,Edinburgh.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1930-1932	Brook: lyn	12th. Dec.	Friend Mrs Jean Presant 206, Carroll Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
22	Mother Mrs Agnes Nisbet 32,Yeaman Pl., Edinburgh.		Mass.	Brook: line	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1931	Brook: line	27th. Nov.	Employer:- Mrs Rebecca Lapham, 514, Warren St., Brookline, Mass.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
23	Sister:- Mrs. Mary Ramsey, 67, North Wellington St., Dundee.		New York	New York	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1930 1931	New York	27th. Nov.	Employer:- Miss Turpie, 131 East 77th.St. New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
24	Mother:- Mrs. Catherine Kinsey, 10, Main Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1923-1931	Brook: lyn	1st Jun.	Husband:- Alexander Robb, 1451, East 54th.Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None
25	Uncle:- John Turner, 12, Bank Park, Corstorphine, Edinburgh.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there			No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
26	Father:- Robert Wood, 35, Edward St., Dundee.		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Mother		Yes	Born	there			No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
27			N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1911-1931	Yonk: ers	23rd. June	Employer:- Mrs. Minnie Ermet, 703, Ashford St., Brooklyn, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						
28			N.J.	East Orange	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1924-1930	E.Orange	29th Nov	Friend Miss Gannon 107, Glenwood Avenue, East Orange, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
29			Ohio	Newark	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1923-1931	Newark	1st. July	Father:- Alexander Turner, 148, Jefferson Road, Newark, Ohio.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
30			Mass.	Boston	N.Y.	Self		Yes	1928-1931	Boston	30th Jan.	Aunt:- Mrs. Anne Goodall, 28 Lennoxdale Ave., Dorchester,Mass.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
																											Lt.		

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart, Master, of the "California", from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R W Smart.

Master ~~Officer~~

2 MAY 1932

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York

A E Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

14—420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23 32

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from BELFAST, 23rd April, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 MAY 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bettles	Jean	40		F	M		Superior Court of Norwich, Conn. 19th May 1932	Returning to:- 159 State Street, New London, Conn.
2	Close	Annie	43	3	F	M		By Marriage. U.S.P.P. 377138 1919	Returning to:- 175 Ames Avenue Leonia, N.J.
3	Hamilton	Margaret Irwin	60		F	W		By Marriage. U.S.P.P. 398045 1890	Returning to:- 132 Harrison Avenue Glenside, Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Strong	Mary	49		F	S		District Court of Newark, N.J. 11th February, 1929	Returning to:- 22 Irving Street Newark, N.J.
5							H.T. Mahony 5/2/32. 8'0"		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 430 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 / 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd.April, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. May 7, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ballantyne	Annie	59		F	Wd.		Onondago Court, Syracuse, N.Y., 8th.December,1931.	223, Holland Street, Syracuse, New York.
2	Carlton	Isabella	36		F	Wd.		District Court,Phila,Pa. 31st May 1928 U.S.Passport 442478,25th.Septr.1931.	4736, Marple Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Forbes	George Cheyne	39		M	M		City Court of New Haven, Ct., 18th.December,1919.	587, Winchester Avenue, New Haven, Ct.
4	Campbell	Jean	68		F	Wd.		By Marriage.	587, Winchester Avenue,
5	Forbes	Margaret	38		F	M		By Marriage. U.S.Passport 246448, 22nd.May,1930.	New Haven, Ct.
6	Kirkland	William Edward	32		M	S		District Court of Boston, 26th November 1928 ~~1925.~~	69, Dysart Street, Quincy, Mass.
7	Nigro	Carmen	38		M	M	New York City. N.Y. 29th July 1903		Brook Avenue, Bayshore, L. I., N.Y.
8	O'Connell	Ann Coutts	37		F	M		Patchogue District Court, L.I.,N.Y.	Oak Street,
9	O'Connell	Martin Edward	5		M	S	Patchogue,L.I.N.Y. 15th February 1927	10th.November,1927.	Copaigue, L.I., N.Y.
10	Rooney	Isabella	63		F	Wd.		Common Pleas Court, Cuyahoga County, Cleveland, Ohio, 23rd.November,1916.	11725, Miles Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.
11	Reid	Robert Linn	53		M	M		District CourtDetroit Mich. 350887, 20th.March, 1931. 7th Oct 1929	14320, Montrose Avenue, Detroit, Mich.
12	Simmers	Isobel	42		F	S		District Court, Pittsburgh Pa. 5430, 5th.April,1929.30th Nov. 1927	2826, Frontenac Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
13	Butcher	Ethel	28		F	M	Salem, Ohio 26th April 1905		Returning home:-
14	Butcher	Caroline	3		F	S	Salem, Ohio 7th January 1929		R. F. D. 2, Salem, Ohio.
15	Carter	William Wilson	54		M	M		New York Supreme Court, Brooklyn.	Returning home:- St. George Hotel,
16	Carter	Martha Lilian	44		F	M		2nd June, 1913.	Clark St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Hannah	Emily	42		F	S		Southern District Court, New York City, 24th March 1931	Sister:- Mrs. Mary Keenan, 147, East 93rd Street, New York City.
18	McQueen	Janet	50		F	Wd.		Onandaga Court, Syracuse, N.Y. 8th December, 1931.	223, Holland Street, Syracuse, N.Y.
19	~~Butcher~~	~~Ethel~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			
20	~~Butcher~~	~~Caroline~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5/2/32 - 8'Clock

Certified Erasion:- Lines 19 & 20, Ethel Butcher and Caroline Butcher: See Lines 13 & 14.

PURSER.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—

25

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Gill.
Surgeons.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

at New York.

U C Farrell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

25

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hill.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York.

U C Parnell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumánian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 8008
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Visas Initialled by Technical Adviser

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" *Passengers sailing from* BELFAST, 23rd April, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		Blackwood	Francis Trevor	10		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Belfast	QIV 58516	Belfast	10-1-32	Northern Ireland	Belfast	
2		Blackwood	William James	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	QIV 58517	Belfast	10-1-32	N.I.	Belfast	
3		Cargill	Margaret Eleanor	34		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Bangor	QIV 58522	Belfast	10-2-32	N.I.	Bangor	
4	UNDER 16	Cargill	Margaret Eleanor	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	British	Irish	Scotland	Ardrossan	QIV 58523	Belfast	10-2-32	N.I.	Bangor	
5		Hughes	Ellen Green	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	NQIV 43	Belfast	10-2-32	N.I.	Belfast	
6	UNDER 16	Hughes	Mary Watson	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	NQIV 44	Belfast	10-2-32	N.I.	Belfast	
7	U. S. CIT.	Hughes	James Henry	5		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Paterson		U.S.BORN		U.S.A.	New York	
8	U. S. CIT.	Hughes	Maria	1	6	F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	Paterson		U.S.BORN		U.S.A.	New York	
9		Owens	Margaret	59		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Rostrevor	NQIV 41	Belfast	11-4-32	N.I.	Rostrevor	
10	U. S. CIT.	Owens	Ellen Elizabeth	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		U.S.BORN		U.S.A.	New York	
11	U. S. CIT.	Owens	Mary	18		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		U.S.BORN		U.S.A.	New York	
12		O'Neill	Mary Ellen	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Coalisland	NQIV 58524	Belfast	11-3-32.	N.I.	Coalisland	
13		Neill	William Samuel	16		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Unchena	NQIV 45	Belfast	11-4-32	N.I.	Unchena	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

45

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 45

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Best by picture or oral testimony, or otherwise, whether an anarchist, or opposed to all organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such opposition, or a believer in the unlawful destruction of property, or a disbeliever in or opposed to all forms of law, or who believes in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or disbelieves in the duty, necessity, or propriety of the extension of constitutional government? (See note at bottom of this question.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See note at bottom of this question.) Full text of this question	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Aunt				Father					Father William Blackwood															
1	Mrs. Wilhelmina Cummings	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	see 23	$45	No			565 Eagle Avenue,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	Frsh	Fair	Hazel	None
	22 Crossley Street				Father					Bronx																	
2	Belfast	N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	see 23	-	No			N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	Frsh	Fair	Hazel	None
	Father				Husband			1925	New	Husband Charles Cargill																	
3	Edwin Burns	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y	see 23	$50	Yes	1929	York	78 Hamilton Avenue	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Frsh	Fair	Blue	None
	4a Godfrey Avenue				Husband					Yonkers																	
4	Bangor	N.Y.	Yonkers	N.Y	see 23	-	No			N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	1	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Mother							1928	Paterson																		
5	Mrs. Mary Watson	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y	See 23 Husband	$50	Yes	1931	N.J.	Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11½	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None
	150 Earl Street				See 23			1928	Paterson																		
6	Belfast	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y	Father	$50	Yes	1931	N.J.	Husband James Hughes	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	Frsh	Fair	Hazel	None
					See 23																						
7	-do-	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y	Father	-	Yes	U.S.Born		29 North 10th Street	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
					See 23																						
8	-do-	N.J.	Paterson	N.Y	Father	-	Yes	U.S.Born		Paterson, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Brother Bernard Fegan				Husband			1928	New																		
9	Rostrevor.	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	see 23	$50	Yes	1930	York	Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None
10	-do-	N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Father	-	Yes	U.S.Born		1704 Third Avenue	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5.4		Fair	Bro	Grey	None
11	-do-	N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Father	-	Yes	U.S.Born		New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Mother Bridget O'Neill				Father					Father Bernard O'Neill																	
12	Keenlsland. Coallsland. Co. Tyrone.	Pa.	Pittsburg	Yes	see 23	$50	No			3113 Beechwood Boulevard Hill, Pittsburg.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Fair	Sandy	Blue	None
	Grandmother Mrs. Eliza. Kerr			N.Y	Father					Father David Neill																	
13	Mackena Portadown Co. Armagh	N.Y.	Port Chester		see 23	$50	No			122 Westchester Avenue Port Chester, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart, Master, of the California, from Belfast. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 45 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R W Smart.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York.

A L Pennell
Immigration Officer.

14—680

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

John Hill.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 MAI 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York.

U.S. Pennell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 2883
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

Non-Immigrants.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 19th April, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		McMaster ✓	Mary Annie	37	✓	F	S	~~Retired Cook~~	Yes	English H.T.McC.	Yes	British	Irish 5/4/32	Northern Ireland 94 Am.	Tilliasky	P.V. 146	Belfast N.J. 2/V.S. Pass.	19-2-32	U.S.A. 14	New York X
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

46

44

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (temporarily) in following months in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement, or in response to an advertisement, or to join any person, company, or corporation in the United States, or to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what is the relationship, if any, of such person, company, or corporation to the alien, and what is the alien's occupation?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Sister Mrs. [illegible] Browne Malla Hoy Magnerofelt	Relative																									
	N.I.	Magnerofelt			Self	$1000 $50	Yes	1921	New York	Friend Mrs. Ida Munroe 224 West 51st Street New York City	No	1 year 6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

U S Farrell
Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

John McGill
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York.

W C Rassall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Re-Entry Permit Holders.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from BELFAST, 13rd APRIL, 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Campbell	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Northern Ireland	Crossmaglen	782315	786413 Washington	8-1-31	U.S.A.	New York
2		Green	Denis	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Irish Free State	Irish	Irish Free State	Derrybeg	780737	777601 Washington	21-10-31	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
3		Gibson	Elizabeth	43		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	572922	Washington	13-11-31	U.S.A.	[illegible]
4		Hughes	Ellen Green	27		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	56	Belfast	13-8-32		
5		Ferguson	Elizabeth	33		F	S	Textile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	715098	719343 Washington	11- 5-31	U.S.A.	Belfast
6		Healy	William	25		M	S	Tile Help	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Londonderry	787497	792924 Washington	11- 7-32	U.S.A.	New York
7		Jameson	Martha	33		F,	Separated	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Moyhare	784515	789093 Washington	19- 1-32	U.S.A.	New York
8		Mitchell	Samuel	52		M	M	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	335741	673094 Washington	Ent 1/2/32 21-11.30	Northern Ireland	11/1930 Dunmurry
9		McKeaney	Thomas	25		M	S	Spinner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Lisnaskea	783098	771375 Washington	24-10-31	U.S.A.	Norristown
10		McWilliams	Frank	37		M	M	Mill Worker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Moneymore	789922	792405 Washington	21- 2-32	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
11		McCollum	Mary Gretta	29		F	S	Sewing Maid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Mullinduff	791581	796954 Washington	4- 3-32	U.S.A.	Boston
12		McKeaveney	Joseph	30		M	M	Joiner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	791735	797393 Washington	5- 3-32	U.S.A.	New York
13		McKeaveney	Nora	24		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast	783579	742691 Washington	10- 7-31	U.S.A.	New York
14	U.S. Cit.	McKeaveney	Anna Dtr.	1	6	F	S	Nil	No	Child Under 16	No	U.S.A.	Itish	U.S.A.	New York		U.S.Born. Born with Birth on T. Visit Board Birth Certificate		U.S.A.	New York
15	UNDER 16	McKeaveney	Joseph Son.		4	M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	British	Irish	N.I.	Belfast		716434		Ireland	Belfast
16		McClafferty	Mary	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Dunmore	712879	Washington	4- 5-31	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
17		McQuaid	Bridget	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Moybridge	777575	779350 Washington	4-12-31	U.S.A.	New York
18		McLaughlin	Ellen	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carndonagh	780695	765140 Washington	2-10-31	U.S.A.	Boston
19		Ross	Kathleen Stuart	23	9	F	S	Child's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Swanlinbar	759801	764404 Washington	24- 9-31	U.S.A.	Syosset
20		Smith	Julia	38		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Gowna	783776	771720 Washington	26-9-31	U.S.A.	New York
21	U.S. Cit.	Smith	Thomas Son.	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York		U.S.Born.		U.S.A.	New York
22		Young	Mary																	
23		Mullin	Daniel	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Carrickmorna	774407	776875 Washington	1-11-31	U.S.A.	Chicago
24		Seymour	Margaret Jane	29		F	S	H'Keeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Carnagh	740158	744774 Washington	15-7-31	U.S.A.	New York
25		Connolly	Teresa	23		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	I.F.S.	Castlemahoney	771092	776326 Washington	11-11-31	U.S.A.	New York
26		Mullen	Henry	30	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Tynee	770812	775732 Washington	9-11-31	U.S.A.	Middleboro
27		McCool	Patrik	32		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.I.	Godherin	784976	788163 Washington	22-1-32	U.S.A.	New York
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line 3, Elizabeth Gibson, did not sail.
Line 4, Ellen G.Hughes, did not sail.
Line 22, Mary Young, did not sail.

PURSER

Total passengers 24
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 43

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

30

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8 MAI 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to perform skilled or unskilled labor (if not, explain fully)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhortation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to go to some other foreign country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Mother Mrs.Ellen Campbell Cregganbawn									Returning to:- Br. Frances 31 West 103th Street																	
1	Crossmaglen . Co.Armagh	N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1927/1932	New York	New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Mrs.Cecilia Green							1929/	New	Returning to:-																	
2	Rosslea Annagry	Pa.	Philadel-phia	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1931	Phila	5819 Wakefield Street Germantown, Philadelphia,	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
~~3~~	~~Mother Mrs. Crosier~~ ~~90 Patchin Place~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Manor~~		~~Self~~		~~Yes~~			~~Briarcliff Manor, N.Y.~~	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~
4																											
	Mother Mrs. Norah Ferguson									Returning to:- Aunt Mrs Eliz Dougherty																	
5	61 Brigden Street Belfast	N.J.	Bloomfield		Self	$50	Yes	1928/1931	Bloom field	205 Park Avenue Bloomfield, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father William Healy							1927/	New	Returning to:-																	
6	90 Barry Street Londonderry	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1932	York	7 West 103rd Street New York.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Sister-in-law Mrs.Mary Shields					$100		1927	New	Returning to:-																	
7	Lower Ovill. Dunmiven. Co.Derry	N.J.	New York	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1932	York	208 East 7th Street New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Grey	Hazel	None
	Wife Mrs. Mary Mitchell		North					1927	North	Returning to:-																	
8	Bathmore Cottage Dunmurry Anne McKeaney	N.J.	Arlington	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930	Arlington	23 Ridge Road North Arlington, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Frsh	Grey	Blue	None
	Mother Castle Balfour.					$50		1929/	Morris-	Returning to:- Employer																	
9	Lisnaskea	Pa.	Norristown	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1931	town	Plymouth Country Club Norristown, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Mrs.Alice McWilliams							1928	Pitts	Returning to:- Home:-																	
10	Larrycormack Moneymore	Pa.	Pittsburgh	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1928	burgh	5019 Forbes Street Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	None
	Father Robert McCollum							1929		Returning to:-																	
11	66 Crumlin Road Belfast	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1931	Boston	5 Spruce Street Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Frsh	Fair	Grey	None
	Mother Mrs.Annie McKeaveney							1927	New																		
12	48 Irish Street Belfast	N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1929	York	Returning to:-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Drk	Blk	Brn	None
								1928	New																		
13	-do-	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Husband	-	Yes	1931	York	148 West 103rd Street	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
14	-do-	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Father	-	Yes	U.S.Born		New York	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15		N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Father	-	No			N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Father William McClafferty							1928	Phila	Returning to:-																	
16	Dunmore Lower Falsetragh Lifford.Donegal	Pa.	Philadel-phia	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1931	del phia	108 West Mountairy Avenue Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	Blk	Blue	None
	Mother Mrs. Rosanne McDaid							1923/	New	Returning to:- Uncle Frank Brooks																	
17	Moybridge Emyvale. Co.Monaghan	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1931	York	34 East 67th Street New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Father Daniel McLaughlin							1926/		Returning to:- Uncle Patrick Mc Laughlin																	
18	Malin . Co.Donegal.	Mass	Dorchester	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1931	Boston	Half Moon Street Dorchester, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
	Father. David Ross.							1930/		Returning to:- Sister Ethel Faris																	
19	Fivemiletown.Co.Tyrone.	N.Y.	Long Island	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1931	Long Island	Long Island, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	Fair	Drk	Brn	None
	Mother Mrs. Bridget Smith							1911/		Returning to:-																	
20	Kilsorn Loughduff . Co.Cavan	N.J.	Shorthills	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1931	N.Y.	Shorthills N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Lgt	Brn	None
21	-do-			N.Y.		-	Yes	U.S.Born			No	perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
22				N.Y.																							
	Father Thomas Mallin							1924/		Returning to:- Aunt Anna Furey.																	
23	Belleek, Co.Fermanagh	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1931	Chicago	617 North Hallstead, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
	Sister.Mrs Mary Smart							1931		Returning to:- Employer																	
24	Carragh, Moira Father Patrick Connolly	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1932	York	17 East 84th Street New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
								1927	New	Returning to:- Cousin Peter Tuffey																	
25	Drumgallon Castlederg, Co.Monaghan	N.Y.	New York	N.Y	Self	$50	Yes	1931	York	103 West 102th Street New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Auburn Lgt	Blue	None
	Brother James Mallen							1924/	Middle	Returning to:-																	
26	Tyanee, Portglenone	Mass	Middleboro	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1931	boro	41 School St.Middleboro. Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None
	Mother Mrs. Catherine McCool							1927/	New	Returning to:-																	
27	Gortlaghlan Cobra Dungannon	N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1932	York	402 West 145 Street New York City	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Smart, master, of the California, from Belfast, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.
Master ~~Officer.~~

2 MAY 1932

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York.

W Powell
Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

John Hill
Surgeon.

2 MAY 1932

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New York.

W Pearsall
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd. April, 1932

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name	3 Given name	4 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	8 Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	8 Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 †Race or people	11 Place of birth Country	11 City or town, State, Province or District	12 Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	13 Issued Place	13 Date	14 Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	15 *Last permanent residence Country	15 City or town, State, Province or District
1		Doran	Hugh	24		M	S	Construction Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Coatbridge	NQIV. 239	Glasgow	26th. March 1932		U.S.A.	Turtle Creek
2		Miller	Helen	29		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	St.Monans	QIV 59681	Glasgow	29th March 1932		Scotland	Kelty
3	UNDER 16	Miller	Alexander	3		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kelty	QIV 59682	Glasgow	29th March 1932		Scotland	Kelty
4		McKinnon	Anne Sandilands	32		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh					Scotland	Edinburgh
5		McCall	John	38		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	NQIV. 254	Glasgow	21st April 1932		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6		McGhee	Michael	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Carlyke	NQIV. 252	Glasgow	20th April 1932		U.S.A.	South Norwalk
7		Smith	Mary	42		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	QIV 59683	Glasgow	1st April 1932		U.S.A.	Rahway
8	U.S. Cit.	Smith	Robert	6		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Rahway		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Rahway
9	U.S. Cit.	Smith	Marion	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Rahway		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Rahway
10		MacFarlane	Maggie	40		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	QIV. 59692	Glasgow	20th April 1932		Scotland	Clyde-bank
11	UNDER 16	MacFarlane	Isabella	11		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	QIV. 59693	Glasgow	20th April 1932		Scotland	Clyde-Bank
12	UNDER 16	MacFarlane	Thomas	9		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	QIV 59694	Glasgow	20th April 1932		Scotland	Clyde-bank
13	UNDER 16	MacFarlane	Forbes	2		M	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmuir	QIV 59695	Glasgow	20th April 1932		Scotland	Clyde-bank
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 7 Anne Sandilands McKinnon, did not sail.

R.S.Robertson
PURSER.

W.A.Murphy
Asst
May 2-1932
10 17 Am

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAY 1932, 19 — 32

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions — State	City or town	19 Whether having ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) — Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States	25 Whether able to read	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether excluded and deported within one year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height — Feet	Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	Eyes	37 Marks of identification
1	Father:- Patrick Doran, 137, Annathill, Glenboig, Lanarkshire.		Pa.	Turtle Creek	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1932	Turtle Creek	16th Jan.	Brother:- John Doran, 599, E. Versailles Avenue, Turtle Creek, Pa.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None
2	Father:- Thomas Hutt Shore Street, St. Monans, Fife.		Pa.	Ambridge	Yes	Husband	$50	No				Husband:- Alexander Miller, 1412, Church Street, Ambridge, Pa.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
3			Pa.	Ambridge	Yes	See 23 Father	-	No					No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
4	~~Sister in law:- Mrs. Morris 62, Victoria Edinburgh.~~		Wash. D.C.	ington		~~Husband~~ Company.		No				~~David McKinnon, 1301, Va. St., N.W., Washington, D.C.~~	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Red	Blue	None
5	Cousin:- Mrs. Cecelia Ferrie, 2, Thorn Street, Partick.		Pa.	Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1932	Phila.	28th Feb.	Returning to:- 1305 Erie Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
6	Wife:- Mrs. Mary McGhee, 35, Church St., Uddingston.		Ct.	South Norwalk	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1932	South Norwalk	27th Nov	Employer:- Mrs. Cath. Farrell Rock Ledge So. Norwalk, Ct.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Rele	Dk. Brown	Green	None
7	Sister:- Mrs. Agnes Walker 104, Glenhead St., Possilpark, Glasgow.		N.J.	Rahway	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1919-1931	Rahway	8th Sep.	Husband:- Robert Smith, 2, Meadow Street, Rahway, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Aunt:- Mrs Agnes Walker 104 Glenhead St. Glasgow.		N.J.	Rahway	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	Born	there			No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
9	Aunt -do-		N.J.	Rahway	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	Born	there			No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Mother. Mrs Elizabeth Graham		N.J	Princeton	N.Y.	See 23 Husband	$50	No				Husband	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	12 Kitchener Street		N.J.	Princeton	N.Y.	See 23 Father	-	No				Daniel MacFarlane,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
12	Dalmuir.		N.J	Princeton	N.Y.	See 23 Father	-	No				152 Mercer Street	No Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
13	Dumbartonshire.		N.J.	Princeton	N.Y.	See 23 Father	-	No				Princeton, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Taken up by D.I. Morrison. Taken -ad- Medical certif. def vision Landing permitted Medical certif. def vision corrected by glasses Landing permitted

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Robert W. Smart.
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York

U. S. Powell
Immigration Officer.

14—880

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Gill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

33

J Gill.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York

W C Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd. April, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Edington	Mary	63		F	Wd.	House: keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Greenock	P.V. 449	Glasgow	13th April 1932.	VL 258/577	Scotland	Bonhill
2		Forrest	Margaret	63		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Whitburn	PV. 408	Glasgow	30th March 1932		Scotland	Shotts
3		Gibson	Catherine	43		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Coatbridge	PV. 448	Glasgow	18th April, 1932.		Scotland	Clydebank
4	UNDER 16	Gibson	Mary	1		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	PV. 448	Glasgow	16th April 1932		Scotland	Clydebank
5		Kelly	Ellen	62		F	Wd.	House: keeper	No.	Nil	No	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV. 453	Glasgow	18th Apl 1932		Scotland	Blantyre
6		Mann	Isabella	57		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Breshin	PV. 426	Glasgow	8th April 1932.		Scotland	Glasgow
7		Milne	John	62		M	M	Retired	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	PV. 139	Edinburgh	30th. March 1932		Scotland	Dunfermline
8		Milne	Beatrice	59		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	PV. 139	Edinburgh	30th Mar. 1932		Scotland	Dunfermline
9		McGarva	Elizabeth	46		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	PV. 479	Glasgow	21st Apl 1932		Scotland	Glasgow
10		Strachan	Jessie Ann	29		F	S	Fish Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Cairnbulg	PV. 124	Glasgow	18th Apl 1932		Scotland	Fraserburgh
11		Strathdee	Jessie	33		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dalmellington	PV. 4206	London	16th April 1932		England	Wembley
12	U. S. CIT.	Strathdee	Marie	4		F	S	Nil	No	Nil	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Detroit		U.S.Born			England	Wembley
13		Weir	Elizabeth	50		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Huntly	PV 446	Glasgow	15th April 1932		Scotland	Motherwell
14		Cowan	Rosina	66		F	Wd.	H'keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	PV 451	Glasgow	18th April, 1932.		Scotland	Airdrie
15	CHANGE	Noble	Jemima	36		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraserburgh	Canadian Passport 19117				Canada	Toronto
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10 20/4 J Scanlon Jnr

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

34

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary temporary visit to the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether on way to, by reasons of age, sickness, insanity, or physical defect, to become a public charge	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Daughter:- Miss Nettie Edington, 153 Main Street, Bonhill.	Scot.										Son:- William Edington, 50, Frederick Avenue, Hawthorne, N.J.	6 Mos.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
2	Husband:- Robert Forrest, 36, Springhill Buildings, Shotts.	Scot. N.Y.	Pa.	Export	Yes	Self	$67	No				Son:- John Forrest, Box 334, Export, Pa.	6 Mos.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Grey	None
3	Husband:- William Gibson, 12, Livingstone St., Clydebank.	Scot. N.Y	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	No				Sister:- Mrs. Elizabeth McIvor, 348, 90th. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	6 Mos.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
4	Son:- James Kelly, 4, John St., Blantyre.	Scot. N.Y	N.J.	Lakewood	Yes	Daughter See 23	$45	No				Daughter:- Miss Bridget Kelly, 250, Forest Ave., Lakewood, N.J.	6 Mos.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Grey	Brown	None
5	Husband:- Allan Mann, 24, Leyden Street, Maryhill. Glasgow	Scot. N.Y	N.Y.	Bayshore	Yes	Self	$60	No				Son:- William Mann, 162, 5th. Avenue, Bayshore Long Island, N.Y.	6 Mos.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
6	Son:- John Milne, Main Street, Cairneyhill, Dunfermline.	Scot. N.Y	Wyo.	Kemmerer	Yes	Self	$300	No				Daughter:- Mrs. Helen Callagan, Blazon, Kemmerer, Wyo.	6 Mos.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blk.	None
7	Husband:- William McGarva, 3, North Elder Street, Govan, Glasgow.	Scot. N.Y	Wyo.	Kemmerer	Yes	Husband		No				Daughter:- Mrs. Sarah Logan, 1538, Nowben St., Mentor, Painesville, O.	6 Mos.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
8	Father:- James Strachan, 111, Cairnbulg, by Fraserburgh.	Scot. N.Y	O.	Painesville	Yes	Self	$200	No				Sister:- Mrs. Margaret Wilkinson, 75, Race St., Nutley, N.J.	6 Mos.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	None
9	Husband:- George Strathdee, 72, Oakington Ave., Wembley, Middlesex.	Eng. N.Y	N.J.	Nutley	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1926-1930	De: troit	3rd. May	Father:- William Sutherland, 13422, Marlowe Ave. Detroit, Mich.	3 Mos.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Blk.	Hazel	None
10	Husband:- Gavin Weir, 54, Coursington Road, Motherwell.	Eng. N.Y	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Mother		Yes	Born	there		Son:- Robert Weir, 164, So. Broadway, Yonkers.	3 Mos.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Daughter:- Miss Mary Cowan, 103, High St., Airdrie.	Scot. N.Y	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	$50	No				Son:- Donald Cowan, Quakerhill, Conn.	5 Mos.	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None
12	Sister:- Isabella Noble, 16 Main St. Fraserburgh.	Scot. Toronto Canada	Conn.	Quakerhill	Yes	Self	$50	No				Mr. George Noble, 3333, 44th St., Long Island City, Astoria. L.I. N.Y.	4 Mos. In 2 mos	No	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Blue	Grey	None
13		N.Y.	N.Y.	Astoria	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1 month	Lake Placid	Aug 1909		Trans	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Fair	Blue	None
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, master, of the California, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R W Smart.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of _____, 19
at New York

W E Parsell

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Hill.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York.

H. C. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

J.M.G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd. April, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Ravie	Robert	28		M	S	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Edinburgh	RE-ENTRY PERMITS 783334	786875 Wash.	7th. January 1932		U.S.A.	Coropolis
2		Service	David Given	28		M	S	Ship Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Renfrew	785368	791002 Wash.	27th January 1932		U.S.A.	Chester
3		Stevenson	Mary	32		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Hamilton	785119	789207 Wash.	25th January 1932		U.S.A.	Williamstown
4		Thomson	Margaret	44		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Easdale	716377	718428 Wash.	12th. May 1931		U.S.A.	Chicago
5		Turner	Janet Inglis	32		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port William	769776	774779 Wash.	5th May 1931		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
6		Williamson	Davina Baldwin	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Inverness	743129	747607 Wash.	24th. July 1931		U.S.A.	Chicago
7		Wilson	George	24		M	S	Packer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Polmont	781574	Wash.	1st. December 1931		U.S.A.	Yonkers
8		Fitzpatrick	John	24		M	S	Store Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Mayo Bridge Co.Down	745088	748132 Wash.	31st. July 1931.		U.S.A.	Bronx
9		Hunter	Alexander	28		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Galston	772858	778182 Wash.	18th. November 1931		U.S.A.	Yonkers
10		Ritchie	George	35		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Fraser: burgh	778332	782437 Wash.	8th. December 1931		U.S.A.	Detroit
11		Moreland	Jane	28		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Auchinleck	774487	779382 Wash.	21st November, 1931.		U.S.A.	Coldsprings
12	U.S. Cit.	Moreland	Andrew Cyril		10	M	S	Nil.	No	Nil.	No	U.S.A.	Scottish	Born in U.S.A.			U.S.BORN			U.S.A.	Cold springs
13		Rhind	John Hunter	25	3	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stirling	742635	747389 Wash.	23rd July, 1931.		U.S.A.	Jersey City
14		Pedersen	Anna Marie Elizabeth	47		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Danish & English	Yes	Denmark	Scand'n.	Denmark	Nakskov	726810	751627 Wash.	5th. June 1931		U.S.A.	San Francisco
15		Pentney	John	33		M	S	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Newcastle -on-Tyne	735737	740045 Wash.	30th. June 1931		U.S.A.	Buffalo
16		Moran	Isabella	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Blairgowrie	787484	792891 Wash.	11th May, 1932		U.S.A.	Yonkers
17		De Beau	Rebecca	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Port-Glasgow.	795327	800786 Wash.	18th March 1932		U.S.A.	New York
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Line 7, George Wilson did not sail.

[signature] - PURSER.

10 A.M.

Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—699

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

2 MAY 1932

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., *19* 36

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Person or persons in whose custody the last came and purchased the ticket, or by whom assisted or supported by money, or whether a ticket	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor, skilled, unskilled, or professional, or to labor in the United States	Whether unattached and deported within one year	Whether previously excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father:- Thomas Ravie, 53, Livingstone Street, Addiewell.		Pa.	Oakland N.Y.		Self	$50	Yes	1929-1932	Coraopolis	16th Jan.	Sister:- Miss Jean Nimmo, 18, Edith Place, Oakland, Pennsylvania.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
2	Father:- John Service, 34, 3rd. Avenue, Victory Gardens, Renfrew.		Pa.	Chester N.Y.		Self	$50	Yes	1926-1932	Chester	30th Jan.	Friend:- Mrs. Clarence Middleton, 434, East 11th Street, Chester, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
3	Father:- John Stevenson, 266 Main Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.		Mass.	Williams :town N.Y.		Self	$60	Yes	1923-1932	Will: town	30th Jan.	Sister:- Mrs. Christine Odell, 26, Arnold Street, Williamstown, Mass.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Lt. Brown	None
4	Father:- William Muir, 234, Watt St., Glasgow.		Ill.	Chicago N.Y.		Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1925-1931	Chic: ago	13th May	Husband:- Skene Thomson 1528, North 15th. Avenue Melrose Park, Chicago, Ill.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Blk.	Grey Blue	None
5	Mother:- Mrs. Elizabeth Inglis, Harbour View, Port William		Pa.	Phila: delphia N.Y		Self	$50	Yes	1926-1931	Phila.	7th Nov.	Husband:- William Turner, 6208, Dickens Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mark on Neck.
6	Grandmother:- Mrs. Helen Baldwin, 8, India Street, Inverness.		N.Y.	Pough: keepsie N.Y		Self	$50	Yes	1912/1931	Chic: ago	1st Aug.	Mother:- Ellen Williamson 76, Montgomery Street, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
7	~~Father:- James Wilson, 23, Temple Street, Springburn, Glasgow.~~		~~N.Y.~~	~~Yonkers N.Y~~		~~Self~~	~~$75~~	~~Yes~~	~~1930-1931~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Jan.~~	~~Brother:- James Wilson, 701, South Ashland Street, Ashland, New York.~~	~~No~~	~~Per.~~	~~Yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~
8	Aunt:- Mrs. Mary McCaffery, 22, Ferguson Street, Glasgow, C.2.		N.Y.	Bronx N.Y		Self	$50	Yes	1927-1931	Bronx	8th Aug.	Home:- 424, Thierout Ave. Bronx, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None
9	Wife:- Mrs. Annie Hunter, 10, Blair Street, Galston, Ayrshire.		N.Y.	Yonkers N.Y		Self	$50	Yes	1928-1932	Yonk: ers	4th. Dec.	Friend:- Mrs. Radie Smith, 3, Wells Avenue, Yonkers, New York.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
10	Grandmother:- Mrs. Annie Crawford, 16, College Bounds, Fraserburgh.		Mich.	Detroit N.Y		Self	$50	Yes	1923-1931	De: troit	12th Dec.	Mother. Mrs Elsie Ritchie, 9231, Holmer Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
11	Mother:- Mrs. Jane McKibbin, 10, Manse Lane, Old Cumnock.		L.I.	Cold Springs N.Y		Self	$50	Yes	1929 1931	Cold: spings	12th Dec	Husband:- Hugh Moreland, Cold Springs Harbor L.I. N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
12			L.I.	N.Y		See 23. Father	-	Yes	U.S. Born 1929		8th		No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Blue	None
13	Wife:- Mrs. Nan Rhind, 59, Orchard St., Aberdeen.		N.J.	Jersey City N.J.		Self	$75	Yes	1931	Jersey	Aug.	Returning home:- 732, Ocean Ave. Jersey N.J.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
14	Brother:- Grosserer Pedersen, Frederiksgade 7, Copenhagen.		Cal.	San Fran: cisco N.Y		Self	$50	Yes	1919-1931	San F'Sco	13th June	Returning:- 1325, Lyon Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
15	Mother:- Mrs. Jane Pentney, 115 Ethel Street, Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne		N.Y.	Buffalo Yes		Self	$50	Yes	1926-1931	N.Y.	17th Jly.	Friend:- William Lipham, 516, Dartmouth Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brn.	None
16	Mother. Mrs Mary Moran 26, Leslie Street, Blairgowrie.		N.Y.	Yonkers N.Y		Self	$50	Yes	1929/1932	N.Y.	19th Feb.	Employer. Mrs Dorothy Benton 161 Odell Ave. Yonkers. N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Mother. Mrs Mary Jane Orr Sheddens. Clarkston. Glasgow		N.Y.	Hampstead N.Y		See 23. Husband	$50	Yes	1930/1931	N.Y.	9th Apl	Husband Lorne Chas. De Beam 40 Arthur St. Hempstead. N.Y.	No	Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Au-burn	Blue	None
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W Stuart, Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

R W Stuart
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

U S Pownall
Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Hill, Surgeon of the California, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

John Hill.
Surgeon

2 MAY 1932

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at New York

W Parsell
Inspr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

37

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

J.M.G.

S. S. "CALIFORNIA". Passengers sailing from GLASGOW, 23rd. April, 19 32.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																RE-ENTRY PERMITS					
1		Allan	Alexander	23		M	S	Welder	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Clydebank	787316	792758 Wash.	10th. February 1932		U.S.A.	Springfield
2		Bryson	Mary Caldwell	25		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	766096	770660 Wash.	22nd. October 1931		U.S.A.	Morristown
3		Caldwell	Christina Hart	39		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	785327	790772 Wash.	27th. January 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		Campbell	Primrose	30		F	S	Cook Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Alva	756987	761423 Wash.	17th. September, 1931		U.S.A.	Detroit
5	P-1129004-3/2/37	Carragher	Catherine	45		F	S	Children's Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	732279	772101 Wash.	26th. May 1931		U.S.A.	Harrison
6		Craik	James	26		M	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	791961	795552 Wash.	7th. March, 1932		U.S.A.	New York
7		D'Amato	Mary	29		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	747602	751178 Wash.	11th. August 1931		U.S.A.	New York
8		Dick	Alexander	39		M	M	Tool Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Ayr	661058	664285 Wash.	15th. November, 1930 Extended		U.S.A.	Detroit
9		Honeyman	Julia Smith	33		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	767051	771686 Wash.	27th. October 1931		U.S.A.	New York
10		~~Hopkins~~	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	~~Port~~ Glasgow	711181	Wash.	1st. May 1931		U.S.A.	Philadelphia
11		Illingworth	George	28		M	S	Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Gateshead	742170	746452 Wash.	31st. July 1931		U.S.A.	New York
12		Johnston	Adamson	37		M	M	Butler	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Dundee	759205	763883 Wash.	28th. September 1931		U.S.A.	New York
13		Johnston	Agnes Kelly	34		F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	759207	763882 Wash.	26th. September 1931		U.S.A.	New York
14		Murray	Jemima	24		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Northern Ireland	Londonderry	778846	783176 Wash.	10th. December 1931		U.S.A.	Belair
15		McAllister	Minnie Daly	24		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Lesmahagow	790732	794773 Wash.	26th. February 1932.		U.S.A.	New York
16		Macaulay	Jessie	34		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	767120	771560 Wash.	27th. October 1931		U.S.A.	Kearny
17	U.S.C.	Macaulay	Margaret	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Kearny		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Kearny
18	U.S.C.	Macaulay	Robert	8		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Scottish	U.S.A.	Kearny		U.S.Born			U.S.A.	Kearny
19		MacFarlane	Alexander	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	765618	786900 Wash.	30th. October 1931		U.S.A.	Buffalo
20		McGarry	Margaret Mary	35		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kilmacolm	745831	750028 Wash.	4th. August 1931		U.S.A.	New York
21		McKenzie	Jeanie Waldgrave	29		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	715784	720046 Wash.	12th. May 1931		U.S.A.	Elizabeth
22		~~Mackenzie~~	Isabella	37		F	S	~~Domestic~~ Servant	Yes	English	Yes	~~Britain~~	~~Scottish~~	~~Scotland~~	Stornoway	715227	Wash.	~~11th.~~ ~~1931~~		U.S.A.	Buffalo
23		McKinnon	David Hopkins	29		M	M	~~Watchmaker~~ Watchman	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Burnt: island	790743	796492 Wash.	1st. March 1932		U.S.A.	Washington
24		McLeod	Christina	36		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	756838	761104 Wash.	17th. September 1931		U.S.A.	New York
25		McLeod	Mary Ann	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Stornoway	756839	761102 Wash.	17th. September 1931		U.S.A.	New York
26		O'Neill	Mary	50		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	785212	789918 Wash.	26th. January 1932		U.S.A.	Brooklyn
27		Paterson	Margaret	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow	786605	730295 Wash.	5th. June 1931		U.S.A.	New York City
28		Paul	Margaret Drummond	41		F	M	House: wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonhill	775006	780093 Wash.	24th. November 1931		U.S.A.	Oscawana-on-Hudson
29	UNDER 16	Paul	Jessie Graham	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonhill	775009	780094 Wash.	24th. November 1931		U.S.A.	Oscawana-on-Hudson
30	UNDER 16	Paul	William	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Bonhill	775010	780095 Wash.	24th. November, 1931		U.S.A.	Oscawana-on-Hudson

Line 10, Elizabeth Hopkins, did not sail.
Line 22, Isabella Mackenzie, did not sail.

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 9

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 MAI 1932, *19* 38

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother:- Mrs. Jessie A. Tuch, 63, Whitecrook St., Clydebank.		Mass.	Spring-field	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927-1932	Spring-field	13th Feb.	Sister:- Mrs. Catherine Olason, 259, East Street, Springfield, Mass.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
2	Mother:- Mrs. Agnes Caldwell, 342, Glenruther Toe., Dalmuir, Glasgow.		N.J.	Morris-town	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927-1931	New York	7th Nov.	Husband:- William Bryson, 19, Harrison Street, Morristown, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
3	Mother:- Mrs. Jessie Caldwell, 25, St.Marnock St., Glasgow.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1932	Brook-lyn	30th Jan.	Liberty Maternity Hospital, 1543, E.New York Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Mother:- Mrs. Nellie McKenna, 13, Green Square, Alva.		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1928/1931	De-troit	7th Nov.	Returning to:- 170 South Emerson Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father:- John Carragher, 343, Nuneaton Street, Bridgeton, Glasgow.		N.J.	Harrison	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1922-1931	Harri-son	6th June	Returning to:- 223 John St., Harrison, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Father:- James Craik, 334, Moffat St., Glasgow.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1932	N.Y.	12th Mar.	Aunt:- Mrs. Annie Masson, 296, E. Perry Ave., Bronx, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
7	Father:- Thomas Canning, 6, Dock St., Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1931	New York	9th. Nov.	Husband:- Nick D'Amato, 289, East 149th. Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Lt. Brown	Green	None
8	Wife:- Mrs. Jean Dick, 4, Union Ave., Ayr.		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1923-1930	De-troit	21st. Nov.	Sister:- Mrs. Lillias Mitchell, 1918, Kingree Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dk. Brown	Brown	None
9	Mother:- Mrs. Mary Honeyman, 24, Lawson Place, Dundee.		N.Y.	Astoria L.I.	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927-1931	New York	7th. Nov.	Returning to:- 2220, 21st. St., Astoria, L.I., N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
10	~~Father:- Robert Hopkins, 61, Kilmory Terrace, Ford, Glasgow.~~		Pa.	Tacony	N.Y.	~~Father~~ See 17		~~Yes~~	~~1929-1932~~	~~Phila-delphia~~		~~Brother, c/o Mrs. Marsden~~ 81 Tacony,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				~~Dk. Brown~~		~~None~~
11	Mother:- Mrs. Catherine Illingworth, 62, Argyle St., Gateshead-on-Tyne.		N.Y.	Roch-ester	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1925/1931	N.Y.	1st Aug	Sister:- Mrs. Frances Gordon, 262, Pullman Ave., Rochester, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
12	Mother:- Mrs. Janima Taylor 18, Kincardine St., Dundee.		N.Y.	Bedford Village	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927-1931	N.Y.	7th. Novr.	Employer. Miss Adelaide Bayliss	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	None
13			N.Y.	Bedford Village	N.Y.	Husband	$40	Yes	1927/1931	N.Y.	7th (Nov.	Bedford Village, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Aunt:- Mrs. Dunnery, 485, Dumbarton Rd., Dalmuir.		Md.	Belair		Self	$50	Yes	1931	Belair	Dec.	Husband:- Michael Murray, Box 305, Belair, Md.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Mother:- Mrs. Minnie McAllister, 6B, Calder Street, Motherwell.		N.J.	Plain-field	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1932	N.Y.	27th Feb.	Home:- 816, Hillside Ave., Plainfield, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None
16	Father:- Robert Chalmers		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Husband See 23	$50	Yes	1922-1931	Kearny	23rd Oct.	Husband:-	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
17	12, Rockbank Street,		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	Yes	Born	there		Robert Macaulay,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Mile End, Glasgow.		N.J.	Kearny	N.Y.	Father See 23	-	Yes	Born	there		211, Quincy Avenue, Kearny, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Fair	Grey	None
19	Sister. Agnes MacFarlane. 4, Skigersta, Port of Ness, Stornoway.		N.Y.	Buffalo	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927/1931	Buff-alo	23rd Oct	Friend. Charlie MacIver. 79, California Street, Buffalo, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo on left arm.
20	Mother:- Mrs. Annie McGarry 1016 Tolloross Rd., Glasgow.		N.J.	Laonia	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927-1931	N.Y.	15th. Augt.	Friend:- Mrs. Florence Kennedy, 117, Glenwood Ave., Laonia, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk.	Hazel	None
21	Father:- Peter McKenzie, 4, Fauldhead Cottage, Lenzie.		N.J.	Eliza-beth	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1928-1931	Eliza-beth	5th. June	1021, Julia Street, Elizabeth, N.J.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None
22	38, Aird, Tong, Stornoway.		N.Y.	Buffalo		Self		Yes	~~1930-1931~~	~~Buff-alo~~		~~1115 Delaware Avenue, Buffalo, N.Y.~~	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
23	Wife:- Mrs. Annie McKinnon, 21, Lady Lawson Street Edinburgh.		D.C.	Wash-ington	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1930-1932	Wash-ton	12th Mar.	Returning to:- 443, Seventh St., N.W., Washington, D.C.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
24	Father:- Roderick MacLeod, 38, Grauir, Stornoway.		N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929/1931	N.Y.	27th Nov	Cousin. Mrs Annie McKenzie 510, Concord Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
25			N.Y.	Bronx	N.Y.	Self	-	Yes	1929/1931	N.Y.	27th Nov		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
26	Sister. Mrs Annie Hutchison 109 Wishart St., Dennistoun.		N.Y.	Brook-lyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1932	B'lyn.	30th Jan.	Husband:- Bernard O'Neill, 1208, Flatbush Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
27	Mother:- Mrs. Catherine Paterson, 54, Maitland St. Cowcaddens, Glasgow.		N.Y.	New York	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1929-1931	N.Y.	1st July	Sister:- Miss Eleanor Paterson, 115 W. 49th. Street, New York City.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
28	Sister:- Mrs. Jessie McLean,		N.Y.	Oscawana on Hudson	N.Y.	Self	$50	Yes	1927-1931	Oscaw-ana	22nd Nov.	Husband:- Louis Paul,	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Blk.	Brown	None
29	249, Main Street,		N.Y.	Oscawana	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	1927-1931	Oscaw-ana	22nd Nov.		No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fresh	Brn.	Brown	None
30	Bonhill.		N.Y.	Oscawana	N.Y.	Mother	-	Yes	1927-1931	Oscaw-ana	22nd. Nov.	Oscawana-on-Hudson.	No Per.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—cm

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the California, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Robt W Smart
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York.

W C Pownall
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1929

Form 499 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—614)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from GLASGOW J.M.G., 23rd.April, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 MAY 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnstone	Tomory	33		M	M		Circuit Court.Detroit Mich 1st March 1930.	1575 Rademacher Detroit, Mich.
2	Meade	John Joseph	34		M	S		U.S.Passport 460288, 21st.January,1932.	
3	Robertson 486934-1/12/33	George L.	33		M	S		Court of Common Pleas. N.J. 25th June 1930. U.S.Passport 466885, 4th.March,1932.	2827, Arctic Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.
4	Trotter	Norman	21		M	S		District Court of Michigan, Detroit, May 1929.	4215 Sound View Ave, Little Neck.L.I. N.Y.
5	Miller	Donald	49		M	M	So.Manchester,Ct., 21st.December,1910.		16 - 3rd. Street, Weehawken, N.J.
6	Carlin	Charles	43		M	M		District Court - Brooklyn, N.Y. 26th June, 1928.	1109, Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Tea	Max	38		M	M		Supreme Court, Worcester,Mass. 27th.March, 1922.	28,Hillcrest Road, East Braintree,Mass.
8							22nd January 1894. New York.N.Y.	U.S.Passport 633425, 12th.Sept.1928	49, West 72nd.Street, New York, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAY 2 1932

REMARKS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—210)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CALIFORNIA" sailing from GLASGOW J.M.G., 23rd.April, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 2 MAY 1932, 19

W. & S. Ltd. 39

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Johnstone	Tomory	33		M	M		Circuit Court.Detroit Mich 1st March 1930. U.S.Passport 460288, 21st.January,1932.	1575 Rademacher Detroit, Mich.
2	Meade	John Joseph	24		M	S		Court of Common Pleas. N.J. 25th June 1930. U.S.Passport 466885, 4th.March,1932.	2827, Arctic Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.
3	Robertson 86934-1/12/33	George L.	33		M	S		District Court of Michigan, Detroit, May 1929.	4215 Sound View Ave, Little Inch.L.I. N.Y.
4	Trotter	Norman	21		M	S	So.Manchester,Ct., 21st.December,1910.		16 - 3rd. Street, Weehawken, N.J.
5	Miller	Donald	49		M	M		District Court - Brooklyn, N.Y. 26th June, 1928.	1109, Manhattan Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Carlin	Charles	43		M	M		Supreme Court, Worcester,Mass. 27th.March, 1922.	28,Hillcrest Road, East Braintree,Mass.
7	Tea	Max	38		M	M	22nd January 1894. New York.N.Y.	U.S.Passport 633425, 12th.Sept.1928	49, West 72nd.Street, New York, N.Y.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAY 2 1932

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 42

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 19....., Arriving at Port of 2 MAY 1932 40, 19.....

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cunningham	Frank	59		M	M		Supreme Court New York.N.Y. 6th September 1919.	Returning to:- 3335 203rd St.Bayside, Long Island.N.Y.
2	Donnelly	Garnet	70		M	W		Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia. 18th June, 1888.	Returning to:- 1340 South 18th Street Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Latimer	Mary	72		F	M		Husband Naturalized. Passport No. 2339.	Returning to:- 103 Hendrict Street Central Falls, R.I.
4	Lynch	Catherine	40		F	S		District Court, New York.N.Y. 22nd June 1931.	Returning to:- 282 Manhatten Avenue New York City
5	Mallon	Patrick	55		M	M		District Court of Boston 24th November, 1897	Returning to:- 425 State Street Bridgeport, Conn.
6	McGrisken	Patrick	62		M	M		Circuit Court. Cook County. 2nd September 1892.	Returning to:- 93 Convent Avenue New York N.Y.
7	McGrisken	Kathleen	62		F	M		Husband Naturalized	
8	O'Brien	John	28		M	S		District Court. Philadelphia.Pa. 3rd December 1930	Returning to:- 2450 North 16th Street Philadelphia, Pa.
9	O'Kane	William	46		M	M			Returning to:-
10	Strom	Catherine	37		F	M		Husband Naturalized Passport No. 454831.	Returning to:- Devenport Neck New Rochelle N.Y.
11	McLaughlin	Katherine	2		F	S	25th October 1929. New Rochelle.N.Y.		
12	Catherwood	Nathaniel	48		M	S		Supreme Court of New York 18th August, 1917.	Returning to:- 245 East 87th Street New York City
13	Duffy	Edward	37		M	S		District Court, Cass County. 22nd May, 1930.	Returning to:- 305 5th Avenue Valley City, N. Dak.
14	Woods	Catherine	37	9	F	S		District Court New York.N.Y. 16th August 1928.	Returning to:- 218 East 95th Street New York City
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MAY - 2 1932
8 00 AM

Robert J Conley
Inspector

Line 9, William O'Kane, did not sail.

A.S. Robertson. PURSER.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

346 Aliens /

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW.

43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Smart	Robert	YES		Master	21/4/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	40	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.	187	NONE	
2	Hawley	Thomas	"		Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5,7	168	"	
3	Morrison	Daniel	"		1st "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	
4	Johnston	Alexander	"		2nd " Sr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	178	"	
5	Adams	James	"		2nd " Jr	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	
6	Robertson	Robert	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	163	"	
7	Hill	John	"		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.1	163	"	
8	Middleton	Mary	"		Nurse	"	"	"	"	37	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	134	"	
9	Mayer	Henry	"		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	33	MALE	"	"	5.9	158	"	

CALIFORNIA

4

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Lindsay	52	British			
E.Stansfield	41	"			
H.Watson	30	"			
J.Bennett	23	"			
J.Reilly	26	"			
A.McMillan	38	"			
P.Caplin	40	"			
E.Bittner	44	"			
G.Black	25	"			
E.Scott	43	"			

RECEIVED MAY 17 1932 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[signature] for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

Calif.

McClunn & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED MAY 17 1932 ELLIS ISLAND

PORT OF NEW YORK, 7th May 1932., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "CALIFORNIA" from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 346 Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 355

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd May 1932, 19, consigned to Anchor Line Ltd; is now lying at Pier 71.N.R., and is expected to sail 7th May 1932, 19, for Glasgow via Moville via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 41

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

GLASGOW OFFICE APR 1932

(2), (5), (6) and (7) other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.Lindsay	52	British			
E.Stansfield	41	"			
H.Watson	30	"			
J.Bennett	23	"			
J.Reilly	26	"			
A.McMillan	38	"			
P.Caplin	40	"			
E.Bittner	44	"			
G.Black	25	"			
E.Scott	43	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

for Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689 — McClean & Co., N. Y.

Calif.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK MAY 17 32

7th May 1932., 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "CALIFORNIA"
from port of Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 346 Number of seamen deserted nil
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 355

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd May 1932, 19, consigned to Anchor Line Ltd; is now lying at Pier 71.N.R., and is expected to sail 7th May 1932, 19, for Glasgow via Moville
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

41

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

REMARKS

17	Macdonald	Hugh	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	171	"
18	Poustie	William	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	"
19	MacKenzie	John	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
20	Barnett	Robert	"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	157	"
21	Todd	George	"	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
22	Murphy	Andrew	"	" Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	148	"
23	Campbell	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
24	Smith	Matthew	"	Qr.Mr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	162	"
25	McIntyre	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
26	McSwan	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	158	"
27	~~Johnston~~ McDonald	~~Thomas~~ Dugald	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
28	Johnston	Thomas	"	Lamps	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	152	"
29	McLeod	John	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.8	151	"
30	Crawford	James	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	158	"

Alteration to Line 27 was made before vessel left Glasgow. and before Consul visaed same.

A.S.Robertson
PURSER

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Local Agents
14—1240

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 22 APR 1932 GLASGOW

Kilgour

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ronald Donald	23	British	81st Apr 1 1932 Glasgow
(Transferred to S.S. "Samaritan")			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Form 689 McClunn & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

241

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BOSTON

I, master of the British S. S. CALIFORNIA from port of NEW YORK hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 355 Number of seamen deserted Nil

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 355

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 8 1932, 19 consigned to THE CUNARD STEAMSHIP CO. LTD; is now lying at Pier 56 East BOSTON, and is expected to sail MAY 8 1932, 19 , for GLASGOW.

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 12

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

MAY 16 32

RECD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R W Smart
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ronald Donald	33	British	21st Apr 1928 Glasgow

(Transferred to s.s. "Ramsylvania")

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R W Smart

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

McClunn & Co., N. Y.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

241

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF BOSTON

MAY 8 1932, 19

I, master of the British S. S. CALIFORNIA
(Nationality)
from port of NEW YORK hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 355 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 355

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 8 1932, 19 consigned to The CUNARD STEAMSHIP CO. LTD; is now lying at Pier 26 East BOSTON, and is expected to sail MAY 8 1932, 19, for GLASGOW.
via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew 42

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE BOSTON MASS. MAY 16 32

RECD

No. 1

43

al marks, arities, or ense	REMARKS

(5), (6) and (7) ner side.

ther side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
			Nil	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		Nil	

REMARKS

CALIFORNIA

18	Poustie	William	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	"	
19	MacKenzie	John	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
20	Barnett	Robert	"		Joiner	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
21	Todd	George	"		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	
22	Murphy	Andrew	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,9	148	"	
23	Campbell	Daniel	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
24	Smith	Matthew	"		Qr.Mr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	162	"	
25	McIntyre	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	151	"	
26	McSwan	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
27	~~Johnston~~ McDonald	~~Thomas~~ Dugald	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,7	155	"	
28	Johnston	Thomas	"		Lampe	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	152	"	
29	McLeod	John	"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5,8	151	"	
30	Crawford	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	

Alteration to Line 27 was made before vessel left Glasgow.
and before Consul visaed same.

A.S.Robertson
PURSER

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Kilgour

H.M. OFFICE 22 APR 1932 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

346 Aliens /

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW.

"CALIFORNIA" 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Smart	Robert	YES		Master	21/4/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	40	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6. 1	187	NONE	
2	Hawley	Thomas	"		Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.7	168	"	
3	Morrison	Daniel	"		1st "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	
4	Johnston	Alexander	"		2nd " Sr	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	178	"	
5	Adams	James	"		2nd " Jr	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	
6	Robertson	Robert	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	163	"	
7	Hill	John	"		Surgeon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.1	163	"	
8	Middleton	Mary	"		Nurse	"	"	"	"	37	FEMALE	"	"	5.7	134	"	
9	Mayer	Henry	"		Dispenser	"	"	"	"	33	MALE	"	"	5.9	158	"	
10	Court	Edward	"		Hos.Attendant	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5,6	163	"	
11	Robertson	Robert	"		Purser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6.1	158	"	
12	Parish	Norman	"		Asst Purser	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	156	"	
13	Pentney	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
14	Gleaves	George	"		Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
15	Johnston	Joan	"		Typist	"	"	"	"	35	FEMALE	"	"	5.8	132	"	
16	Thomson	David	"		1st W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	38	MALE	"	"	5.9	168	"	
17	MacDonald	Hugh	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	171	"	
18	Poustie	William	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	163	"	
19	MacKenzie	John	"		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
20	Barnett	Robert	"		Joiner	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
21	Todd	George	"		Bos'n	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	
22	Murphy	Andrew	"		" Mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5,9	148	"	
23	Campbell	Daniel	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
24	Smith	Matthew	"		Qr.Mr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	162	"	
25	McIntyre	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	151	"	
26	McSwan	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
27	~~Johnston~~ McDonald	~~Thomas~~ Dugald	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5,7	155	"	
28	Johnston	Thomas	"		Lamps	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,8	152	"	
29	McLeod	John	"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5,8	151	"	
30	Crawford	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	158	"	

Alteration to Line 27 was made before vessel left Glasgow. and before Consul visaed same.

R. Robertson
PURSER

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE GLASGOW 22 APR 1932

Kilgour

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding arrival of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Thomson	John	YES		A.B.	21/4/32 -6/1/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	148	NONE	
2	Sinclair	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
3	Fraser	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	152	"	
4	Kay	Fred	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
5	Law	John	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
6	Beck	Joseph	"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
7	McNamee	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	163	"	
8	Langley	James	"		Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
9	Beedie	Alaister	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
10	Caird	Ronald	"		A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	168	"	
11	McCuish	Duncan	"		"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
12	McSherry	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	
13	MacMillan	Malcolm	NO		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	168	"	
14	MacAulay	Donald	YES		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	
15	Clark	John	NO		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	156	" "	
16	Parker	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	152	"	
17	Johnston	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	
18	Coulter	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	
19	McNeill	James	"			"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	
20	Mackie	William	YES		S.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
21	Greene	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	148	"	
22	Garriock	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	143	"	
23	Hood	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	143	"	
24	Rettie	Gordon	"		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	138	"	
25	Lewis	John	"		1st Printer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	159	"	
26	Hasson	Daniel	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	165	"	
27	Glance	Robert	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
28	McPhie	Davidson	"		Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
29	Murphy	Andrew	"		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	162	"	
30	Jackson	Matthew	NO		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

22 APR 1932
GLASGOW
IMMIGRATION OFFICE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Thomson	John	YES		A.B.	21/4/32 -6/1/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	31	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	148	NONE	
2	Sinclair	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
3	Fraser	David	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	152	"	
4	Kay	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
5	Law	John	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
6	Beck	Joseph	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
7	McNamee	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	163	"	
8	Langley	James	"	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
9	Beedie	Alaister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
10	Caird	Ronald	"	"	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	168	"	
11	McCuish	Duncan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
12	McSherry	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	
13	MacMillan	Malcolm	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	168	"	
14	MacAtlay	Donald	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	
15	Clark	John	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	"
16	Parker	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	152	"	
17	Johnston	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	141	"	
18	Coulter	William	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	
19	McNeill	James.	"			"	"	"	"	20.	"	"	"	5.9	160	"	
20	Mackie	William	YES		S.S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	
21	Greene	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	148	"	
22	Garriock	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	143	"	
23	Hood	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	143	"	
24	Rettie	Gordon	"		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	138	"	
25	Lewis	John	"		1st Printer	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	169	"	
26	Hasson	Daniel	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	165	"	
27	Glance	Robert	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
28	McPhie	Daniel.	"		Bandmaster.	"	"	"	"	27.	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
29	Murphy	Andrew.	"		O.S.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	162	"	
30	Jackson	Matthew.	NO		Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

OFFICE 22 APR 1932 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master., of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding vessel of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Nairn	Matthew	YES		1st Engineer	21/4/32 6/5/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	58	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.2	178	NONE	
2	Matheson	Andrew	"	"	1/2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	182	"	
3	McDonald	Robert	"		2/2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
4	Arnott Baillie	John	"		3/2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
5	Arnott	George	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	151	"	
6	Ritchie	Robert	"		4th "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
7	McCulloch	John	"		5th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	168	"	
8	Paterson	Thomas	"		6th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.1	182	"	
9	Fraser	Charles	"		7th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
10	Thomson	Robert	"		8th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
11	Stephen	Douglas	"		9th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
12	Barr	John	"		1st Ref Engr	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	159	"	
13	Francis	John	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
14	Barclay	William	"		Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
15	McGilvray	Norman	"		1st Elect	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
16	Newman	Edward	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	161	"	
17	Hall	Thomas	NO		3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
18	McGilvray	Matthew	YES		Plumber	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
19	Ryan	Thomas	"		Ldg Stoker	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
20	Breslin	Cornelius	"		Greaser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	153	"	
21	Sparks	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
22	Hughes	Joseph	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	158	"	
23	Keegans	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
24	Bell	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
25	McAulay	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	
26	McAulay	Joseph	"		Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
27	Kearney	Edward	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
28	Fee	Peter	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	163	"	
29	Browning	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
30	Feeney	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

FRANCE 22 APR 1932 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW.

46

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Wilson	Christopher	[illegible]		Fireman	21/4/32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.10	168	[illegible]	
2	McGuire	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.2	153	"	
3	McDade	Neil	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"	
4	Hill	Findlay	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2	155	"	
5	Bell	James	"		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	152	"	
6	Mahony	Florence	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	142	"	
7	Corrigan	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
8	Graham	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	
9	Clark	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	157	"	
10	McKinlay	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	155	"	
11	Matheson	Drummond	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
12	Wilson	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	157	"	
13	McGarrity	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	132	"	
14	Devaney	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	"	
15	Hood	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	145	"	
16	Cook	David.	NO		Ex. Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	166	"	
17	Sydney	Harry	"		Musician	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
18	Sinclair	James	"		do	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	159	"	
19	Wood.	Deryck.	YES.		Apprentice.	"	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	5.10	148	"	
20	BROWN.	DAVID.	NO		EX ENGR.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	149	"	
21	Hutchison	George.	YES.		Baggage Master.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.4.	143	"	
22	Stewart	Hugh	NO.		Asst. Purser.	"	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	5.5.	147	"	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert L Cawley

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Kilgour

22 APR. 1932
GLASGOW

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* GLASGOW.

47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Jack	Robert	YES		Chief Stwd	21/4/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	6.	156	NONE	
2	Dickson	William	"		2nd Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	168	"	
3	Henderson	James	"		Writer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	148	"	
4	Grimshaw	Alexander	"		Asst Writer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
5	Bauchop	James	"		Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	178	"	
6	Moyes	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	157	"	
7	Ramsay	Matthew	"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	166	"	
8	Clark	John	"		Cellarman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	157	"	
9	Muir	John	"		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
10	Thornton	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	164	"	
11	Stewart	Robert	"		Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
12	Cummings	Robert	"		o"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
13	Bishop	John	"		Barber	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
14	Maitland	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	154	"	
15	Wilder	Joseph	"		Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
16	Mackay	Donald	NO.		Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	161	"	
17	Minmagh	James	YES		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	164	"	
18	Stenhouse	John	"		Sal.Pantryman	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
19	Bowman	John	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	
20	Munro	Colin	"		Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
21	McCall	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
22	Paterson	Lothian	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	146	"	
23	Ralston	John	"		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	169	"	
24	Pritchard	Victor	"		S.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	157	"	
25	Campbell	George	"		Cocktail B.Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
26	Allan	Isiah	"		Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	158	"	
27	Campbell	William	"		Librarian	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	161	"	
28	Matthews	William	"		B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	164	"	
29	Guest	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
30	MacKay	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.6	156	"	

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

The above-named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all needed for the operation of the vessel.

APPROVED 22 APR. 1932 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19..., from the port of Glasgow.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding ... date of ... to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	White	Frank	[illegible]		B.R.Stwd	21/4/32 [illegible]	GLASGOW	NO	YES	30	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.11	156	NONE	
2	McGowan	Charles	"		Boots	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	159	"	
3	Sunter	William	"		Bugler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
4	Mairn	Albert	"		Capt.Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	153	"	
5	Docherty	John	"		Off.Stwd	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	156	"	
6	Meacher	John	"		Engrs Stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	141	"	
7	Grant	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	157	"	
8	Sorbie	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
9	Herbertson	William	"		Crockeryman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
10	Barker	Joseph	"		Silverman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.11	151	"	
11	Newlands	James	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	153	"	
12	Ramsay	Alexander	"		Saladman	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
13	Guyton	David	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	163	"	
14	Cairns	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5	152	"	
15	Curlett	Charles	"		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	148	"	
16	McNamee	Thomas	"		Fruitman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
17	Fraser	Thomas	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	161	"	
18	Steele	William	"		Bath Stwd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
19	Boothby	Thomas	"		Gym.Att	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
20	McIntyre	Duncan	"		Watchman	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.11	168	"	
21	Begg	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
22	Cowan	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	143	"	
23	Boyle	Neil	"		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
24	Fraser	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.11	151	"	
25	McCall	David	"		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	136	"	
26	Hynd	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	143	"	
27	Reid	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5 5	143	"	
28	Stewart	Alexander	No		"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	136	"	
29																	
30																	

Herbert J. Conly
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

22 APR. 1932
GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, *Master, of the* "California" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R W Smart

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

49

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding transfer of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	McKinnon	Albert	YES		Lift Att	21/4/32	GLASGOW	YES	YES	17	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	145	NONE	
2	Orr	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.	143	"	
3	Nicol	Henry	"		Commis Waiter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	157	"	
4	Roberts	Major	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.	142	"	
5	Kidd	Malcolm	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	134	"	
6	Morton	Ian	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	
7	Mulholland	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
8	Reilly	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	163	"	
9	Cook.	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	142	"	
10	Marrhewson.	Daniel	"		"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	139	"	
11	McCallum	Arthur	"		Tourist Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
12	Shields	John	"		Sal Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
13	Barr	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	156	"	
14	Holdstock	William	"		Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	164	"	
15	McGaffin	Joseph	"		S.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	159	"	
16	DickesonDickerson	John	"		Lounge Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
17	Palmer	Harry	"		Sal Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	158	"	
18	Johnston	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	
19	Liddell	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
20	McNeilly	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	158	"	
21	Murray	James	NO		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
22	Heaney	David	YES		B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	158	"	
23	Gordon	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
24	Milne	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
25	Jockel	Frank	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	161	"	
26	Anderson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	163	"	
27	Clarkson	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	155	"	
28	MacPherson	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
29	McLennan	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
30	Bridges	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	39.	"	"	"	5.7	147	"	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vess. in which they have arrived.

22 APR 1932 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California," do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Spencer	Joseph	YES		Bath Stwd	21/4/32 & 1/5/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.8	163	NONE	
2	Foley	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
3	Livingstone	Charles	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	163	"	
4	White	Archibald	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	167	"	
5	Coupe	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	148	"	
6	McCulloch	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
7	Coats	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	159	"	
8	McDonald	Norman	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	161	"	
9	Hamilton	Christopher	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	154	"	
10	McLeod	Norman	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
11	Miller	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	162	"	
12	McIntyre	Dugald	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.11	141	"	
13	Wilson	Thomas	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	156	"	
14	Johnston	Hugh	"		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
15	Oman	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
16	Henry	Alfred	NO		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
17	Egan	Dennis	YES		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	163	"	
18	Brown	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
19	Jamieson	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
20	Redmond	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	163	"	
21	Smith	Ralph	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	157	"	
22	Devlin	Charles	NO		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	
23	Burns	James	YES		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
24	Beasley	Fred	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	138	"	
25	Watson	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
26	Murray	Andrew	NO		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	164	"	
27	Duthie	Stewart	"		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
28	Carmichael	John	YES		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	164	"	
29	Smith	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	156	"	
30	Cole	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Herbert J Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all engaged by the operation of the vessel.

2 APR 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

51

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", arriving at NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19..., from the port of GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Spillard	Matthew	YES		A.P.Stwd	21/4/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	164	NONE	
2	Lavery	John	"		Radio Boy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.6	155	"	
3	Peat	David	NO		Panatrope Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.6	153	"	
4	Moore	William	YES		P.O.Mess Stwd	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
5	Carmichael	Ian	NO		3rd Cl.Stwd	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	151	"	
6	Knight	Robert	YES		Asst "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	152	"	
7	Swan	William	"		Pantryman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	151	"	
8	Law	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
9	Caldwell	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	163	"	
10	Beresford	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
11	Bell	Alexander	"		Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	176	"	
12	Fletcher	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	166	"	
13	Barnes	Robert	NO		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	163	"	
14	Orr	Hugh	YES		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	156	"	
15	McGregor	Donald	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
16	Boyes	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	151	"	
17	Long	Arthur	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
18	Chisholm	Kenneth	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	152	"	
19	Clark	Francis	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	
20	Hendry	John	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
21	Richmond	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
22	Brown	Francis	"		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	
23	Stronach	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
24	McMillan	David	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	
25	Barone	Frank	"		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	148	"	
26	Bryce	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	157	"	
27	McNeillie	Samuel	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
28	McCandlish	Thomas	NO		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	158	"	
29	Black	William	NO		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	151	"	
30	Paterson	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	146	"	

Herbert J. Conley
Immigration Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

APR 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

is punishable by a

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW. 52

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Chapman	Samuel			Waiter.	6/2/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	24.	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.10	156	NONE	
2	Anderson	William			Sectionman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	155	"	
3	McBean	George			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	153	"	
4	Manson	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
5	Dunbar	William			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	
6	Devlin	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.10	158	"	
7	Dunlop	Hugh			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	151	"	
8	Christie	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	152	"	
9	Patterson	William			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	157	"	
10	Gibb	John			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.	153	"	
11	Paterson	George			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	163	"	
12	Reid	James			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	137	"	
13	Reid Reynolds	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
14	Millan	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.11	152	"	
15	Henderson	Samuel			Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
16	McGregor	John			P.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
17	Sinclair	William			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	164	"	
18	Anderson	Hguh			G.H.Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	153	"	
19	Mitchell	William			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
20	Matson	Andrew			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	152	"	
21	McBride	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	151	"	
22	Lorimer	James			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
23	Scott	George			Sectionman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	157	"	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert L. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

GLASGOW 22 APR 1932

Printed in England.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Petrie	James	YES		Chef	~~6/1/32~~ 21/4/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	34	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.9	153	NONE	
2	Hamson	George	"		Ex Chef	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.10	168	"	
3	Brook	John	"		Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	161	"	
4	Hill	William	"		Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	148	"	
5	McKeown	Patrick	"		Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.11	158	"	
6	Murray	James	"		Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	155	"	
7	McPhie	John	"		Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	153	"	
8	McFarlane	Robert	"		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	138	"	
9	Myers	John	"		Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	158	"	
10	Carroll	George	"		Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	151	"	
11	Keery	Thomas	"		Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.1	128	"	
12	Lynn	Robert	"		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	155	"	
13	Finlayson	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	158	"	
14	Campbell	Alexander	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,5	151	"	
15	Brady	Patrick	"		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5,6	157	"	
16	Brown	Andrew	"		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5,7	167	"	
17	Dobson	Robert	"		Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5,3	163	"	
18	McGlinchey	Thomas	"		Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.	153	"	
19	Dunlop	James	"		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,8	157	"	
20	McFarlane	George	"		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,6	157	"	
21	Bates	William	"		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5,6	153	"	
22	McFarlane	Neil	"		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	152	"	
23	McArthur	William	NO		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.2	140	"	
24	Donald	Ronald.	"		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	152	"	
25	Cameron	Hugh.	"		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	159	"	
26	M'Intosh	John.	"		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	148	"	
27	Ralston	James	YES		1st Baker	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11	168	"	
28	Hamilton	Robert	"		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11	155	"	
29	Wood	Gilmour	"		Ex 2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	164	"	
30	Kelso	James	"		3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,10	155	"	

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

22 APR 1932 GLASGOW

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Swart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Swart

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* GLASGOW. 54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1	Tait	Robert			Asst Baker	21/4/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	26	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	154	NONE	
2	Marr	James			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	164	"	
3	Nobbs	Robert			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	153	"	
4	Graham	Hugh.	No.		Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	169	"	
5	Cox	Oliver	Yes		1st Butcher	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	168	"	
6	Rankine	David			2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	168	"	
7	Paul	John			3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	164	"	
8	McKinmon	Lachlan			4th "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	155	"	
9	Smith	Charles			Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	167	"	
10	Atkins	Marjorie			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	27	FEMALE	"	"	5,5	138	"	
11	Raeside	Agnes			Kiosk Att.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	128	"	
12	Goldie	Greta	NO		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,2	132	"	
13	Todd	Janet	YES		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	146	"	
14	Dickson	Mary			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	138	"	
15	McKay	Bella			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,4	143	"	
16	Hogge	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5,3	128	"	
17	Struthers	Sarah			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	137	"	
18	Hamilton	Catherine			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,7	143	"	
19	Mallen	Barbara			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,7	122	"	
20	Ritchie	Katherine			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,6	145	"	
21	McInnes	Catherine			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5,5	132	"	
22	McCrorie	Margaret			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,4	128	"	
23	Kent	Jean			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5,3	132	"	
24	Wilson	Jessie			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5,4	137	"	
25	McIntyre	Ida			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5,5	135	"	
26	Grierson	Catherine			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5,4	132	"	
27	Fraser	Annie			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5,3	128	"	
28	Brown	Annie			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5,4	126	"	
29	Kelly	Helen			"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5,6	141	"	
30	Cullen	Isabella			Bath Att.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5,3	141	"	

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1940

Herbert J. Conley
Immigrant Inspector.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel. 22 APR 1932

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master., of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew has preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	McKechnie	Catherine	YES		Bath Att	21/1/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	35	FEMALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.5	132	NONE	
2	Whitehill	Georgina	"		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	126	"	
3	McCulloch	Helen	NO		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	122	"	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert Cearley Inspector

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M.M. OFFICE 22 APR. 1932 GLASGOW

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 545
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Secretary of the United States
A. FORREST INGLE
Vice-Consul
Date APR 22 1932
Fee $2-11-

Printed in England.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart, Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

56

Vessel "CALIFORNIA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*, *from the port of* GLASGOW.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card. State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U.S.	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Remarks
1					SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST.												
2	Kelly	James	YES		Waiter	23/4/32	GLASGOW	NO	YES	28	MALE	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5.6	148	NONE	
3	Foulstone	Charles	YES		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	129	"	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Herbert F. Cooley
Inspector

American Consular Service, Glasgow, Scotland April 23, 1932.
Seen for the journey to the United States
Forrest Frazer
American Vice Consul, Glasgow, Scotland.
Notarial Act No 548 - No fee presented.

Printed in England.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Robert W. Smart Master, of the "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R W Smart
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

A L Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

14 3 4 20 74 34 b

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

14

DATE OF ARRIVAL ____ 1932
BILL NO. 14365 BILLED ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1932

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 5-2-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED: S.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX: U. S. Citiz.	Ch. C.	U.S. Ex. Im. Gran.	Under 16 Yrs.		PAGE
1st CABIN	12				37	616			7		672
CABIN											
STEERAGE	11	2			4	50					67
1st CLASS											
2d CLASS											
TOTAL	23	2			41	666			7		739

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin	56	616	672
Cabin	17	50	67
3rd Class	73	666	739

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK,N.Y., 28th APRIL, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1								CRUISE PASSENGERS NEW YORK TO BERMUDA AND RETURN.														
2	NOT COUNTED	Money	Harold	55		m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Southsea	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Lutherville
3	NOT COUNTED	Money	Constance	48		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Philadelphia						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 2 & 3 ONLY used

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. Daniel Cursey

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4A

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 2nd MAY, 19 32.

58

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1																														
2	Mr.S.K.Reeves,bro-in-law Wayne, Pa.	----	Md.	Lutherville	yes	self	over	yes	1897 1932	Lutherville Md.	1932	Residence; Lutherville,Maryland.	no	per.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brn.	brn.	none
3												Residence; Lutherville,Maryland.																		
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Jeffries-Davis

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1932

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

59

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1932

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA, , 30th APRIL , 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Clarke	Wilson H.	28		m	m	Company General Manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
2		Clarke	Lilian	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
3		Heasman	Edna E.	46		f	s	Child Psycologist	yes English		yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Battersea	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
4		~~Grad~~	~~Johanna~~	~~51~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Munich~~	~~RP; #781645. Jan.20th,1932.~~	~~Washington, D.C.~~			U.S.A.	Englewood
5		Duffy	Helen	35		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	QIV; #58714	Hamilton, Bermuda, April 29th,1932.			Scotland	Stirling
6		Cullen	Nan	41		f	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Kinsale	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Woodside
7		Outerbridge	T.Hastings	53		m	m	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Baileys Bay	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Baileys Bay
8		Ebell	Helene	27		f	s	Translater	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
9		Ingham	Margaret	50		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Warwick	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
10		Snowden	Phyllis	20		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Weymouth	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Warwick
11		Godet	Priscilla M.	59		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Canada	Halifax	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Devonshire
12	U.S.CIT.	Milano	Michael	40		m	m					U.S.A.				Naturalized 1926 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.					
13		Milano	Anna	30		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Naples	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
14		Gorham	Arthur J.	46		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Hamilton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
15		Lorimer	Douglass	48		m	m	Chemist	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Canada	Westmount
16		Wilke	Cecile A.	26		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Austria	Magyar	Austira	Vienna	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
17		Jones	Gladys W.	50		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
18		Wainwright	Julia	53		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Demerara	Berbice	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
19		Darrell	Edward F.	69		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
20		Hare	Robert	41		m	m	M.D.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Ex-Order				Canada	Simcoe
21		Hare	Dora	37		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Simcoe
22	UNDER AGE	Hare	Peter	6		m	s	none	no	under age	no	Canada	English	Canada	Sudbury	Ex-Order				Canada	Simcoe
23	UNDER AGE	Hare	Douglas	2		m	s	none	no	under age	no	Canada	English	Canada	Simcoe	Ex-Order				Canada	Simcoe
24		Barber	Jessie	66		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
25		Haycock	Elystan	21		m	s	Bank Clerk	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Baileys Bay	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Baileys Bay
26		Motyer	Ernest	39		m	m	Contractor	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
27		Lane	Maud	55		f	s	Buyer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
28		West	Ruth M.	49		f	m	Florist	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	U.S.A.	Coldwater	Ex-Order			VL 256/784	Bermuda	Shelley Bay
29	UNDER 16	West, Jr.	Arthur	13		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Shelley Bay	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Shelley Bay
30																					

Line 11 deleted. Johanna Grad ~~did not land~~ remanifested Sheet 3A/16

Line 30 left blank

W. Dutzi Purser

Compared AN 5/2/32

John Pottow
Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

24 List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., 2nd MAY, 1932. 60

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be permanently a resident of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mrs.N.Clarke,mother, Box.128 Oshawa,Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.	----------		no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; 2 The Lindens Apts. Bain Ave.Toronto,Ontario.		1 day															
2	Mrs.N.Clarke,mother-in-law Box.128 Oshawa,Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.	----------		no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; 2 The Lindens Apts. Bain Ave.Toronto,Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	blk.	blue	none
3	Miss E. Strong,friend, N.Y. 555 Edgecombe Ave.New York.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1916	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; York,N.Y. 11-West-42nd St.New	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
4	Mrs.C.E.Hardy,friend, Englewood,New Jersey.	----	N.J.	Englewood	yes	Mrs.Hardy emplyr.		yes	1928	Englewood, N.J.	1932	c/o Mrs.C.E.Hardy,emplyr.	no	per.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none
5	Mr.Duffy,father,Scotland, 19 Barnton St.Stirling,	----	D.C.	Washington	yes	Lady Lewis emplyr		yes	1932	Washn. D.C.	1932	Englewood,New Jersey. Lady Lewis,emplyr,Washn.D.C.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde.	blue	none
6	The Rev.Dr.Cullen,father, Mobile, Alabama.	-----	N.Y.	Woodside	yes	self		yes	1920	Woodside N.Y.	1932	1605 New Hampshire Ave. Residence; N.Y.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	brn.	none
7	Mrs.Outerbridge, wife, Baileys Bay,Bermuda.	Bda. via N.Y.	----------		yes	self		yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	4706-49th St.Woodside,LI No relative or friend,	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none
8	Mr.C.E.Jacoby,friend, N.Y. 130-West-16th St.New York,	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1930	New York, N.Y.	1931	Monsey, New York Residence; N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	grey	grey	none
9	Mrs.U.V.Ingham,mother, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda. via N.Y.	----------		yes	self		yes	1932	N.Y. 1932		353-West-57th St.New York,	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none
10	Mrs. F.E.Snowdon,mother, Warwick,Bermuda.	Bda. via N.Y.	----------		yes	self		yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	No relative or friend, Hotel Commodore,New York,N.Y.	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none
11	Mr.Thomas Godet, son, Devonshire,Bermuda.	Bda. via N.Y.	----------		yes	self		yes	1930	New York N.Y.	1930	No relative or friend, Hotel Commodore,New York,N.Y.	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	brn.	blue	none
12												Hotel New Weston,New York, Residence; New York	N.Y.	wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	med.	grey.	blue	none
13	Mr.Vincent Acampora,father, 2307 Belmont Ave.Bronx,N.Y.	----	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	self		yes	1902	New York, N.Y.	1932	2238 Adams Place,Bronx, Residence; New York																	
14	Mrs. A.J.Gorham,wife, Pembroke,Bermuda.	Bda. via N.Y.	----------		yes	self		yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	2238 Adams Place,Bronx, No relative or friend,	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	med.	brn.	brn.	none
15	Mrs.D.Lorimer,wife, P.Q. 4057 Dorchester St-Westmount.	Can. via N.Y.	----------		no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Hotel Cecil,London,England. Residence; P.Q.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	med.	brn.	blue	none
16	Mrs.I.Crawford,friend, Hotel Albert, N.Y. 65 University St.New York,	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1906	New York N.Y.	1932	4057 Dorchester St-Westmount, Residence; Hotel Albert,	yes	1 day, tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	grey	none
17	Mrs.Newbold Jones,sister, P.Q. 353 Kensington Ave.Mont.	Can. via N.Y.	----------		no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	65 University St.New York,N.Y. Residence;	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	blk.	hazel	none
18	Dr.Chas.Wainwright,brother Pembroke,Bermuda.	Bda. via N.Y.	----------		yes	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	6 Parkside Pl.Montreal,P.Q. No relative or friend,	yes	6 mos. tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	med.	brn.	blue	none
19	Mrs.E.F.Darrell,wife, N.Y. 133-East-64th St.New York,	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1928	N.Y. 1928		New Weston,New York,N.Y. Residence; York,N.Y.	yes	6 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	blue	none
20	Mr.George Hare, brother, Rosetown, Sask.	Can. via N.Y.	----------		no	self		yes	1883	New York, N.Y.	1932	133-East-64th St.New Residence;	no	per.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	grey	blue	none
21	Mr.George Hare,bro-in-law Rosetown, Sask.	Can. via N.Y.	----------		no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Simcoe, Ontario. Residence;	yes	1 day tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn.	blue	none
22	Mr.George Hare,uncle, Rosetown, Sask.	Can. via N.Y.	----------		no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Simcoe, Ontario. Residence;	yes	1 day tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
23	Mr.George Hare, uncle, Rosetown, Sask.	Can. via N.Y.	----------		no	father		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Simcoe, Ontario. Residence;	yes	1 day tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	brn.	blue	none
24	Mr.H.Barber,son, Witchwood Park,Toronto,Ont.	Can. via N.Y.	----------		no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Simcoe, Ontario. Residence; Ontario.	yes	1 day tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	0	fair	brn.	blue	none
25	Mr.Haycock,father, Baileys Bay.Bermuda.	Bda. via N.Y.	----------		yes	self		yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	88 St.Albans St.Toronto, Mr.H.S.Hollis,uncle,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brn.	none
26	Mrs.Ernest Motyer,wife, Pembroke,Bermuda.	Can. via N.Y.	----------		no	self		yes	1917	N.Y. 1917		143-West-73rd St.New York, Capt.Wm.H.Brinning,father-in-law	yes	8 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn.	blue	none
27	Mrs.Philip Smith,sister, Pembroke,Bermuda.	Bda. via N.Y.	----------		yes	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	100 Tyndall Ave.Toronto,Ont. No relative or friend,	yes	2 days tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	brn.	blue	none
28	Mr.A.W.West,husband, Shelley Bay, Bermuda.	Bda. via N.Y.	----------		yes	self		yes	1929	New York N.Y.	1929	Hotel Pennsylvania,New York, Mrs.Ross Reeves,friend,	yes	1 week N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med.	grey	brn.	none
29	Mr.A.W.West,father, Shelley Bay,Bermuda.	Bda. via N.Y.	----------		yes	father		yes	no	----------		Brookfield Centre,Conn. Mrs.Ross Reeves,friend, Brookfield Centre,Conn.	yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn.	brn.	none
30													yes	5 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn.	brn.	none

Ext. to 12-3-32 File No. 54/2

Med Cert Chronic Rheum Hard justified Coffman

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I H. Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do
(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1932
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Elder, Surgeon of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Elder.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1932.

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA". Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, , 30th APRIL , 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	Fraser	Jean M.	42		f	s	Dietician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	New Glasgow	Ex-Order				Canada	New Glasgow
2	TRANSIT	Cameron	Alexander F.	28		m	m	Asst. Manager	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch.	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	Cameron	Margaret E.	26		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Ex-Order				Canada	Montreal
4	TRANSIT	Green	John C.	66		m	m	Merchant	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
5	TRANSIT	Green	Minnie J.	65		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
6	TRANSIT	Armstrong	Ruth A.	39		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	London	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
7	UNDER 16	Armstrong	Ruth L.	8		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
8	TRANSIT	Milne	William	41		m	m	Ink Manufr.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
9	TRANSIT	Milne	Elsie	43		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
10	UNDER 16	Milne	Howard	11		m	s	Student	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
11	UNDER 16	Milne	Douglas	9		m	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
12	TRANSIT	Young	Margaret	40		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Buxton	Ex-Order				Canada	Winnipeg
13	TRANSIT	Toy	Dorothea	34		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Arnprior	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
14	UNDER 16	Toy	Nancy	9		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
15	TRANSIT	Huestis	E. Archie	33		m	m	Secty.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Ex-Order				Canada	Hamilton
16	TRANSIT	Humphreys	Adeline	51		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	London	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
17	TRANSIT	Iddon	Marion	42		f	s	Secty.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Ulverston	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
18	TRANSIT	Blunt	Cyril	28		m	s	Musician	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Norwich	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
19		Earp	Jessie	48		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Sheffield	Ex-Order Sec-4(b)	Imm.Act.1924 Hamilton, Bermuda,			U.S.A.	Bryn Mawr
20		Niemeyer	Elizabeth	22		f	s	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lehe	NQIV;57.	Apr. 22nd, 1932.			U.S.A.	New York
21		~~Grant~~	~~Dorothy~~	~~32~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Ex-Order~~				~~Canada~~	~~Port Hope~~
22		Morris	Edward	31		m	s	Head Waiter	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Folkestone	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
23	TRANSIT	Scott	Arthur	41		m	m	Chief Engineer	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	England	Sunderland	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Hamilton
24		Bauerfeind	Franz W.	39		m	s	English &German Acct.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	QIV;21	Hamilton, Bermuda, Apr. 28th, 1932.			Germany	Hamburg
25	TRANSIT	Linn	Elizabeth	30		f	s	Secty.	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sec.3(2) Imm.Act.1924 NIV:53.	Hamilton, Bermuda, Apr. 28th, 1932.			Scotland	Glasgow
26	TRANSIT	Northey	Robert	77		m	m	Retired	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
27	TRANSIT	Northey	Elizabeth	73		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	Ex-Order				Canada	Toronto
28	TRANSIT	Bronnert	Arnold	29		m	s	Commo. Travel	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Manchester	Transit-563.	Hamilton, Bermuda, 25th April, 1932.			England	Manchester
29	TRANSIT	Smith	Marion	31		f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Southampton	Ex-Order				Bermuda	Pembroke
30	TRANSIT	de Banberger	Ellen Albin	59		f	m	House keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	England	Manchester	Ex-Order				Canada	Woodstock

Line 21 deleted, Dorothy Grant - did not sail.

W. Bahlke
Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1-A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,N.Y., 2nd MAY, 1932.

62

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No.—on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay as a visitor, or to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.R.P.P.Fraser,mother	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	Residence; Nova Scotia																
2	Mrs.J.A.Cameron,mother, PQ	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	George St. New Glasgow Residence; P.Q.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none
3	28 Summerhill Ave.Montl. Mrs.J.A.Cameron,mother-in law, Pa.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	28 Summerhill Ave.Montl. Residence; P.Q.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none
4	28 Summerhill Ave.Montl. Mr.H.E.W.Green,bro.Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	28 Summerhill Ave.Montl. Residence; Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none
5	70 Wellington St-W-Toronto,Ont. Mr.H.E.W.Green,bro-in-law	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	69 Roxborough Dr.Toronto, Residence; Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	brn.	none
6	70 Wellington St-W-Toronto,Ont. Mr.H.E.W.Green,uncle,Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	69 Roxborough Dr.Toronto Residence; Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	brn.	none
7	70 Wellington St-W-Toronto,Ont. Mrs.E.Moses, sister,	Can. via N.Y.			no	Mother		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	69 Roxborough Dr.Toronto Residence; Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brn.	none
8	11 Cosburn Ave.Toronto,Ont. Mrs.E.Moses, sister-in-law	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	412 Blair Hill Ave.Toronto, Residence; Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	fair	brn.	none
9	11 Cosburn Ave.Toronto,Ont. Mrs.E.Moses, aunt,	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	412 Blair Hill Ave.Toronto, Residence; Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	blue	none
10	11 Cosburn Ave.Toronto,Ont. Mrs.E.Moses, aunt,	Can. via N.Y.			no	father		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	412 Blair Hill Ave.Toronto, Residence; Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
11	11 Cosburn Ave.Toronto,Ont. Mr.Andrew Young, father,	Can. via N.Y.			no	father		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	412 Blair Hill Ave.Toronto, Residence; Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brn.	blue	none
12	789 Fleet Ave.Winnipeg, Mr.Martin Toy,husband,Ont	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1932	412 Blair Hill Ave.Toronto, Residence; Manitoba.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	brn.	blue	none
13	14 Inglewood Dr.Toronto. Mr.Martin Toy,father,Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	789 Fleet Ave.Winnipeg, Residence; Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brn.	grey	none
14	14 Inglewood Dr. Toronto, Mr.Richard D.Huestis,br. Montreal,P.Q.	Can. via N.Y.			no	father		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	14 Inglewood Dr.Toronto, Residence; Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	brn.	blue	none
15	51 Belgrave Rd.Hampstead Mr.W.E.Humphreys,husband, Toronto,Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	14 Inglewood Dr.Toronto, Residence; Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brn.	blue	none
16	80 Noton Blvd.Apr.4. c/o Imperial Bank of Toronto, Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	18 Cottage Ave.Hamilton, Residence; Toronto,Ont.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn.	brn.	none
17	Young & Bloor Sts.Toronto Mrs.E.Wootton,sister, Ontario.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	80 Noton Blvd.Apr.4. Residence; Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	grey	grey	none
18	82 Wheeler Ave.Toronto, Canon E.C.Earp,husband,	Eng. via N.Y.			yes	self		yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	12 Trauby Ave.Toronto, Mr.T.Blunt,father,Eng.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brn.	brn.	none
19	The Rectory,Bryn Mawr,Pa.	----	Pa.	Bryn Mawr	yes	self		yes	1932	1929 Bryn Mawr. Pa.	1932.	30 B.Jervoise St-W-Bromwich Residence; Pa.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none
20	Miss E.Drebing,friend,NY. 330-West-84th St.New York	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1932	1929 New York N.Y.	1932.	The Rectory,Bryn Mawr. Residence; York,N.Y.	no	per.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	hazel	none
21	~~Mrs. Grant, mother, Port Hope, Ontario.~~	~~Can. via N.Y.~~			~~no~~	~~self~~		~~yes~~	~~1932~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~1932~~	~~330-West-84th St.New Residence;~~	~~no~~	~~per.~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~fair~~	~~brn.~~	~~brn.~~	~~none~~
22	Mr.Eric Carlton,fr. N.Y. 163-West-81st St.New York	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1932	Port Hope,Ontario. Residence; York,N.Y.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	grey	none
23	Mr.Lindsay,friend, Hamilton,Bermuda.	Bda. via N.Y.			yes	self		yes	1932	E.Orange N.J.	1931	163-West-81st St.New Residence;	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	blk.	blue	none
24	Mrs.C.Bauerfeind,mother, 13 Beider Etholung,Hamburg.	Germany via N.Y.			yes	self		yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Mrs.R.Neill,sister, Pa. 1336 Stanley Ave.Bethlehem, Residence; Hamburg,Germany	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brn.	none
25	Mr.Wm.Linn,father,Scotland	Scotland via N.Y.			yes	self		yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	13 Beider Etholung, Residence; Glasgow,Scotland	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none
26	Roslyn"Bishopbriggs,Glasgow. Mr.R.K.Northey,son,Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	"Roslyn", Bishopbriggs, Residence; Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	blk.	green	none
27	179 Lyndhurst Ave.Toronto Mr.R.K.Northey,son,Ont.	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	179 Lyndhurst Ave.Toronto Residence; Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none
28	179 Lyndhurst Ave.Toronto, Mrs.H.Bronnert,father, England.	Eng. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	179 Lyndhurst Ave.Toronto Residence; England.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	grey	brn.	none
29	56 Princess St.Manchester Mrs. Munroe,mother, Pembroke,Bermuda.	Bda. via N.Y.			yes	self		yes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932	56 Princess St.Manchester No relative or friend;	yes	2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn.	brn.	none
30	Mr.J.A.deBanberger,son,BC. 3551-W-42nd.Ave.Vancouver	Can. via N.Y.			no	self		yes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931	Hotel Empire,New York,NY. Residence; Ont. 163-Wilson St.Woodstock	yes	wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none
													yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	grey	grey	none

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis Master, of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Type whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1932

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject. If such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1931

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 63

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morgan	Hallowell V.	43		m	m	1889 Philadelphia, Pa.		1428 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Morgan	Cintra	41		f	m	1891 Philadelphia, Pa.		1428 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
3	Weil	Della	54		f	s	1878 Rome, N.Y.		140 W-104th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Bailey	Della	72		f	w	1860 Cleveland, Ohio.		The Sagamore, Rochester, N.Y.
5	Keith	Myron	72		m	m	1860 Brockton, Mass.		16 Plain St., Brockton, Mass.
6	Keith	L. Ada	71		f	m	1861 Boston, Mass.		16 Plain St., Brockton, Mass.
7	Bleecker	Charles M.	63		m	m	1869 New York, N.Y.		Cold Springs Harbour, N.Y.
8	Bleecker	Elaine S.	60		f	m	1872 New York, N.Y.		Cold Springs Harbour, N.Y.
9	Walker	George	69		m	m	1863 Boston, Mass.		66 Elm St., Haverhill, Mass.
10	Walker	Cora	68		f	m	1864 Haverhill, Mass.		66 Elm St., Haverhill, Mass.
11	Tucker	Robert	84		m	w	1848 Baltimore, Md.		Homewood Apts., Baltimore, Md.
12	Brooks	Ellen	40		f	s	1892 Wildewater, Va.		Homewood Apts., Baltimore, Md.
13	Sandilands	Alexander	32		m	s	1900	Naturalized 1928 in the District Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	Highland Hall, Rosemont, Philadelphia, Pa.
14	Currie	Agnes E.	64		f	m	1868 Boston, Mass.		426 E-22nd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Cole	Lothrop E.	57		m	m	1875 Brooklyn, N.Y.		4 Maple Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.
16	Cole	Caroline M.	54		f	m	1878 New York, N.Y.		4 Maple Drive, Great Neck, N.Y.
17	Dryer	Marietta B.	52		f	m	1880 Rochester, N.Y.		Greenfield, Me.
18	Dryer	Marietta H.	26		f	s	1906 Rochester, N.Y.		Greenfield, Me.
19	Hooper	Adeline D.	52		f	s	1880 Boston, Mass.		478 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
20	Strong	Agnes L.	52		f	m	1880 Waterloo, Ind.		191 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.
21	Maxwell	Vera K.	40		f	s	1892 New York, N.Y.		12 E-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Brokaw	Brunah	40		f	s	1892 Kansas City, Mo.		230 E-51st. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Wickersham	Corwin	37		m	m	1895 Norwood, Ohio.		Standard Brand, Inc., New York, N.Y.
24	Wickersham	May	34		f	m	1898 Mobile, Ala.		Standard Brand Inc., New York, N.Y.
25	Germain	Eleanor	28		f	s	1904 Jersey City, N.J.		159 E-49th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Sohmer	Frank J.	57		m	m	1875 New York, N.Y.		447 Marlboro Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Sohmer	Helen T.	49		f	m	1883 New York, N.Y.		447 Marlboro Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Unger	Martha	57		f	m	1875 Union City, N.J.		159 Franklin Ave., Harrison, N.Y.
29	Unger	Sybelle	22		f	s	1910 Harrison, N.Y.		159 Franklin Ave., Harrison, N.Y.
30	Wicks	Bessie	37		f	m	1895 Warrenton, N.C.		36 Greenwich Park, Boston, Mass.

Sheet complete

W. Franklin Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 64

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, 1932

C N	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C	1	Duffy	Bernard C.	30		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		250 Bronxville Rd., Bronxville, NY.
	2	Duffy	Marion	28		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		250 Bronxville Rd., Bronxville, NY.
	3	Robinson	Marie	27		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		16 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
	4	Davis	Helen H.	25		f	m	1907 Rochester, N.Y.		45 Exchange St., Rochester, N.Y.
	5	Ryan	Agnes R.	48		f	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		21 Dante Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
	6	Ryan	Gerald J.	22		m	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		21 Dante Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.
	7	Ives	H. Davis	69		m	m	1863	Father U.S. Citizen.	Southampton, N.Y.
	8	Ives	Elsie	43		f	m	1889	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Southampton, N.Y.
	9	Ives	Chauncey	11		m	s	1921 Southampton, N.Y.		Southampton, N.Y.
	10	Herrel	George	44		m	m	1888 New York, N.Y.		Southampton, N.Y.
	11	Herrel	Margaret	25		f	m	1907 Jersey City, N.J.		7 Stone St., Yonkers, N.Y.
	12	Hoffman	Ruth	27		f	s	1905 Scarsdale, N.Y.		7 Stone St., Yonkers, N.Y.
	13	Hoffman	Mildred	27		f	s	1905 Scarsdale, N.Y.		412 Mountainview Terrace, Dunellen, N.J.
	14	Clarabut	George G.	64		m	m	1868 Rome, N.Y.		412 Mountainview Terrace, Dunellen N.J.
	15	Pulleyn	John J.	72		m	m	1860 New York, N.Y.		104 Fortstawex Park, Rome, N.Y.
	16	Pulleyn	Helen	54		f	m	1878 New York, N.Y.		35 E-76th. St., New York, N.Y.
	17	Wallace	Agnes	43		f	s	1889	Naturalized 1931 in the District Court, New York, N.Y.	35 E-76th. St., New York, N.Y.
	18	Whitman	Dr.Loring	28		m	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		142 W-77th. St., New York, N.Y.
	19	Whitman	William Jr.	57		m	m	1875 Andover, Mass.		12 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
	20	~~Renouf~~	~~Henry G.~~	27		m	s	1905		12 Marlborough St., Boston, Mass.
C	21	Pardee	Edith	60		f	s	1872 Hazleton, Pa.	Father U.S. Citizen.	~~2 Beekman Place, New York, N.Y.~~
	22	Seymour	Agnes	54		f	s	1878 Buffalo, N.Y.		Hazleton, Pa.
C	23	Schnatz	Jacob A.	32		m	m	1900 Newark, N.J.		Harwich Port, Mass.
	24	Schnatz	Elizabeth	36		f	m	1896 Newark, N.J.		836 S-19th. St., Newark, N.J.
	25	Geideman	William	30		m	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		836 S-19th. St., Newark, N.J.
	26	Geideman	Margaret	27		f	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		631 Beach Ave., New York, N.Y.
	27	Guhring	William	49		m	s	1883 Long Island City, N.Y.		631 Beach Ave., New York, N.Y.
	28	Baylies	Edward W.	51		m	m	1881 Hartford, Conn.	33	2924-166th. St., Fluhsing, N.Y.
	29	~~Hawkins~~	~~Richard P.~~	28		m	s	~~1904 Steelton, Pa.~~		94 Bedford St., New Bedford, Mass.
C	30	Lovelace	Leta	41		f	m	1891 Craig, Neb.		~~1350 Highland Ave., Rochester, N.Y.~~ Ogdensburg, N.Y.

LINES DELETED } 20 Henry Renouf. did not sail
} 29 Richard Hawkins

W. Dalziel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *1932, Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, *1932*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Reed~~	~~Mary M.~~	~~19~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1913 New York, N.Y.~~		~~Rumson, N.J.~~
2	Meacham	Dorothy	27		f	m	1905 Fort Worth, Texas.		830 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Johnson	J. Ford	41		m	m	1891 Oswego, N.Y.		Rumson, N.J.
4	~~Johnson~~	~~anne F.~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~1892 Plainfield, N.J.~~		~~Rumson, N.J.~~
5	Johnson	Elizabeth	18		f	s	1914 New York, N.Y.		Rumson, N.J.
6	~~Cronin~~	~~Thomas~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~1892~~	~~Naturalized 1917 in the County Court, Morristown, N.J.~~	~~Rumson, N.J.~~
7	O'Brien	Morgan Jr.	44		m	s	1888 New York, N.Y.		729 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
8	Dilworth	Dewees	43		m	m	1889 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Roslyn, N.Y.
9	Dilworth	Edith	37		f	m	1895 Youngstown, Ohio.		Roslyn, N.Y.
10	Kahn	Bernard A.	69		m	m	1863	Naturalized 1887 in the Probate Court, Columbus, Ohio.	3508 Kings College Place, New York, N.Y.
11	Kahn	Eva	67		f	m	1865 New York, N.Y.		3508 Kings College Place, New York, N.Y.
12	Harlow	A. Brooks	30		m	m	1902 Milwaukee, Wisc.		Noroton, Conn.
13	Harlow	Alice	27		f	m	1905 Albany, N.Y.		Noroton, Conn.
14	Smith	Evelyn	30		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		807 Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
15	Mahony	Paula	35		f	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		400 W-160th. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Mahony	Daniel	6		m	s	1926 New York, N.Y.		400 W-160th. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Smith	Virginia	25		f	s	1907 Rochester, N.Y.		987 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.
18	Smith	Elizabeth	27		f	s	1905 Rochester, N.Y.		987 Harvard St., Rochester, N.Y.
19	Wilcox	Margaret L.	27		f	s	1905 Plattsburg, N.Y.		49 Cumberland Ave., Plattsburgh, NY.
20	Millard	James	45		m	m	1887 Providence, R.I.		224 California Ave., Providence, R.I.
21	Millard	Isabelle	40		f	m	1892 Malden, Mass.		224 California Ave., Providence, R.I.
22	Wintersteen	John	34		m	m	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		8318 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Wintersteen	Bernice	28		f	m	1904 Philadelphia, Pa.		8318 Seminole Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
24	Shearer	William L. Jr	55		m	m	1877 Cambridge, Mass.		Reservoir Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
25	Shearer	Margery	30		f	m	1902 New York, N.Y.		Reservoir Rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
26	Leggatt	George H.	46		m	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		1776 W-11th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Leggatt	Mary G.	48		f	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		1776 W-11th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Edwards	George T.	46		m	m	1886 Toms River, N.J.		95 Leonia Ave., Leonia, N.J.
29	Edwards	Edna G.	35		f	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		95 Leonia Ave., Leonia, N.J.
30	Eldridge	William A.	31		m	s	1901 Great Neck, N.Y.		Great Neck, N.Y.

Examined 4/30/32 BY Kelly Insp

LINES DELETED 1 Mary Reed. did not sail
4 Edwin Johnson. —
5 Elizabeth Johnson. —
6 Thomas Cronin —

W. Gabriel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, 1932, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, 1932

66

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Anscomb	Ernest H.	40		m	m	1892 Pittsfield, Mass.		325 Memorial St., Great Neck, N.Y.
2	Anscomb	Ruth	38		f	m	1894 Whitehouse, N.J.		325 Memorial St., Great Neck, N.Y.
3	Anscomb	Dorothy	12		f	s	1920 Great Neck, N.Y.		325 Memorial St., Great Neck, N.Y.
4	Miller	Benjamin C.	82		m	w	1850 Lima, Ind.		325 Memorial St., Great Neck, N.Y.
5	Alberque	E. George	31		m	m	1901 New York, N.Y.		170 Park St., Ridgefield Park, N.J.
6	Alberque	Florence	26		f	m	1906 New York, N.Y.		170 Park St., Ridgefield Park, N.J.
7	Neri	James	29		m	m	1903 Hoboken, N.J.		170 Edgemont Place, Teaneck, N.J.
8	Neri	Rose	23		f	m	1909 Cleveland, Ohio.		170 Edgemont Place, Teaneck, N.J.
9	Ewing	Robert W.	26		m	m	1906 Boston, Mass.		314 N-Front St., Wheeling, W-Va.
10	Ewing	Mary W.	24		f	m	1908 Wheeling, W-Va.		314 N-Front St., Wheeling, W-Va.
11	Stratton	Edwin F.	65		m	s	1867 Shelburn Falls, Mass.		115 Elm St., Northampton, Mass.
12	Dow	Frank E.	50		m	s	1882 Lynn, Mass.		241 Crescent St., Northampton, Mass.
13	Drenge	Olga	36		f	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		299 Marbledale Rd., Crestwood, N.Y.
14	Wendels	Meta H.	32		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		9108-218th. St., Queens Village, N.Y.
15	Belknap	Charles	46		m	m	1886 Manchester, Ia.		151 Mc.Lean Ave., Highland Park, Mich
16	Belknap	Ruth	39		f	m	1893 Lynn, Mass.		151 Mc.Lean Ave., Highland Park, Mich
17	Ward	Louis F.	23		m	s	1909 New York, N.Y.		98 Franklin Ave., New Brighton, N.Y.
18	Twombly	Mildred H.	37		f	m	1895 Orange, Texas.		23 Fernwood Rd., Summit, N.J.
19	Twombly	Gilmer	12		m	s	1920 Orange, N.J.		23 Fernwood Rd., Summit, N.J.
20	Scarrett	Horace	38		m	m	1894 E-Orange, N.J.		410 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Scarrett	Elizabeth	28		f	m	1904 Waterbury, Conn.		410 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
22	Quinby	Dean	38		m	m	1894 Rochester, N.Y.		Hawthorne Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
23	Quinby	Alice	29		f	m	1903 Durham, N.H.		Hawthorne Ave., Rochester, N.Y.
24	Flynn	John L.	25		m	m	1907 New York, N.Y.		269 Alexander Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
25	Flynn	Elizabeth E.	22		f	m	1910 New York, N.Y.		269 Alexander Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
26	Adenaw	Natalie	21		f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		142-24 Franklin Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
27	Adenaw	Charlotte	25		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		142-24 Franklin Ave., Flushing, N.Y.
28	James	Jeanette	29		f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		1319 Nostrand Ave., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Harvey	Elizabeth	49		f	s	1883 New York, N.Y.	30	1319 Nostrand Ave., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Sparks	Gerald	37		m	s	1895 Greensburg, Kans.		50 E-66th. St., New York, N.Y.

Completed this 2nd. day of May

Sheet complete

W. Dalziel
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, *19* 32

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Riessick	Irene E.	40		f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		2940 Concourse, New York, N.Y.
2	Clapp	Edward A.	49		m	m	1883 Auburn, N.Y.		130 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J.
3	Clapp	Agnes S.	42		f	m	1890 San Diego, Cal.		130 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J.
4	Kellogg	Nancy	20		f	s	1912 Elizabeth, N.J.		W-Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J.
5	Cissel	Grace	48		f	m	1884 Elizabeth, N.J.		704 Salem Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
6	Cissel	Grace	21		f	s	1911 Elizabeth, N.J.		704 Salem Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
7	Reichwein	Pauline	27		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		306 N-Main St., Hightstown, N.J.
8	Schautz	Arthur G.	36		m	m	1896 Scranton, Pa.		1420 College Ave., Scranton, Pa.
9	Schautz	Catharine S.	35		f	m	1897 Takoma, Park, Md.		1420 College Ave., Scranton, Pa.
10	Schautz	Priscilla J.	8		f	s	1924 Washington, D.C.		1420 College Ave., Scranton, Pa.
11	Schautz	George W.	4		m	s	1928 Scranton, Pa.		1420 College Ave., Scranton, Pa.
12	Goldberger	Dr. Alfred	35		m	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		1340 Nelson Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Goldberger	Anna	27		f	m	1905	Father U.S. Citizen.	1340 Nelson Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Denton	Fanny	64		f	m	1868	Naturalized 1914 in the County Court, Hackensack, N.J.	Colebrook River, Conn.
15	~~Bartol~~	~~Mary W.~~	64		f	s	1868 Lancaster, Mass.		~~Lancaster, Mass.~~
16	Bartol	Dorothy	28		f	s	1904 Boston, Mass.		~~1 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.~~
17	Bartol	Priscilla	25		f	s	1907 Boston, Mass.		~~1 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.~~
18	Bartol	Elizabeth	22		f	s	1903 Cleveland, Ohio.		~~11421 Bellflower Rd., Cleveland, Ohio~~
19	Erickson	Kenneth	40		m	m	1892 Racine, Wisc.		816 Michigan Ave, Evanston, Ill.
20	Erickson	Ada	33		f	m	1899 Milwaukee, Wisc.		816 Michigan Ave., Evanston, Ill.
21	Willauer	Louise	23		f	m	1909 Boston, Mass.		Glenridge Rd., Dedham, Mass.
22	Russell	Sarah	48		f	m	1884 Chicago, Ill.		~~100 Goddard Ave., Brookline, Mass.~~
23	Whittall	Matthew	57		m	m	1875 Worcester, Mass.		692 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass.
24	Whittall	Betsey	55		f	m	1877 Whitinsville, Mass.		692 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass.
25	Snow	Elmer J.	63		m	m	1869 Tazewell, Tenn.		Mehwah, N.J.
26	Snow	Clara A.	66		f	m	1866 Ramapo, N.Y.		Mehwah, N.J.
27	Hayden	Robert C.	61		m	s	1871 New York, N.Y.		~~Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.~~
28	Hayden	Florence	71		f	s	1861 New York, N.Y.		~~Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.~~
29	Rollins	Nannie	37		f	s	1895 Louisa, Va.		Louisa, Va.
30	Hubbard	Fannie	52		f	m	1880	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1743 Commonwealth Ave., Allston, Mas

Mary Bartol 15 } LINES DELETED Did not part 21 } Louise Willauer.
Dorothy Bartol 16 } 22 } Sarah Russell.
Priscilla Bartol 17 } 27 } Robert Hayden.
Elizabeth Bartol 18 } 28 } Florence Hayden.
29 } Nannie Rollins.

W. Dunbil Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

67

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Riessick	Irene E.	40		f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		2940 Concourse, New York, N.Y.
2	Clapp	Edward A.	49		m	m	1883 Auburn, N.Y.		130 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J.
3	Clapp	Agnes S.	42		f	m	1890 San Diego, Cal.		130 Lloyd Rd., Montclair, N.J.
4	Kellogg	Nancy	20		f	s	1912 Elizabeth, N.J.		W-Jersey St., Elizabeth, N.J.
5	Cissel	Grace	48		f	m	1884 Elizabeth, N.J.		704 Salem Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
6	Cissel	Grace	21		f	s	1911 Elizabeth, N.J.		704 Salem Ave., Elizabeth, N.J.
7	Reichwein	Pauline	27		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		306 N-Main St., Hightstown, N.J.
8	Schautz	Arthur G.	36		m	m	1896 Scranton, Pa.		1420 College Ave., Scranton, Pa.
9	Schautz	Catharine S.	35		f	m	1897 Takoma Park, Md.		1420 College Ave., Scranton, Pa.
10	Schautz	Priscilla J.	8		f	s	1924 Washington, D.C.		1420 College Ave., Scranton, Pa.
11	Schautz	George W.	4		m	s	1928 Scranton, Pa.		1420 College Ave., Scranton, Pa.
12	Goldberger	Dr. Alfred	35		m	m	1897 New York, N.Y.		1340 Nelson Ave., New York, N.Y.
13	Goldberger	Anna	27		f	m	1905		1340 Nelson Ave., New York, N.Y.
14	Denton	Fanny	64		f	m	1868	Father U.S. Citizen. Naturalized 1914 in the County Court, Hackensack, N.J.	Colebrook River, Conn.
15	Bartol	Mary W.	64		f	s	1868 Lancaster, Mass.		Lancaster, Mass.
16	Bartol	Dorothy	28		f	s	1904 Boston, Mass.		1 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.
17	Bartol	Priscilla	25		f	s	1907 Boston, Mass.		1 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.
18	Bartol	Elizabeth	29		f	s	1903 Cleveland, Ohio.		11421 Bellflower Rd., Cleveland, Ohio
19	Erickson	Kenneth	40		m	m	1892 Racine, Wisc.		816 Michigan Ave, Evanston, Ill.
20	Erickson	Ada	33		f	m	1899 Milwaukee, Wisc.		816 Michigan Ave., Evanston, Ill.
21	Willauer	Louise	23		f	m	1909 Boston, Mass.		Glenridge Rd., Dedham, Mass.
22	Russell	Sarah	48		f	m	1884 Chicago, Ill.		100 Goddard Ave., Brookline, Mass.
23	Whittall	Matthew	57		m	m	1875 Worcester, Mass.		692 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass.
24	Whittall	Betsey	55		f	m	1877 Whitinsville, Mass.		692 Southbridge St., Worcester, Mass.
25	Snow	Elmer J.	63		m	m	1869 Tazewell, Tenn.		Mehwah, N.J.
26	Snow	Clara A.	66		f	m	1866 Ramapo, N.Y.		Mehwah, N.J.
27	Hayden	Robert C.	61		m	s	1871 New York, N.Y.		Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.
28	Hayden	Florence	71		f	s	1861 New York, N.Y.		Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.
29	Rollins	Nannie	37		f	s	1895 Louisa, Va.		Louisa, Va.
30	Hubbard	Fannie	52		f	m	1880	Husband U.S. Citizen.	1743 Commonwealth Ave., Allston, Mass.

Completed to this line

LINES DELETED

Mary Bartol 15 — Did not part
Dorothy Bartol 16 — Did not part
Priscilla Bartol 17 — Did not part
Elizabeth Bartol 18 — Did not part

Louise Willauer 21
Sarah Russell 22
Robert Hayden 27
Florence Hayden 28
Nannie Rollins 29

W. Dubbel
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

68

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, *19*32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Giesasch	Georgia B.	53		f	m	1879 Boston, Mass.		90 Main St., Concord, Mass.
2	Wilson	Lillian M.	34		f	s	1898 Hammond, N.Y.		55 S-Washington St., Rochester, NY.
3	Kellett	Mabel F.	50		f	s	1882 Ontario, N.Y.		391 Cedarwood Terrace, Rochester,NY
4	Briggs	James E.	67		m	m	1765 Briggsville, Wisc.		Riverdaleon Hudson, N.Y.
5	Turner	Eleanor	28		f	m	1904 Cynwyd, Pa.		1366 N-Dearborn Parkway, Chicago,Il
6	Irving	William R.	29		m	m	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		35 Middle St., Gloucester, Mass.
7	Irving	Jeannette	27		f	m	1905 Rockport, Mass.		35 Middle St., Gloucester, Mass.
8	Pomeroy	Irving Jr.	28		m	m	1904 Boston, Mass.		14 Proctor St., Gloucester, Mass.
9	Pomeroy	Alice	27		f	m	1905 Boston, Mass.		14 Proctor St., Gloucester, Mass.
10	Lewis	D. Ward	65		m	m	1867 Brooklyn, N.Y.		164 S-Oxford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Lewis	Elizabeth	62		f	m	1870 N-Sandford, N.Y.		164 S-Oxford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Lewis	David W.	40		m	m	1892 Afton, N.Y.		164 S-Oxford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Lewis	Jane	37		f	m	1895 Sidney, N.Y.		164 S-Oxford St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Lewis	Corbin D.	38		m	m	1894 Afton, N.Y.		27 Tiona Ave., Belleville, N.J.
15	Lewis	Marjorie	35		f	m	1897 N-Sandford, N.Y.		27 Tiona Ave., Belleville, N.J.
16	Lewis	Jeanne	7		f	s	1925 Afton, N.Y.		27 Tiona Ave., Belleville, N.J.
17	Von Pollmitz	Harry	32		m	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8767-97th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
18	Von Pollmitz	Edna	32		f	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8767-97th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
19	Merkel	William	39		m	m	1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.		143-10-97th. Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
20	Merkel	Edith	30		f	m	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		143-10-97th. Ave., Jamaica, N.Y.
21	Bormann	Albertina	37		f	m	1895 Brooklyn, N.Y.		9715 Cresskill Place, Jamaica, N.Y.
22	Bormann	Henry Jr.	14		m	s	1918 Woodhaven, N.Y.		9715 Cresskill Place, Jamaica, N.Y.
23	Gallagher	Raymond A.	37		m	s	1895 Oshkosh, Wisc.		179 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Rae	Bruce	38		m	m	1894 Paterson, N.J.		103 E-15th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Rae	Ishbel	31		f	m	1901	Husband U.S. Citizen.	103 E-15th. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Gray	Elsie	38		f	m	1894 Newark, N.J.		46 Elm St., Maplewood, N.J.
27	Miller	Mildred	35		f	m	1897 New Haven, Conn.		255 West Elm St., New Haven, Conn.
28	Burke	Marion	30		f	s	1902 Danbury, Conn.		94 Putnam Ave., Hamden, Conn.
29	Merk	Marie	27		f	s	1905 Cambridge, Mass.		477 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Merk	Irene	29		f	s	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		477 Dean St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Completed after Entering Bay

Sheet complete

W. Dalziel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

69

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lynch	Jeremiah	43	✓	m	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		1125 Sheridan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
2	Lynch	Margaret	33	✓	f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		1125 Sheridan Ave., Bronx, N.Y.
3	Simmons	E. Henry H.	55	✓	m	m	1877 New York, N.Y.		812 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Simmons	Beatrice B.	50	✓	f	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		812 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Patz	Hilda	24	✓	f	s	1908 Baltimore, Md.		247 W-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
6	~~Knapp~~	~~Prather~~	45		m	m	1887 St.Louis, Mo.		~~3204 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.~~
7	~~Knapp~~	~~Lucy~~	41		f	m	1891 Denver, Col.		~~3204 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.~~
8	Lyons	Frank	32	✓	m	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		42 Lakeside Drive, Baldwin, N.Y.
9	Lyons	Gertrude	32	✓	f	m	1900 Brooklyn, N.Y.		42 Lakeside Drive, Baldwin, N.Y.
10	Lyons	Frank Jr.	5	✓	m	s	1927 Brooklyn, N.Y.		42 Lakeside Drive, Baldwin, N.Y.
11	Jobe	Homer	24	✓	m	s	1908 Cleveland, Ohio.		4478 Warner Rd., Cleveland, Ohio.
12	Spaulding	Marguerite	52	✓	f	s	1880	Father U.S. Citizen.	Lakeville, Conn.
13	Bonollo	Lina	35	✓	f	m	1897	Naturalized 1927 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	101 W-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
14	Venezia	Antoinette	25	✓	f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		101 W-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	~~Mc.Giff~~	~~John~~	32		m	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		~~3012-90th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.~~
16	~~Mc.Giff~~	~~Rose~~	29		f	m	1903 Brooklyn, N.Y.		~~3012-90th. St., Jackson Hghts, N.Y.~~
17	Richter	Louise	21	✓	f	s	1911 New York, N.Y.		384 Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N.J.
18	La Rue	Winifred	22	✓	f	s	1910 Boundbrook, N.J.		39 S-Prospect St., Verona, N.J.
19	Wezenaar	Leonard J.M.	38	✓	m	m	1894	Naturalized 1923 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	12 Beech Knoll Rd., Forest Hills, NY
20	Wezenaar	Lola	33	✓	f	m	1899	Naturalized 1922 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	12 Beech Knoll Rd., Forest Hills, NY.
21	Overall	Robert M.	36	✓	m	s	1896 Murfreesboro, Tenn.		303 Adelphi St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Gillear	Ethel	30	✓	f	s	1902 Great Neck, N.Y.		53 Grace Ave., Great Neck, N.Y.
23	Shortlander	Beatrice	28	✓	f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		345 E-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
24	London	Helene	37	✓	f	m	1895 St.Paul, Minn.		208 Fremont St., Iowa Falls, Ia.
25	London	Charmain	10	✓	f	s	1922 Iowa Falls, Ia.		208 Fremont St., Iowa Falls, Ia.
26	London	Billie	8	✓	m	s	1924 Iowa Falls, Ia.		208 Fremont St., Iowa Falls, Ia.
27	~~Gohring~~	~~Herman~~	39		m	s	1893		~~15 Colonial Terrace, Nutley, N.J.~~
28	Hamilton	R. Hayes	40	✓	m	m	1892 Goes, Ohio.	Father U.S. Citizen.	Xenia, Ohio.
29	Plumer	Mary M.	27	✓	f	s	1905 Jefferson, N.H.	33	Alexandria, N.H.
30	Goetchins	Dorothy M.	30	✓	f	s	1902 New Paltz, N.Y.		New Paltz, N.Y.

LINES DELETED: 6 Prather Knapp. did not sail. — 7 Lucy Knapp. — 15 John McGiff. — 16 Rose McGiff. — 27 Herman Gohring

W Dalziel Turner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 6-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. APRIL, *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goetchius	Seymour	62	✓	m	m	1870 Highland, N.Y.		New Paltz, N.Y.
2	Goetchius	Margaret	55	✓	f	m	1877 High Falls, N.Y.		New Paltz, N.Y.
3	~~Slesinger~~	Allan	29		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		~~1370 E-17th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
4	~~Slesinger~~	Edna	34		f	m	1898 Brandon, N.Y.		~~1370 E-17th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
5	~~Cross~~	Grosvenor	32		m	m	1900 Rochester, Minn.		~~184 Ward St., Newton Centre, Mass.~~
6	~~Cross~~	Marion	32		f	m	1900 Minneapolis, Minn.		~~184 Ward St., Newton Centre, Mass.~~
7	Pollard	Dallas	57	✓	m	m	1875 Cavendish, Vt.		Burlington, Vt.
8	Pollard	Katharine	57	✓	f	m	1875 Hartland, Vt.		Burlington, Vt.
9	Welch	John J.	50	✓	m	m	1882 Albany, N.Y.		76 E-53rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Welch	Bertha	50	✓	f	m	1882 Newport, R.I.		76 E-53rd. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Tilson	Frank H.	52	✓	m	m	1880 New York, N.Y.		113th. St.& Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
12	Tilson	Elizabeth	48	✓	f	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		113th. St.& Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.
13	Maffee	Anthony	25	✓	m	m	1907 Boston, Mass.		34 N-Bennett St., Boston, Mass.
14	Maffee	Flora	23	✓	f	m	1909 Boston, Mass.		34 N-Bennett St., Boston, Mass.
15	Yeager	Peggy	20	✓	f	s	1912 Sunbury, Pa.		1028 Susquehanna Ave., Sunbury, Pa.
16	Smith	Marjorie I.	19	✓	f	s	1913 Meadville, Pa.		Baldwin St.,Extension, Meadville,Pa.
17	Clement	Lottie	21	✓	f	s	1911 Crabtree, Pa.		647-5th. St., Donora, Pa.
18	Morrison	Peggy J.	28	✓	f	s	1904 Latrobe, Pa.		1610 Ligonier St., Latrobe, Pa.
19	Robertson	Alice	21	✓	f	s	1911 Pittston, Pa.		720 Wyoming Ave., Pittston, Pa.
20	Hazard	Charlotte	24	✓	f	s	1908 Washington Courthouse, Ohio.		124 W-Temple St., Washington Court-House, Ohio.
21	Skillen	Margaret	21	✓	f	s	1911 Youngstown, Ohio.		874 Washington St., Meadville, Pa.
22	Daugherty	Margaret	26	✓	f	s	1906 Burgettstown, Pa.		320-29th. St., Mc.Keesport, Pa.
23	Mac.Dougall	Allan	36	✓	m	m	1896 New York, N.Y.		Convent, N.J.
24	Adams	Crittenden	41	✓	m	m	1891 New York, N.Y.		285 South St., Morristown, N.J.
25	Stroock	Samuel	34	✓	m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		145 E-92nd. St., New York, N.Y.
26	Stroock	Dorothy	29	✓	f	m	1903 NewnYork, N.Y.		145 E-92nd. St., New York, N.Y.
27	Driver	Wilbur B.	58	✓	m	m	1874 New York, N.Y.		147 Halstead St., E-Orange, N.J.
28	Driver	Elizabeth T.	55	✓	f	m	1877 New York, N.Y.		147 Halstead St., E-Orange, N.J.
29	Driver	Ruth E.	22	✓	f	s	1910 E-Orange, N.J.		147 Halstead St., E-Orange, N.J.
30	Jacobs	Sally	22	✓	f	s	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		222 E-37th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

2 LINES DELETED

3 Allan Slesinger did not sail
4 Edna Slesinger.
5 Grosvenor Cross.
6 Marion Cross

W. Dalziel
Turner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 607
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. APRIL, 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Steines~~	~~Rev.Michael~~	~~55~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1877~~	~~Naturalized 1914 in the County Court, War~~	~~501 Park Ave., Syracuse, N.Y.~~
2	Manaster	Julius	25	✓	m	s	1907 Chicago, Ill.		1018 W-37th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Mc.Dermott	Katherine A.	28	✓	f	s	1904 Boston, Mass.		84 Laurel St., Malden, Mass.
4	Gallagher	Mary E.	31	✓	f	s	1901 Boston, Mass.		346 South St., Randolph, Mass.
5	Sauter	Joseph	28	✓	m	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		20 William St., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
6	Wright	Nelson T.	28	✓	m	m	1904 Woonsocket, R.I.		Woonsocket, R.I.
7	Wright	Eleanor	27	✓	f	m	1905 Blackstone, Mass.		Woonsocket, R.I.
8	Duffy	Margaret	50	✓	f	m	1882 Paterson, N.J.		376 Park Ave., Paterson, N.J.
9	Duffy	Mildred	29	✓	f	s	1903 Paterson, N.J.		376 Park Ave., Paterson, N.J.
10	Hughes	Margaret M.	24	✓	f	s	1908 Elmira, N.Y.		25 Prospect Place, New York, N.Y.
11	Dudley	Mabel	29	✓	f	s	1903 Stone Ridge, N.Y.		5 Clinton Ave., Kingston, N.Y.
12	Holloway	Rachel	30	✓	f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		396 Broadway, Kingston, N.Y.
13	Hallman	Rose	46	✓	f	m	1886 New York, N.Y.		1834 Caton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Hillman	Marion	22	✓	f	s	1910 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1834 Caton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Gray	Mona	38	✓	f	m	1894 Calais, Me.		19 Lincoln St., Augusta, Me.
16	Goodwin	Mollie	38	✓	f	m	1894 Fryberg, Me.		3 Cushman St., Augusta, Me.
17	Clark	Arline	36	✓	f	m	1896 Fryberg, Me.		3 Cushman St., Augusta, Me.
18	Eifert	John	31	✓	m	m	1901 Yonkers, N.Y.		86 Convent Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
19	Eifert	Gladys	27	✓	f	m	1905 Warsaw, N.Y.		86 Convent Place, Yonkers, N.Y.
20	Meyers	Richard	27	✓	m	m	1905 New York, N.Y.		136 W-55th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Meyers	Helen	23	✓	f	m	1909 Newark, N.J.		136 W-55th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Mock	Hugo	54	✓	m	m	1878	Father U.S. Citizen.	400 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
23	Mock	Hanna	40	✓	f	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		400 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	Blum	Lily	28	✓	f	m	1904 Worcester, Mass.		992 Benton Ave., Woodmere, N.Y.
25	Clement	John V.	43	✓	m	m	1889	Naturalized 1916 in the County Court, Pittsfield, Mass.	190 Woodland Rd., Woonsocket, R.I.
26	Clement	Ina	43	✓	f	m	1889 San Francisco, Cal.		190 Woodland Rd., Woonsocket, R.I.
27	Clement	Helen	12	✓	f	s	1920 Pittsfield, Mass.		190 Woodland Rd., Woonsocket, R.I.
28	Clement	Barbara	11	✓	f	s	1921 Adams, Mass.		190 Woodland Rd, Woonsocket, R.I.
29	Bailey	George	40	✓	m	m	1892 Milwaukee, Wisc.	25	323 Brower Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y.
30	Bailey	May	39	✓	f	m	1893 Oshkosh, Wisc.		323 Brower Ave., Rockville Centre, N.Y.

Line 1 deleted, Michael Steines did not sail

W. Duffield
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

72

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, *19*32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rosen	Sydney	24	✓	f	s	1908 New York, N.Y.		1490 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Rosen	Ruth	22	✓	f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		1490 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Osborne	Albert S.	74	✓	m	m	1858 Sharon, Mich.		215 Midland Ave., Montclair, N.J.
4	Osborne	Beth D.	70	✓	f	m	1862 Friendship, N.Y.		215 Midland Ave., Montclair, N.J.
5	Osborne	Hattie M.	60	✓	f	s	1872 Sharon, Mich.		215 Midland Ave., Montclair, N.J.
6	Tiernan	Louise L.	55	✓	f	s	1877 Rochester, N.Y.		71 Chestnut St., Rutherford, N.J.
7	Hardy	George E.	64	✓	m	m	1868 Grand Rapids, Mich.		Englewood, N.J.
8	Hardy	Myrtie	63	✓	f	m	1869 Big Rapids, Mich.		Englewood, N.J.
9	Gunnell	Robert C.	31	✓	m	s	1901 Galesburg, Ill.		299 W-12th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Mc.Kenzie	Fred	30	✓	m	s	1902 Pawtucket, R.I.		299 W-12th. St., New York, N.Y.
11	Ferris	Charlotte	22	✓	f	s	1910 Corning, N.Y.		Corning, N.Y.
12	Crowley	Anna M.	25	✓	f	s	1907 Elmira, N.Y.		Elmira, N.Y.
13	Bemis	Mary H.	63	✓	f	m	1869 Wiscasset, Me.		Wiscasset, Me.
14	Lowell	Dora	63	✓	f	m	1869 Wiscasset, Me.		Bath, Me.
15	Clapp	Florence	53	✓	f	m	1879 Port Deposit, Md.		Port Deposit, Md.
16	Snyder	Roy Jr.	22	✓	m	s	1910 Port Deposit, Md.		Haverford, Pa.
17	Brown	Glory	52	✓	f	m	1880	Husband U.S. Citizen.	73 Sherman St., Springfield, Mass.
18	Ingraham	Helen	24	✓	f	s	1908 Monson, Mass.		122 Suffolk St., Springfield, Mass
19	Hudson	Evelyn	22	✓	f	s	1910 Foxboro, Mass.		210 Middlesex St., Springfield, Mass
20	Cotter	Josephine	36	✓	f	s	1896 Brooklyn, N.Y.		8830-74th. St., Woodhaven, N.Y.
21	Reit	Venus	25	✓	f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		47 Kingston Rd., Jamaica, N.Y.
22	Lanpher	Lawrence	31	✓	m	m	1901 Brooklyn, N.Y.		456 Brook Rd., Providence, R.I.
23	Lanpher	Eleanor	23	✓	f	m	1909 Providence, R.I.		456 Brook,Rd., Providence, R.I.
24	Greer	William G.	38	✓	m	m	1894 Minneapolis, Minn.		71 Greenridge Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
25	Greer	Lula R.	33	✓	f	m	1899 Cherryville, N.C.		71 Greenridge Ave., White Plains, N.Y.
26	Mc.Nally	Mary E.	27	✓	f	s	1905 White Haven, Pa.		666 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Mc.Sheehy	Josephine S.	29	✓	f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		48 Floyd St., West Brighton, N.Y.
28	Cotter	Florence	28	✓	f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		10544-131st. St., Richmond Hill, NY.
29	Greene	Alice	33	✓	f	s	1899 Somerville, Mass.		3420-30th. St., Astoria, N.Y.
30	Woodard	Alice	72	✓	f	m	1860 Bellows Falls, Vt.		190 Old Limy Rd., Scarsdale, N.Y.

Sheet complete

W. Daniel Purser
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 73

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, *19* 32

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lewis	Lady Ethel	37	✓	f	m	1895 Washington, D.C.		1605 New Hampshire Ave., Washington D.C.
2	Lewis	Wilmott	5	✓	m	s	1927 Washington, D.C.		1605 New Hampshire Ave., Washington D.C.
3	Porter	Dr. William T.	69	✓	m	m	1863 Plymouth, Ohio.		Dover, Mass.
4	Porter	Alma S.	69	✓	f	m	1863 Memphis, Tenn.		Dover, Mass.
5	Ayer	Marion	37	✓	f	s	1895 Biddeford, Me.		335 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
6	Regan	Louise	25	✓	f	s	1907 Portsmouth, N.H.	X	28 Quint Ave., Allston, Mass.
7	Hickey	Marion	32	✓	f	s	1900 Gardiner, Me.		337 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
8	Lippincott	Elizabeth	26	✓	f	s	1906 Burlington, N.J.		Wynnewood, Pa.
9	Lippincott	Alice	23	✓	f	s	1909 Riverton, N.J.		Wynnewood, Pa.
10	Snowden	Elizabeth	21	✓	f	s	1911 Indianapolis, Ind.		Rosemont, Pa.
11	Harrison	Virginia	22	✓	f	s	1910 Boston, Mass.		Elkins Park, Pa.
12	Higgins	Katherine	24	✓	f	s	1908 Nashville, Tenn.		Winthrop Hotel, New York, N.Y.
13	Brahney	John C.	42	✓	m	m	1890 Marlboro, N.J.		291 Highland Rd., S-Orange, N.J.
14	Brahney	Marie C.	41	✓	f	m	1891 Newark, N.J.		291 Highland Rd., S-Orange, N.J.
15	Larkin	Judge Michael	57	✓	m	s	1875, Rome, N.Y.		Rome, N.Y.
16	Walker	Gwyn	33	✓	f	m	1899 New York, N.Y.		Oscawana, N.Y.
17	Reardon	Helen	29	✓	f	s	1903 Indianapolis, Ind.		Oscawana, N.Y.
18	Fraser	Myles A.	41		m	m	1891 Chicago, Ill.		~~2289 Mc.Kinley Ave., Lakewood, Ohio~~
19	Fraser	Lyda	39		f	m	1893 Cleveland, Ohio.		~~2289 Mc.Kinley Ave., Lakewood, Ohio.~~
20	Patterson	Edward H.	67	✓	m	m	1865 Detroit, Mich.		80 Wall St., New York, N.Y.
21	Cutter	Eliot	55	✓	m	m	1877 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Westhampton, N.Y.
22	Cutter	Anna	46	✓	f	m	1886 E-Orange, N.J.		Westhampton, N.Y.
23	Cutter	Ann	22	✓	f	s	1910 S-Orange, N.J.		Westhampton, N.Y.
24	Cutter	John E.	14	✓	m	s	1918 S-Orange, N.J.		Westhampton, N.Y.
25	Hetzel	Augustus L.	45	✓	m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		326 Beachspring Rd., S-Orange, N.J.
26	Hetzel	Margaret	45	✓	f	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		326 Beachspring Rd., S-Orange, N.J.
27	Hetzel	Thomas	11	✓	m	s	1921 New York, N.Y.		326 Beachspring Rd., S-Orange, N.J.
28	Hetzel	Constance	1	✓	f	s	1931 Newark, N.J.		326 Beachspring Rd., S-Orange, N.J.
29	Bedea	Mary	47	✓	f	m	1885	Husband U.S. Citizen. 27	375 Beachspring Rd., S-Orange, N.J.
30	Bedea	Jack	12	✓	m	s	1920 Newark, N.J.		375 Beachspring Rd., S-Orange, N.J.

LINES DELETED 18 Myles Fraser. did not land
19 Lyda Fraser

W. Datzel Turner

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

U. S. Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. APRIL, *19*32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Betsch	Otto E.	27	✓	m	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		176 Franklin St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Donovan	Gerald	29	✓	m	m	1903 Newton, Mass.		Wykagyl Gdns., New Rochelle, N.Y.
3	Harrington	Mabel A.	36	✓	f	s	1896 North Adams, Mass.		5 Appleton Rd., Cambridge, Mass.
4	Sullivan	Irene C.	35	✓	f	s	1897 Hoosick, N.Y.		29 Holbrook St., North Adams, Mass.
5	Sullivan	Maude	50	✓	f	s	1882 Stamford, Vt.		29 Holbrook St., North Adams, Mass.
6	Hansmann	Elwood	32	✓	m	m	1900 Washington, D.C.		1036 N-Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
7	Hansmann	Louise	29	✓	f	m	1903 Kewanee, Ill.		1036 N-Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.
8	~~Alcorn~~	~~George~~	32		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		3755-76th. St., Forest Hills, N.Y.
9	Higgins	Emily D.	39	✓	f	s	1893 Riverside, R.I.		10 Locust St., Riverside, R.I.
10	Gilmore	Ruth S.	37	✓	f	s	1895 Riverside, R.I.		36 Dyer Ave., Riverside, R.I.
11	Grubb	Miriam H.	40	✓	f	s	1892 Lancaster, Pa.		118 S-4th. St., Derby, Pa.
12	Kahn	Esther R.	34	✓	f	s	1898 Philadelphia, Pa.		5205 N-Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	Lee	Daniel	31	✓	m	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		14 Highland Ave., Jersey City, N.J.
14	Lambert	Peggy	30	✓	f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		60 W-68th. St., New York, N.Y.
15	Slade	George A.	33	✓	m	m	1899 Fall River, Mass.		425 Stetson St., Fall River, Mass.
16	Slade	Doris	24	✓	f	m	1908 Roxbury, Mass.		425 Stetson St., Fall River, Mass.
17	Shaughnessy	Lorraine	29	✓	f	s	1903 New York, N.Y.		4546-50th. St., Woodside, N.Y.
18	Brutton	Irene	31	✓	f	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		904 Ogden Ave., New York, N.Y.
19	Vogel	Mollie	43	✓	f	s	1889 New York, N.Y.		421 E-238th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Dougherty	Rose	32	✓	f	m	1900 New York, N.Y.		1821 Golden Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Humphreys	Rose	45	✓	f	m	1887 Philadelphia, Pa.		3415 York Rd., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	Ullery	Richard	26	✓	m	m	1906 Pittsburgh, Pa.		416 Water St., Warren, Pa.
23	Ullery	Harriet	25	✓	f	m	1907 Pittsburgh, Pa.		416 Water St., Warren, Pa.
24	Smith	Natalie	24	✓	f	s	1908 Chicago, Ill.		65 E-55th. St., New York, N.Y.
25	Kaufman	Albert	35	✓	m	m	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Kaufman	Jay	30	✓	f	m	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Randall	Louis W.	27	✓	m	m	1905 Trumbell, Conn.		2010 Noble Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
28	Randall	Harriett M.	27	✓	f	m	1905 Hartford, Conn.		2010 Noble Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.
29	Dagnall	Harry	71	✓	m	m	1861	Naturalized 1904 in the Eastern District Court, New York, N.Y.	85 Highland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Dagnall	Ruth	34	✓	f	s	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		85 Highland Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line 8 deleted George Alcorn did not sail

W. Dalzell Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, *19* 32.

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bachman	John A.	48		m	m	1884	Naturalized 1911 in the Eastern District Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	Greenacre, Mt.Joy, Pa
2	Bachman	Florence H.	49		f	m	1883 North Wales, Pa.		Greenacre, Mt.Joy, Pa.
3	Mc.Devitt	Francis	28		m	s	1904 E-Hampton, Mass.		78 Orchard St., New Bedford, Mass.
4	Guifford	Elizabeth	28		f	m	1904 New York, N.Y.		86 Buckingham St., Cambridge, Mass
5	Ade	Sally	26		f	s	1906 Egg Harbour, N.J.		5 Prospect Parkway, New York, N.Y.
6	Salisbury	Dorothy M.	27		f	s	1905 New York, N.Y.		212 Irvington Ave., S-Orange, N.J.
7	Fensel	Irma	26		f	s	1906 Newark, N.J.		829 S-15th. St., Newark, N.J.
8	Sussman	Gertrude	25		f	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		8842 Union Turnpike, Glendale, N.Y.
9	Nolan	Marion	25		f	s	1907 Brooklyn, N.Y.		40 Park Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Miller	Richard	30		m	m	1902 Philadelphia, Pa.		113 W-Wharton Ave., Glenside, Pa.
11	Miller	Clare	27		f	m	1905 Philadelphia, Pa.		113 W-Wharton Ave., Glenside, Pa.
12	Mann	Horace L.	59		m	m	1873 Middleburgh, N.Y.		291 Beard Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
13	Mann	Grace	57		f	m	1875 Middleburgh, N.Y.		291 Beard Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.
14	Cooks	William Jr.	44		m	m	1888 Glen Cove, N.Y.		Glen Cove, N.Y.
15	Norton	Frank	44		m	m	1888 Glencoe City, N.Y.		Glen Cove, N.Y.
16	Boylan	William F.	47		m	m	1885 Stoughton, Mass.		888 E-19th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Boylan	Eleanor	40		f	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		888 E-19th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Weingartner	Charles	40		m	m	1892 New York, N.Y.		Hotel St.George, Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Hickey	Catherine	56		f	m	1876	NATURALISED IN DISTRICT COURT JAMAICA 1912	2439-35th. St., Astoria, N.Y.
20	O'Haire	Lucy N.	29		f	m	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2830-34th. St., Astoria, N.Y.
21	Edson	John C.	29		m	m	1903 Metuchen, N.J.		263 Franklin Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
22	Edson	Katherine C.	24		f	m	1908 Chelsea, Mass.		263 Franklin Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
23	Herlihy	David J.	30		m	m	1902 Hoboken, N.J.		253-11th. St., Hoboken, N.J.
24	Herlihy	Agnes P.	27		f	m	1905 Hoboken, N.J.		253-11th. St., Hoboken, N.J.
25	Kiernan	Ellen	34		f	s	1898 Brooklyn, N.Y.		817 Montgomery St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Corrigan	Margaret F.	35		f	s	1897 Brooklyn, N.Y.		103-2nd. Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Zoller	Anton J.	25		m	m	1907 New Brunswick, N.J.		20 Comstock St., New Brunswick, N.J.
28	Zoller	Marie	23		f	m	1909 New Brunswick, N.J.		20 Comstock St., New Brunswick, N.J.
29	Wisner	Edna	34		f	s	1898 Norristown, Pa.		541 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pa.
30	Maginley	Margaret	25		f	s	1907 Norristown, Pa.		541 Stanbridge St., Norristown, Pa.

Sheet complete

W. Dalziel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

14

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

76

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, 19 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Popko	Marie	24		f	s	1908	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1326-40th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Johnson	Margaret	21		f	s	1911	Kearny, N.J.		1361-75th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Waters	Madeline	26		f	s	1906	Jersey City, N.J.		540 Bramball Ave., Jersey City, NJ.
4	Haefelfinger	Clemence	23		f	s	1909	Union City, N.J.		38 Gramercy Park, New York, N.Y.
5	Keneven	Sue	27		f	s	1905	Brooklyn, N.Y.		1573 E-37th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Schwille	Wilhelmina	29		f	s	1903	Brooklyn, N.Y.		770 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Nardello	Richard	31		m	m	1901		Naturalized 1922 in the Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	8903-74th. Ave., Forest Hills, N.Y.
8	Nardello	Marie	23		f	m	1909	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8903-74th. Ave., Forest Hills, N.Y.
9	Flack	Augusta	27		f	s	1905		NATURALIXED 1929 BALTIMORE, MD.	917 Poplar Hill Rd., Baltimore, Md.
10	Kluger	Nathan	31		m	m	1901	Paterson, N.J.		376 E-35th. St., Paterson, N.J.
11	Kluger	Augusta	25		f	m	1907	Paterson, N.J.		376 E-35th. St., Paterson, N.J.
12	Sanford	Lloyd	27		m	m	1905	Mt.Vernon, N.Y.		485 Gramatan Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
13	Sanford	Emily	26		f	m	1906	Milton, N.H.		485 Gramatan Ave., Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
14	Munsell	Charles H.	34		m	m	1898	Springfield, Mass.		50 Chatham Rd., Longmeadow, Mass.
15	Munsell	Anna	31		f	m	1901	Baltimore, Md.		50 Chatham Rd., Longmeadow, Mass.
16	Paul	David	63		m	m	1869		Naturalized 1912 in the District Court, Philadelphia, Pa.	2114 S-Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
17	Paul	Evelyn	49		f	m	1883	Bethel, Conn.		2114 S-Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
18	Hart	Donald	14		m	s	1918	Farmington, Conn.		312 Hart St., New Britain, Conn.
19	Eddy	Norman	12		m	s	1920	New Britain, Conn.		700 Lincoln Rd., New Britain, Conn.
20	Clare	James L.	48		m	m	1884	New York, N.Y.		25 E-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Clare	Helene K.	38		f	m	1894		Father U.S. Citizen.	25 E-86th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Durfee	Charles P.	36		m	m	1896	New York, N.Y.		17-1st. Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
23	Durfee	Beatrice	31		f	m	1901	Waterbury, Conn.		17-1st. Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
24	Fish	Abraham W.	29		m	s	1903	Worcester, Mass.		1203 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
25	Dunfey	Matthew J.	43		m	m	1889	Lowell, Mass.		11 Highland Rd., Nahant, Mass.
26	Abbott	Robert	28		m	s	1904	Westford, Mass.		Littleton, Mass.
27	Mills	John H.	19		m	s	1913	Boston, Mass.		85 Cottage Ave., Winthrop, Mass.
28	O'Neill	Esther A.	26		f	s	1906	S-Boston, Mass.		5 Warwick Park, N-Cambridge, Mass.
29	Griffin	Margaret	32		f	s	1900	Dorchester, Mass.		135 Elmer Rd., Dorchester, Mass.
30	Paul	Nellie	71		f	m	1861	E-Durham, N.Y.		15 The Crescent, Montclair, N.J.

June 30, deleted Nellie Paul did not sail

W Dalziel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15-77

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crane	Jasper E.	50		m	m	1882 Newark, N.J.		Westover Hills, Wilmington, Del.
2	Janeway	Frank L.	51		m	s	1881 New Brunswick, N.J.		140 North St., Buffalo, N.Y.
3	Urban	Anne	23		f	s	1909 Freeholm, N.J.		224 E-70th. St., New York, N.Y.
4	Orban	Agnes	25		f	s	1907 Torrington, Conn.		434 W-120th. St., New York, N.Y.
5	Barrow	Elizabeth	29		f	s	1903 Oakview, Pa.		82 Nyack Ave., Lansdowne, Pa.
6	Bozier	Alfrieda	30		f	s	1902 New York, N.Y.		16 Middleland Place, Newark, N.J.
7	Bozier	Lillian	32		f	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		16 Middleland Place, Newark, N.J.
8	Heyen	J. Howard	37		m	m	1895 Farmingham, N.Y.		Kensington Rd., Babylon, N.Y.
9	Heyen	Ethel	36		f	m	1896 Babylon, N.Y.		Kensington Rd., Babylon, N.Y.
10	Miller	Fred W.	33		m	m	1899 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Fire Isld. Ave., Babylon, N.Y.
11	Miller	Lillian	33		f	m	1899 Bayshore, N.Y.		Fire Isld. Ave., Babylon, N.Y.
12	Peckham	Melba E.	26		f	s	1906 Dover, N.H.		90 Brainerd Rd., Boston, Mass.
13	Currier	Ethel P.	28		f	s	1904 Dorchester, Mass.		127 Park St., Dorchester, Mass.
14	Chippendale	Mary C.	28		f	s	1904 Quincy, Mass.		9 Lonsdale St., Dorchester, Mass.
15	Richardson	Ethel	22		f	s	1910 Boston, Mass.		24 Bryer Lane, Larchmont, N.Y.
16	Pease	Grace E.	66		f	m	1866 Colebrook River, Conn.		56 Trimbell St., Meriden, Conn.
17	Minor	Nettie J.	62		f	m	1870 New Haven, Conn.		315 Meriden Rd., Waterbury, Conn.
18	Robinson	George B.	47		m	m	1885 Sycamore, Ill.		Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
19	Robinson	Gertrude	48		f	m	1884 Fayette, Ohio.		Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
20	Robinson	Howard	23		m	s	1909 Chicago, Ill.		Irvington-on-Hudson, N.Y.
21	Oldt	Franklin	33		m	s	1899 Easton, Pa.		1800 Washington St., Easton, Pa.
22	Hayden	Robert	61		m	s	1871 New York, N.Y.		Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.
23	Hayden	Florence	71		f	s	1861 New York, N.Y.		Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.
24	Rollins	Nannie	30		f	s	1902 Louisa, Va.		Metropolitan Club, Washington, D.C.
25	Hughes	Virginia	33		f	s	1899 New York, N.Y.		75 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Smith	William R.	42		m	m	1890 Washington, D.C.		7221 Emlen St., Philadelphia, Pa.
27	Smith	Mary V.	39		f	m	1893 Baltimore, Md.		7221 Emlen St., Philadelphia, Pa.
28	Smith	Vivian	20		f	s	1912 Washington, D.C.		7221 Emlen St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Barber	William	62		m	m	1870 Chester, S.C.		1030-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
30	Barber	Melanie C.	36		f	m	1896 Eniston, Ala.		1030-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.
									1030-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.

90 5/111

Sheet complete

W. Dubiel Parser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16 78

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Orr	Wallace	33		m	m	1899 Chicago, Ill.		Waldorf Astoria, New York, N.Y.
2	Orr	Melba	26		f	m	1906	Husband U.S. Citizen.	Waldorf Astoria, New York, N.Y.
3	Nevin	Sara	50		f	m	1882	Naturalized 1922 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	Scarswold Apts., Scarsdale, N.Y.
4	Nevin	Eileen	20		f	s	1912 New York, N.Y.		Scarswold Apts., Scarsdale, N.Y.
5	Eagan	Margaret	32		f	m	1900 Orange, N.J.		1112 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Hibbard	Elizabeth	32		f	m	1900 Washington, D.C.		139 E-94th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Sullivan	Madeline	24		f	s	1908 Cambridge, Mass.		264 Broadway, Arlington, Mass.
8	Sullivan	Gertrude	23		f	s	1909 Cambridge, Mass.		264 Broadway, Arlington, Mass.
9	Guiney	Lucy	24		f	s	1908 Cambridge, Mass.		2 Hutchineon St., Cambridge, Mass
10	Andrews	Alfred	50		m	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		1040 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	Andrews	Adelaide	40		f	m	1892 Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		1040 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	Fischer	Gustave	56		m	m	1876	Naturalized 1898 in the Superior Court, Hartford, Conn.	36 Beverly Rd., W-Hartford, Conn.
13	Fischer	Lillian	48		f	m	1884 S-Manchester, Conn.		36 Beverly Rd., W-Hartford, Conn.
14	Fischer	Lillian A.	25		f	s	1907 Hartford, Conn.		36 Beverly Rd., W-Hartford, Conn.
15	Locke	Jean	26		f	m	1906 Chicago, Ill.		17 N-Chatsworth ave., Larchmont,NY
16	Haas	Dorothy	28		f	s	1904 New York, N.Y.		113-42-208th. St., Bellaire, N.Y.
17	Schweyer	Katherine	28		f	s	1904 Brooklyn, N.Y.		159-17-84th. St., Jamaica, N.Y.
18	Lopez	Edna	27		f	s	1905 Hoboken, N.J.		500 Park Ave., E-Orange, N.J.
19	Allen	William H.	70		m	w	1862 Belmont, N.Y.		Cragmore, Col.
20	Opderbeck	Arie	21		f	s	1911 Lynn, Mass.		70 Summer St., Everett, Mass.
21	Sherrard	Glenwood J.	36		m	m	1896 Dorchester, Mass.		70 Summer St., Everett, Mass.
22	Sherrard	Jessie L.	34		f	m	1898 Roxbury, Mass.		70 Summer St., Everett, Mass.
23	Sherrard	Glenwood J. Jr.	6		m	s	1926 Jamaica Plain, Mass.		70 Summer St., Everett, Mass.
24	Hildebrandt	Elsie	26		f	s	1906 New Rochelle, NY.		27 Locust Ave., New Rochelle, N.Y.
25	Hughes	Mae K.	22		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		33 Muir Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
26	Hendershott	Robert I.	42		m	m	1890 Hastings, Mich.		Hastings, Mich.
27	Ekstrom	William N.	43		m	s	1889 New York, N.Y.		1185 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
28	Sutherland	William G.	45		m	s	1887 New York, N.Y.		1185 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
29	Lippert	Edward	26		m	m	1906 Jersey City, N.J.		110-03 Colfax St., Hollis, N.Y.
30	Lippert	Florence	21		f	m	1911 Woodhaven, N.Y.		110-03 Colfax St., Hollis, N.Y.

Sheet complete 9:20 AM

W. Dalziel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—606

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY 19 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goddard	Henry A.	57		m	m	1875	Lexington, Mass.		12 Walcott Rd., Winchester, Mass.
2	Clark	Richard O.	54		m	m	1878	Peabody, Mass.		15 Pleasant Ave.,,Somerville, Mass.
3	Sullivan	Kay	28		f	s	1904	Brighton, Mass.		7 Justin Rd., Brighton, Mass.
4	Pratt	Sue	28		f	s	1904	Brighton, Mass.		44 Atkins St., Brighton, Mass.
5	Moore	William B.	37		m	m	1895	Waco, Texas.		115 E-90th. St., New York, N.Y.
6	Moore	Elizabeth F.	25		f	m	1907	Waterbury, Conn.		115 E-90th. St., New York, N.Y.
7	Smith	Harvey H.	37		m	m	1895	New York, N.Y.		66 Milton Rd., Rye, N.Y.
8	Sexton	Donald S.	38		m	m	1894	Philadelphia, Pa.		Washington Place, Morristown, N.J.
9	Woolverton	George	26		m	s	1906	Stockton, N.J.		102 Bard Ave., Livingston, N.Y.
10	Keen	Helen	62		f	m	1870	Rahway, N.J.		Greenwich, Conn.
11	Keen	Craig	31		m	s	1901	Haverford, Pa.		Greenwich, Conn.
12	Jones	Adelbert	54		m	m	1878	N-Livermore, Me.		N-Stratford, N.H.
13	Jones	Genevieve	47		f	m	1885	Rochester, N.Y.		N-Stratford, N.H.
14	Ball	Harry F.	42		m	m	1890	Philadelphia, Pa.		Carroll Park, Carroll, Pa.
15	Ball	Kathryn	30		f	m	1902	Philadelphia, Pa.		Carroll Park, Carroll, Pa.
16	Locke	Jean S.	26		f	m	1906	Chicago, Ill.		17 N-Chatsworth Ave., Larchmont, NY
17	Varey	Ethel	54		f	m	1878		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Franklin Tpk., Allendale, N.J.
18	Varey	Gwendolyn	19		f	s	1913	Bayonne, N.J.		Franklin Tpk., Allendale, N.J.
19	Littenfield	Marguerite	42		f	s	1890		Naturalized 1928 in the District Court, New York, N.Y.	301 E-38th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Hart	Julian B.	81		m	w	1851	Bath, N.Y.		924 West End Ave., New York, N.Y.
21	Fisher	Ellwood	33		m	m	1899	New York, N.Y.		2683 Ashley Rd., Shaker Hghts, Ohio
22	Fisher	Marion	25		f	m	1907	Cleveland, Ohio.		2683 Ashley Rd., Shaker Hghts, Ohio
23	Frey	Joseph A.	35		m	m	1897	New York, N.Y.		8610-109th. St., Richmond Hill, NY
24	Frey	Elinor M.	27		f	m	1905	New York, N.Y.		8610-109th. St., Richmond Hill, NY
25	Freeman	Lionel J.	27		m	m	1905	New York, N.Y.		285 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
26	Freeman	Eve	21		f	m	1911	New York, N.Y.		285 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
27	Wagenseil	Oswald	45		m	m	1887	Port Huron, Mich.		15 Parkway East, Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
28	Wagenseil	Elizabeth	40		f	m	1892	Brooklyn, N.Y.		15 Parkway East, Mt.Vernon, N.Y.
29	Conroy	Joseph M.	26		m	s	1906	Brooklyn, N.Y.		721-54th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Mc.Luckie	Jane	63		f	m	1869		Husband U.S. Citizen.	420 Trenton Ave., Paterson, N.J.

Line 16, deleted. Jean Locke did not sail 9 30

W. Dalziel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 18

80

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, 19 32

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Johnson	Ben	41		m	s	1891 Chicago, Ill.		51 S-Portland Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Pfeil	Herbert	30		m	m	1902 Newark, N.J.		9 Chapman Place, Irvington, N.J.
3	Cullen	Robert	29		m	s	1903 Newark, N.J.		Mendham, N.J.
4	Schork	Elsie	24		f	s	1908 New Rochelle, N.Y.		80 Chauncey Ave., New Rochelle, NY.
5	Wisseman	Elizabeth	22		f	s	1910 New York, N.Y.		19 Murie Place, New Rochelle, N.Y.
6	Hill	Crawford	33		m	m	1899 Denver, Col.		7 Sutton Place, New York, N.Y.
7	Hill	Ann	29		f	m	1903 Marquette, Mich.		7 Sutton Place, New York, N.Y.
8	Leonard	George R.	43		m	m	1889 Brooklyn, N.Y.		1235 Union St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	De Laney	James J.	31		m	s	1901 Long Island City, N.Y.		407 E-55th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Jacobs	Madeline	35		f	s	1897 Medford, Mass.		601Franklin St., Boston, Mass.
11	Harrington	Clara	35		f	m	1897 Medford, Mass.		Wellesley Hills, Boston, Mass.
12	Merrick	Russell P.	44		m	m	1888 Port Morris, N.J.		265 Audley St., S-Orange, N.J.
13	Merrick	Beulah	40		f	m	1892 Brooklyn, N.Y.		265 Audley St., S-Orange, N.J.
14	Merrick	Robert	15		m	s	1917 Newark, N.J.		265 Audley St., S-Orange, N.J.
15	Merrick	Ruth	11		f	s	1921 Newark, N.J.		265 Audley St., S-Orange, N.J.
16	Stoltz	Arnold	34		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		18 W-Lexington St., Baltimore, Md.
17	Wurzburg	Evelyn	20		f	s	1912 Bronxville, N.Y.		125 E-63rd. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Burden	Catharine	28		f	m	1904 Syracuse, N.Y.		Bedford Village, N.Y.
19	Coxe	Herman N.	53		m	m	1879 Philadelphia, Pa.		3107 Queen Lane, Germantown, Pa.
20	Coxe	Elmyra	32		f	m	1900 Phoenixville, Pa.		3107 Queen Lane, Germantown, Pa.
21	Outerbridge	Frank R.	56		m	s	1876 New York, N.Y.		11 E-60th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Robbins	Walcott P.	56		m	m	1876 New York, N.Y.		215 E-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
23	Robbins	Elizabeth C.	48		f	m	1884 New York, N.Y.		215 E-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
24	Jackson	Helen	26		f	s	1906 Brooklyn, N.Y.		141 Wilson Ave., Ettingville, N.Y.
25	Jackson	May	21		f	s	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		141 Wilson Ave., Ettingville, N.Y.
26	Sherwood	Robina	25		f	s	1907 Baltimore, Md.		4110 Alto Rd., Baltimore, Md.
27	Sherwood	Melanie	32		f	s	1900 Baltimore, Md.		4110 Alto Rd., Baltimore, Md.
28	Fitzsimmons	Blanche E.	42		f	m	1890 Newark, N.J.		3807-214th. Place, Bayside, N.Y.
29	Fitzsimmons	Florence	21		f	s	1911 Brooklyn, N.Y.		3807-214th. Place, Bayside, N.Y.
30	Mathis	Marjorie	26		f	s	1906 Wichita Falls, Texas.		1215 John St., Baltimore, Md.

Sheet complete

W. Daziel
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19 81

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19*32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, 1932.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	La Combe	Evelyn	25		f	s	1907	Bay City, Mich.		7312-7th. Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Watts	Henry D.	46		m	m	1886	Baltimore, Md.		1 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Watts	Idoline L.	43		f	m	1889	Atlanta, Ga.		1 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
4	Watts	Audrey A.	19		f	s	1913	Washington, D.C.		1 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
5	Austell	Erle L.	50		m	s	1882	Atlanta, Ga.		1 East End Ave., New York, N.Y.
6	Feldt	Alfred	48		m	s	1884	Brooklyn, N.Y.		8772-191st. St., Hollis, N.Y.
7	Hiro	John	34		m	s	1898	New York, N.Y.		155 E-84th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Hard	Frederick	21		m	s	1911	W-Sayville, N.Y.		350 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
9	Schutt	Charles P.	21		m	s	1911	Wilmington, Del.		2204 Grant Ave., Wilmington, Del.
10	Alexander	James	31		m	s	1901	Elizabeth, N.J.		565 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
11	~~James~~	~~Jeannette~~	~~29~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1903~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~1319 Nostrand Ave., Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
12	~~Harvey~~	~~Elizabeth~~	~~49~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~1883~~	~~New York, N.Y.~~		~~1319 Nostrand Ave, Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
13	~~Warren~~	~~John D.~~	~~27~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~1905~~	~~Buffalo, N.Y.~~		~~50 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N.Y.~~
14	Scully	Mary	34		f	m	1898	Somerville, Mass.		91 Fresh Pond Parkway, Cambridge, Mass.
15	Brewster	Horatio	31		m	s	1901	Buffalo, N.Y.		320 E-42nd. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Yandell	Anne	24		f	s	1908	Canton, Miss.		154 E-61st. St., New York, N.Y.
17	Lamb	Charles	45		m	m	1887	New York, N.Y.		Oakwood Rd., Englewood, N.J.
18	Lamb	Mary	41		f	m	1891	New York, N.Y.		Oakwood Rd., Englewood, N.J.
19	Furman	Harry	48		m	s	1884	Schenectady, N.Y.		27 State St., Schnectady, N.Y.
20	Stewart	John	20		m	s	1912	Amsterdam, N.Y.		63 Greenway North, Forest Hills, N.Y.
21	Carruth	Agnes	47		f	m	1885		Husband U.S. Citizen.	Lexington Rd., Concord, Mass.
22	Carruth	Agnes	21		f	s	1911	Winchester, Mass.		Lexington Rd., Concord, Mass.
23	Dinger	Gertrude	44		m	m	1888	Philadelphia, Pa.		Buffalo Ave., Bentner, N.J.
24	Dinger	Josephine	10		f	s	1922	Quincy, Mass.		Buffalo Ave., Bentner, N.J.
25	Dinger	Henry	8		m	s	1924	Philadelphia, Pa.		Buffalo Ave., Bentner, N.J.
26	Mack	Katharine	40		f	s	1892	Philadelphia, Pa.		Buffalo Ave., Bentner, N.J.
27	Hall	Julia	26		f	s	1906	Mahanoy City, Pa.		Buffalo Ave., Bentner, N.J.
28	Marsten	Emma L.	48		f	m	1884	New Haven, Conn.		450 Mountain Ave., Westfield, N.J.
29	Marsten	Edith L.	22		f	s	1910	Newark, N.J.		450 Mountain Ave., Westfield, N.J.
30	Scott	Glenna	45		f	m	1887	Newark, N.J.		205 Roseville Ave., Newark, N.J.

LINES DELETED { 11 Jeannette James. 12 Elizabeth Harvey 13 John Warren

W. Dubiel Turner.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 20

20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Roosevelt	George E.	45		m	m	1887 New York, N.Y.		1001 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
2	Roosevelt	Julia T.	44		f	m	1888 Fitchburg, Mass.		1001 Park Ave., New York, N.Y.
3	Morse	Barbara	26		f	s	1906 Walpole, Mass.		30 School St., Walpole, Mass.
4	Kelly	Kathleen M.	23		f	s	1909 Charlestown, Mass.		143 Bedford St., Lexington, Mass.
5	Levin	Martin	46		m	m	1886	Naturalized 1911 in the Circuit Court, Boston, Mass.	1871 Walton Ave., Malden, Mass.
6	Taylor	Fred	27		m	m	1905 Beach Bluff, Mass.		Tedesco Country Club, Beach Bluff, Mass.
7	Taylor	Maude	33		f	m	1899 Boston, Mass.		Tedesco Country Club, Beach Bluff, Mass.
8	Turner	Calvin	48		m	m	1884 Charlestown, S.C.		125 W-134th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Turner	Maude	50		f	m	1882 Charlestown, S.C.		125 W-134th. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Guerber	Roger S.	46		m	s	1886 Phoenixville, Pa.		173 Greenridge Ave. White Plains, NY.
11	Guerber	Margaret	42		f	s	1890 Allentown, Pa.		173 Greenridge Ave. White Plains, N.Y.
12	Fennell	Maude	33		f	s	1899	Naturalized 1921 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	18-West-64th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Edwards	Irma	38		f	m	1894	Husband U.S. Citizen.	599 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Edwards	Louis	9		m	s	1923 Brooklyn, N.Y.		599 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Folsom	Mary	46		f	s	1886 Candia, N.H.		W-Epping, N.H.
16	Perpall	Clarence	51		m	m	1881 Brooklyn, N.Y.		109 Malbe Drive, Malba, N.Y.
17	Ward	Lila	26		f	m	1906 Sewickley, Pa.		42 W-9th. St., New York, N.Y.
18	Davis	Walter	60		m	m	1872	Naturalized 1895 in the Southern District Court, New York, N.Y.	73 Forest Ave., S.I., N.Y.
19	Cameron	Maude	50		f	m	1882 New York, N.Y.		124 E-84th. St., New York, N.Y.
20	Cameron	Florence	13		f	s	1919 New York, N.Y.		124 E-84th. St., New York, N.Y.
21	Moeller	Richard H.	34		m	m	1898 New York, N.Y.		Larchmont, N.Y.
22	Blackman	Robert D.	54		m	m	1878 San Francisco, Cal.		Hotel Roosevelt, New York, N.Y.
23	Newgold	Morris	58		m	m	1874	Naturalized 1898 in the Supreme Court, New York, N.Y.	87-77 Bensonhurst Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Newgold	Polly	56		f	m	1874	Husband U.S. Citizen.	87-77 Bensonhurst Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Wilson	John P.	54		m	m	1878 Chicago, Ill.		1516 N-State St., Chicago, Ill.
26	Wilson	Cynthia	22		f	s	1910 Chicago, Ill.		1516 N-State St., Chicago, Ill.
27	Brazier	Thomas J.	29		m	m	1903 New York, N.Y.		Wells, N.Y.
28	Mc.Neely	George H.	61		m	s	1871 Philadelphia, Pa.		170 N-4th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.
29	Swift	Charles F.	37		m	m	1895 Norway, Me.		Mechanic Falls, Me.
30	Chambers	Julia	36		f	m	1896 Kansas City, Kans.		1160-5th. Ave., New York, N.Y.

Sheet complete

W. Daniel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *19* 32, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.W. YORK, 2nd. MAY, *19* 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Reeves	Samuel	61		m	m	1871	Phoenixville, Pa.		St.Davids, Pa.
2	Reeves	Josephine	50		f	m	1882	Philadelphia, Pa.		St.Davids, Pa.
3	Clark	Edward R.	53		m	m	1879	Jenkintown, Pa.		Jenkintown, Pa.
4	Clark	Edith	48		f	m	1884	Jenkintown, Pa.		Jenkintown, Pa.
5	Joyce	Mary F.	35		f	s	1897	Jenkintown, Pa.		Jenkintown, Pa.
6	Wright	Margaret	30		f	s	1902	Philadelphia, Pa.		2205 St.James Place, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Campbell	Thomas	33		m	s	1899	St.Stephens, S.C.		51 E-90th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Wells	Morgan	30		m	s	1902	Baltimore, Md.		22 E-38th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Blessed	Marie	31		f	s	1901	Detroit, Mich.		15374 Normandy Rd., Detroit, Mich.
10	Simon	Elsie	30		f	s	1902	St.Clare, Mich.		14472 Cedargrove Rd., Detroit, Mich.
11	Nesbitt	Wellwood	40		m	m	1892	Mt.Auburn, Ia.		Fuller Wood, Wisc.
12	Nesbitt	Genevieve	38		f	m	1894	Lisbon, Ia.		Fuller Wood, Wisc.
13	Johnson	Frank	25		m	m	1907	Chicago, Ill.		92 Jacques Ave., Rahway, N.J.
14	Johnson	Catherine	24		f	m	1908	Rahway, N.J.		92 Jacques Ave., Rahway, N.J.
15	Manley	Betty	31		f	s	1901	Scranton, Pa.		211 E-21st. St., New York, N.Y.
16	Carpenter	Viola	31		f	s	1901	Newark, N.J.		Hotel Edison, New York, N.Y.
17	Carpenter	Evelyn	29		f	s	1903	Newark, N.J.		Hotel Edison, New York, N.Y.
18	Stylar	Charles	44		m	s	1888	Chicago, Ill.		Hotel Alanac, New York, N.Y.
19	Goldman	Lewis	42		m	m	1890	St.Louis, Mo.		26 James St., Malden, Mass.
20	Goldman	Mildred M.	40		f	m	1892	Boston, Mass.		26 James St., Malden, Mass.
21	Young	Bertha	46		f	s	1886	St.Louis, Mo.		211 S-Skinker Rd., St.Louis, Mo.
22	Wood	Henry S.	54		m	m	1878		Father U.S. Citizen.	74 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.
23	Wood	Florence	53		f	m	1879	Taunton, Mass.		74 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.
24	Wood	Virginia	12		f	s	1920	Taunton, Mass.		74 Winthrop St., Taunton, Mass.
25	Adams	Charles S.	58		m	m	1874	Brooklyn, N.Y.		325 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Adams	Emma P.	56		f	m	1876	New York, N.Y.		325 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Adams	Clelia	25		f	s	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.		325 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Avellanet	Lucille	25		f	s	1907	Brooklyn, N.Y.		377 Carlton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Adams	Franklin	33		m	s	1900	Brooklyn, N.Y.		325 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Oak	Christine	40		f	m	1892	Wellsville, N.Y.		Wellsville, N.Y.

Sheet complete

W. Dalziel Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—608

Form 639
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24 84

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Childs	Eversley	38		m	s	1894 Brooklyn, N.Y.		
2	Link	George	43		m	m	1889 New York, N.Y.		125 E-50th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Duffy	Charles V.L.	31		m	s	1901 Paterson, N.J.		New City, Rockland County, N.Y.
4	Lynch	Frank	31		m	s	1901 Paterson, N.J.		376 Park Ave., Paterson, N.J.
5	Coy	George J.	28		m	m	1904 Baltimore, Md.		44-13th. ave., Paterson, N.J.
6	Coy	Elizabeth.	23		f	m	1909 Battlecreek, Mich.		7 Wykagyl Gdns., New Rochelle, NY.
7	Fay	William P.	39		m	m	1893 Chicago, Ill.		7 Wykagyl Gdns., New Rochelle, NY.
8	Fay	Myrtle A.	30		f	m	1902 Boston, Mass.		151 E-83rd. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Crisp	Carl	25		m	s	1907 Mountville, S.C.		151 E-83rd. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Harz	Claude	66		m	m	1866	Naturalized 1888 in the Supreme Court, Jersey City, N.J.	Mountville, S.C.
11	Harz	Carl	60		m	m	1872	Naturalized 1927 in the Supreme Court, Jersey City, N.J.	Bayonne, N.J.
12	Lowell	Elizabeth	32		f	s	1900 S-Orange, N.J.		Bayonne, N.J.
13	Bome	Murray	30		m	s	1902 Brooklyn, N.Y.		12 Lennox Place, Maplewood, N.J.
14	Lilja	William	43		m	m	1889	Naturalized 1929 in the Eastern District Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	389 Bushwick Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Miller	David	31		m	s	1901 New York, N.Y.		477-6th. St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Mirkin	Charles	32		m	s	1900 New York, N.Y.		1401 University ave., New York, N.Y
17	EGAN	EDWARD	34		M	M	1898 DENVER COL.		3433 De Kalb ave., New York, N.Y.
18	SCHWARTZ	MORRIS	44		M	M	1888 NEW YORK CITY		112 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK CTY.
19									515, WEST END AVENUE, N.Y. CTY
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 19-30 inclusive left blank

W. Dalziel
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—808

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Hide, Surgeon of the Monarch of Bermuda, "Sailing Therewith", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 A. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D. Hide.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1932

at New York.

J. R. Montgomery
Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

85

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—638

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3. A

Can - Scotland in U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA. Passengers sailing from BERMUDA APRIL 30TH. 1932, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	LENAGHAN	RICHARD	22		M	S	Laborer SEAMAN	YES	Emp. of Fr. 44713 ENGLISH	YES	GREAT BRITAIN	SCOTCH	08-16 SCOTLAND	COATEBRIDGE LANARKSHIRE	Nonsia					
2	DEPORTED	MOUGNIER	AUGUST	26		M	M	SEAMAN cook	YES	~~ENGLISH~~ 44721	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	03-11 FRANCE	BELLAC	" "	99250/42			99 U.S.A	BROOKLYN N.Y
3																				Visited NEW YORK	Employee
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* Claims to have paid head tax on arrival in 1929 and not to have been out of U.S. since except for short round trip excursions from

U. S. Inspr.

N. Y., May 2, 1932. Im. Insp.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

List 5. A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 2ND. 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Has he (she) a ticket through to the place of his (her) destination in the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER:- RICHARD LENAGHAN 6 J. KIRK ST. COATEBRIDGE, SCOTLAND.		Brooklyn		~~NO~~	Master of crew	Some	Nov. 11, 1929 YES 1932		N.Y.	11/29/32	(Has sister Jean Lenaghan, 29 St. Bermondsey, Glasgow, Scotland) Rooms at 196 BOND STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	9	FR	BLK	GRY	Date of birth 9/11/1893. NIL.
2	FATHER:- JEAN MOUGNIER, COMPREIGNAC, FRANCE	"	"	"	~~NO~~	SELF	"	Yes 1929 YES 1932		N.Y.	"	" 349 W. 48th STREET, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	TEMP.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	FR	BLK	BRN	NIL.
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.R. Francis Staff Captain of the Monarch of Bermuda, from Bermuda, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 A. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A R Francis

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1937

at New York

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—620

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1932

87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Douglas Eldr, Surgeon of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The BRITISH MEDICAL COUNCIL, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Eldr

Sworn to before me this 2 day of May, 1932

at NEW YORK

J. H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" Passengers sailing from HAMILTON BERMUDA, 30th APRIL 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Covents	Walter	37		m	m	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	West New York
2		Covents	Helen	35		f	m	Hskeeper	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	West New York
3		Covents	Ruth	17		f	s	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	West New York
4	TRANSIT	Fitzgerald	Mary	33		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
5	TRANSIT	Wells	Harold J.	35		m	s	Golf Prof.	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Brantford	Ex-Order				Canada	Grimsby
6		Bader	Karl	34		m	s	Cellarman	yes	German & English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gerabraun	Sec.3(2)Imm.Act.1924 NIV:108.	Frankfort, Germany, Nov. 2nd, 1931.			Germany	Frankfort
7		Franzen	Hartwig	24		m	s	Steward	yes	English &German	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Long Island City.
8		Bates	William E.	25		m	s	Cook	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	English	Bermuda	Pembroke	RP; #759720	Washington, D.C. 28th Sept. 1931			U.S.A.	Ellenville
9	U.S. CIT.	Jervis	Mollie	47		f	s	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	London	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	New York
10		Hunkins	Dana	67		m	m					U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	Sanborn-ton.						
11		Hunkins	Sara	49		f	m	Maid	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyclare	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Laconia
12	TRANSIT	Smith	Arthur	30		m	m	Waiter	yes	English	yes	Switz-erland	Swiss	Switz-erland	Basle	Transito #569	Hamilton, Bermuda Apr. 28th, 1932.			Canada	Edmonton
13	TRANSIT	Smith	Adeline	26		f	m	Waitress Hotel	yes	English	yes	Switz-erland	English	Canada	Edmonton	Transit-#570, RP;	Hamilton, Bermuda Apr. 28th, 1932.			Canada	Edmonton
14		Alick	Edward James	27		m	m	Bellman	yes	English	yes	Bermuda	African	Bermuda	Devonshire	#771060.	Washington, D.C. 11th Nov. 1931			U.S.A.	New York
15	U.S. CIT.	Alick	Dorothy	26		f	m					U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Ellendale						
16		Grad	Johanna	31		f	s	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munich	RP; #784643.	Washington, D.C. 20th Jan. 1932.			U.S.A.	Englewood
17	✓	Hietaranta	Sylvia	26		f	m	Domestic	yes	English	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sieri	Ex-Order				U.S.A.	Dover
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Lines 18-30 inclusive, Left Blank

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. Dalgleish
Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

88

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 2nd MAY, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien has been in the United States before	Length of time in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mr.R.H.James,friend,N.J. 114-6th St.West New York	----	N.J.	West New York	yes	Hamilton Hotel	overyes	1927 1932	West New York N.Y.	1932		Residence; N.J. 114-6th St-West New York	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
2	Mr.R.H.James,friend,N.J. 114-6th St.West New York	----	N.J.	West New York	yes	Hamilton Hotel	overyes	1927 1932	West New York N.J.	1932		Residence; N.J. 114-6th St.West New York	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
3	Mr.R.H.James,friend,N.J. 114-6th St.West New York	----	N.J.	West New York	yes	Hamilton Hotel	overyes	1929 1932	West New York N.J.	1932		Residence; N.J. 114-6th St.West New York	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn.	blue	none
4	Mrs.McGloin,sister 1488-York Ave.New York,N.Y.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	Hamilton Hotel	overyes	1912 1932	New York N.Y.	1932		Residence; York,N.Y. 93 Hamilton Place,New	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	none
5	Mrs.A. Lyle,aunt, Ont. 107-William St.Brantford	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	self	overyes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931		c/o Deer Park Golf Club, Grimsby, Ontario.	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn.	blue	none
6	Mr.Fritz Bader,brother, Gerabrom,Germany.	Germany via N.Y.	----	----	yes	C.Harbour Hotel	overyes	1931	New York N.Y.	1931		Residence; Germany on-Main 86 Bergenstrasse,Frankfort,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	med.	brn.	blue	none
7	Dr.John Kessler,friend, W-Orange,N.J. 100 Forest Hill Rd.	----	N.Y.	Long Island City.	yes	C.Harbour Hotel	overyes	1929 1931	Long Is. City.	1931		Residence; L.I.N.Y. 148-12th St.Long Is.City	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med.	blk.	brn.	none
8	Mr.Stanley Fisher,fr.N.Y. 247 Canal St.Ellenville	----	N.Y.	Ellenville	yes	Princess Hotel	overyes	1929 1931	Ellenville N.Y.	1931		Residence; N.Y. 247 Canal St.Ellenville.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	med.	brn.	blue	none
9	Mrs.Keely,friend, 1164-6th Ave.New York,NY.	----	N.Y	New York	yes	Princess Hotel	overyes	1914 1931	New York N.Y.	1931		Residence; York,N.Y. 100-West-45th St.New	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	med.	brn.	grey	none
10												Residence; New Hampshire 28 Webster St.Laconia,																		
11	Mr.D.M.Beggs,brother, Anamosa, Iowa. father-in-law	----	N.H.	Laconia	yes	Princess Hotel	overyes	1916 1931	Laconia N.H.	1931		Residence; New Hampshire 28 Webster St.Laconia.	no	per.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn.	brn.	none
12	Mr.Henry Wenterlyn,Albta, 11949-66th St.Edmonton,	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	Princess Hotel	overyes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932		Residence; Alberta 11949-66th St.Edmonton,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	med.	grey	blue	none
13	Mr.Henry Wenterlyn,father Albta. 11949-66th St.Edmonton,	Can. via N.Y.	----	----	no	Princess Hotel	overyes	1932	New York N.Y.	1932		Residence; Alberta. 11949-66th St.Edmonton,	yes	tr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none
14	Mr.Frazer Alick,uncle, 315-E-1st Ave.Roselle,NJ.	----	N.Y.	New York	yes	B'diana Hotel	overyes	1924 1932	New York N.Y.	1932		Residence; York,N.Y. 117-West-141st St.New	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none
15												Residence; York,N.Y. 117-West-141st St.New																		
16	Mrs.G.E.Hardy,friend, Englewood,New Jersey.	----	N.J.	Englewood	yes	Mrs.Hardy Emplyr.	overyes	1928 1932	Englewood N.J.	1932		Mrs.G.E.Hardy,emplyr. Englewood,N.J.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blde.	blue	none
17	Mr.Walfred Histaranta,husb. Dover,Mass.	----	Mass.	Dover	yes	Dr.Porter emplyr.	overyes	1916 1932	Dover, Mass.	1932		c/o Dr.W.T.Porter,emplyr. Dover,Mass.	no	per.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn.	blue	none
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—88

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Sheet No. _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis, Master, of the T. E. V. MONARCH OF BERMUDA, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Jeffries Davis
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1932

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1931

Form 600 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 89

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21.

S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, 1932

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	~~Dutton~~	~~Bertha~~	41		f	m	1891 Bar Harbour, Me.		~~622 W-113th. St., New York, N.Y.~~
2	Carroll	Catherine	42		f	m	1890	Husband U.S. Citizen.	439 W-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
3	Sweeney	Mary	52		f	s	1880 Concord, N.H.		69 Montgomery St., Boston, Mass.
4	Sweeney	Anne	44		f	s	1888 Bangor, Me.		762 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.
5	Palm	Maude	50		f	s	1882 Strafford, Vt.		45 Kenwood St., Dorchester, Mass.
6	Monahan	Margaret	50		f	s	1882 Concord, N.H.		430 Bunker Hill St., Charlestown, Mass.
7	Meuse	Alva	37		f	s	1895	Father U.S. Citizen.	48 Smith Ave., S-Quincy, Mass.
8	Morris	Jennie	40		f	m	1892	Husband U.S. Citizen.	243 Weston Ave., Lynn, Mass.
9	Jackson	Lena	47		f	m	1885 Manchester, N.H.		62 Cottage St., Hudson, Mass.
10	Hooper	Mabel	19		f	s	1913 Boston, Mass.		39 Augustus Ave., Roslindale, Mass.
11	Halpin	Katherine	42		f	m	1890	Husband U.S. Citizen.	18 Hudson St., Worcester, Mass.
12	Hazard	Ella	36		f	s	1896 Gloucester, Mass.		29 Myrtle Sqre., Gloucester, Mass.
13	Hyde	Grace	42		f	s	1890 Albany, Vt.		29 Moraine St., Waverly, Mass.
14	Brow	Elsie	48		f	m	1884 Newport, N.H.		80 Hanover St., Claremont, N.H.
15	Mc.Inness	John	36		m	s	1896 Malden, Mass.		18 Warren Ave., Malden, Mass.
16	Harkonen	Hilda	27		f	s	1905 N-Paris, Me.		Centerville, Mass.
17	Kerrigan	Matthew	21		m	s	1911 Boston, Mass.		193 Endicott Ave., Revere, Mass.
18	Kenney	Edward	20		m	s	1912 Reading, Mass.		40 Berkeley St., Reading, Mass.
19	Graham	Richard	20		m	s	1912 Lynn, Mass.		11 Humphrey Terrace, Swampscott, Mass.
20	Evans	Roger	25		m	s	1907 New York, N.Y.		154 Mechanics St., Lakepark, N.H.
21	Carroll	Fred C.	46		m	m	1886 Providence, R.I.		439 W-57th. St., New York, N.Y.
22	Hooper	Herbert J.	49		m	m	1883	Naturalized 1918 in the District Federal Court, Boston, Mass.	39 Augusta Ave., Roslindale, N.Y.
23	Hooper	Mary E.	49		f	m	1883	Husband U.S. Citizen.	39 Augusta Ave., Roslindale, N.Y.
24	Hooper	Mildred	8		f	s	1924 Boston, Mass.		39 Augusta Ave., Roslindale, N.Y.
25	Howe	Raymond	20		m	s	1912 Bridgeport, Conn.		1098 E-Maine St., Waterbury, Conn.
26	Farrell	J. Frank	43		m	m	1889 Chicopee, Mass.		55 Lumber St., Athol, Mass.
27	Connors	Andrew	48		m	m	1884 Cleveland, Ohio.		Troy, N.Y.
28	Cassinari	Ned	24		m	s	1908	Naturalized 1931 in the Superior Court, Worcester, Mass.	25 Cottage St., Worcester, Mass.
29	Young	Weldon	22		m	s	1910 Lochmere, N.H.		Lochmere, N.H.
30	Webber	Ann	48		f	w	1884 Troy, N.Y.		48 Rossmore Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.

Sheet complete

Berta Dutton did not land
Line 1 crossed off

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—816

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 90

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" *sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA, 30th. APRIL, *1932*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, NEW YORK, 2nd. MAY, *1932*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ross	Betty	37		f	s	1895	Lewiston, Me.		97 Lawrence St., Malden, Mass.
2	Nolet	Cecile	23		f	s	1909	Berlin, N.H.		328 High St., Berlin, N.H.
3	Mountain	Katherine	23		f	s	1909	Bretton Woods, N.H.		Bretton, N.H.
4	Minahan	Elizabeth	50		f	s	1882	Troy, N.Y.		15 Walker Ave., Troy, N.Y.
5	Mafera	Margaret	49		f	m	1883	[illegible] 97	Husband U.S. Citizen.	639 S-Kelton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Harvey	Grace	57		f	w	1875	New York, N.Y.		707 Park Ave., Mechanicville, N.Y.
7	Coffey	Amy	42		f	s	1890	New York, N.Y.		135 W-89th. St., New York, N.Y.
8	Bolt	Anna	35		f	s	1897	New York, N.Y.		133 W-67th. St., New York, N.Y.
9	Bennett	Mary	55		f	s	1877	213711 Oct 1, 19[illegible]	Naturalized 1925 in the District Court, New York, N.Y.	1 W-72nd. St., New York, N.Y.
10	Dutton	Dorothy	25		f	s	1907	Utica, N.Y.		603 Academy St., New York, N.Y.
11	Dutton	Earl E.	55		m	m	1877	Oneida, N.Y.		Box 53, Lake Placid, N.Y.
12	Dutton	Lillie M.	55		f	m	1877	W-Schuyler, N.Y.		Box 53, Lake Placid, N.Y.
13	Roberts	George	30		m	m	1902	Tilton, N.H.		64 High St., Tilton, N.H.
14	Dutton	B. Francis	23		m	s	1909	Oneida, N.Y.		Lake Placid, N.Y.
15	Hinton	Pearl	28		f	s	1904	Raleigh, Va.		Englewood, N.J.
16	Kenney	Daisey	32		f	m	1900	By marriage in 1919	Husband U.S. Citizen.	180 Edgecombe Ave., New York, N.Y.
✓ 17	Cohring	Herman	39		m	s	1893	#01385 Stockholm Sweden	Father U.S.Citizen	15 Colonial Terrace, Nutley, N.J.
/ 18	Rischarde	Robert	31		m	s	1901	Plainfield, N.J.		247 W-149th. St., New York, N.Y.
/ 19	Farrington	Frank	33		m	m	1899	Durham, N.C.		144W-144th. St., New York, N.Y.
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Complete 6/01 Clerk

Lines 20-30 inclusive left blank

W. Dalziel
Purser

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners
Local Agents FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 509

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U 48

Sheet No.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 91

S. S. MONARCH OF BERMUDA FURNESS *arrived* MAY 2, 1932 , 19 , M., , *from*

	Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1m	1	LENAGHAN Richard	5A	1		ENG. NO VISA L.P.C.	1:00 WATSON							5/2	152	EC	3.00									
36m	2	MOUGNIER August	5A	2		FRANCE NO VISA L.P.C.	" "	5/2	22	XR										9250/42 5/6/32	1st Olympic		4	4	4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
	WILLIAM CHARLTON	39	BRITISH			
	ROBERT MASTERTON	22	DO.			
	JAMES MC GINTY	33	DO.			
	JACK SNAITH	30	DO.			
	ALEX. STRACHAN	33	DO.			
	ROGER EVANS	25	U.S.A.			
	WILLIAM JOHNSON	38	SWEDEN			
	JEAN AMMANN	30	SWISS			
	FRANK NEEDHAM	36	BRITISH			
1	WALTER FREEBURN	32	U.S.A.			
2	JOHN TODHUNTER	46	BRITISH			
	ROBERT YOUNG	23	DO.			
3	THOMAS QUINN	22	DO.			
	ROBERT STORER	28	DO.			
4	MARTIN DEBOCK	49	DUTCH			
5	JOHN CARTER	30	BRITISH			
	ELLEN HOPE	43	DO.			
6	LAURA PETTY	31	DO.			
	FLORENCE WARREN	30	DO. U.S.A.			
	JACK DONAHUE	24	DO.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No.

Form 433

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 7TH., 1932

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S.S. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA" from port of NEW YORK, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 448 Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 Total crew this date 432

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 2ND. 1932, 192 , consigned to MESSRS. FURNESS WITHH & CO. LTD.; is now lying at PIER 95, N.R., and is expected to sail: MAY 7TH. 1932, 192 , for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of , and is this voyage was NEW YORK First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

92

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAY 7 32

(Made in England.)

No. on list	Name.													
18	MC WILLIAMS	FULLERTON	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	
19	SMITH	WILLIAM	✓	CARP. MATE	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	
20	MILLIKEN	JOHN	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-6	
21	BROWN	THOMAS	✓	MSTR-AT-ARMS	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	
22	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM	✓	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-7	
23	BEATTIE	ROBERT	✓	Q.M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	
24	MURPHY	ALFRED	✓	P. W. MAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	
25	MC KEAN	THOMAS	✓	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	
26	BRUNNER	JONES	✓	MSTR-AT-ARMS	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	
27	WEST	HEADLEY	✓	CHF. DO.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	
28	KEMPE	CHAS. [illegible]	✓	CADET	21-11-31	NEW YORK	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	
29	EVANS	HAROLD	✓	DO.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										

28

Lt. Montgomery
Surgeon

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
GEORGE FIRTH	33	BRITISH	11-11-31 - GREENOCK
JAMES NILL	22	DO.	18-12-31 - NEW YORK
RICHARD LENAGHAN	21	DO.	26-3-32 DO.
JOHN TROSKIE	25	DO.	5-4-32 DO.
MANUS CRAIG	23	DO.	14-4-32 DO.
ERNEST WILSON	35	DO.	11-11-31 GREENOCK
EMA PARKER	22	DO.	DO. DO.
ARTHUR GREEN	29	DO.	DO. DO.
WILLIAM HOOKER	22	DO.	DO. DO.
GEORGE MORGAN	29	DO.	DO. DO.
LESLIE BALDWIN	23	DO.	DO. DO.
ROBERT ALEXANDER	25	DO.	DO. DO.
ROBERT BOLTON	27	DO.	DO. DO.
ALFRED RUSE	23	DO.	DO. DO.
AGNES PHILLIPS	43	DO.	DO. DO.
LAURA MAGIT	35	BR.U.S.A.	27-11-31 NEW YORK
ROBERT ALEXANDER	38	BRITISH	DO. DO.
ANSGA KORPI	31	U.S.A.	19-12-31 DO.
ANTHONY MELO	22	DO.	13-2-32 DO.
GODDINSON MAURICE	32	BRITISH	18-2-32 DO.
AUGUST MOUGNIER	26	FRENCH	3-4-32 DO.
THOMAS HUMPHRIES	48	BRITISH	26-4-32 DO.
ALEC ROGERS	26	DO.	30-4-32 DO.
REX MOORCROFT	31	DO.	30-4-32 DO.
WILLIAM STEWART	27	DO.	4-5-32 DO.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WILLIAM KEATING	37	BRITISH	5-4-32 NEW YORK
WILLIAM HAIN	46	DO.	5-4-32 DO.
JOSEPH COURTNEY	42	DO.	13-4-32 DO.
ROBERT YOUNG	23	DO.	14-4-32 DO.
WILLIAM JONES	26	DO.	18-4-32 DO.
FRANCIS MURRAY	26	DO.	23-4-32 DO.
WILLIAM HACKETT	32	DO.	27-4-32 DO.
ANTON LOCKNER	26	GERMAN	28-4-32 DO.
THOMAS FERRY	15	U.S.A.	27-4-32 DO.
WILLIAM JOHNSON	38	SWEDEN	7-5-32 DO.
JOSEPH HENRY MAGANN	19	U.S.A.	30-4-32 BERMUDA

18	[illegible]	FULLERTON		CARPENTER	"		"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5-8	145
19	SMITH	WILLIAM		CARP.MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140
20	[illegible]	JOHN		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-6	170
21	BROWN	THOMAS		MSTR.AT.ARMS	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	151
22	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-7	145
23	BEATTIE	ROBERT		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	130
24	HORNBY	ALFRED		A.B.MAY	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	144
25	MC KENNA	THOMAS		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	177
26	BRIDGELL	JOHN		MSTR.AT.ARMS	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	180
27	WEST	[illegible]		CHF. DO.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	150
28	KEMPE	CHARLES		CADET	27-11-31	NEW YORK	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	160
29	EVANS	[illegible]		DO.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	150
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

MAY 2-1932 BERMUDA

28

J. H. Montgomery
Surgn

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 47 West St., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U 4 8

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

93

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, May 7, 1934, *from the port of* HAMILTON BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JEFFRIES-DAVIS	HENRY			MASTER	11-11-31	GREENOCK	NO	YES	51	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	175	
2	FRANCIS	ALBERT			STAFF CAPTAIN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7	200	
3	BURNS	STANLEY			CHF. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6-2	190	
4	HAQUE	STANLEY			SR. 2ND. OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	144	
5	WOODFORD	CHARLES			JR. 2ND. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	154	
6	MOTTS	ALBERT			SR. 3RD. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	164	
7	DALZIEL	WILFRED			PURSER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	130	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	146	
9	HICKSON	LESLIE			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	165	
10	SAUL	DAVID			CLERK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	160	
11	THOMPSON	ALAN			MESSENGER	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	145	
12	BAILEY	STANLEY			CHF. W.T.O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	182	
13	BAKER	AUBREY			2ND. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-3	190	
14	EVANS	ARTHUR			3RD. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	182	
15	STEVEN	ROBERT			4TH. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	160	
16	FORD	SIDNEY			5TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	120	
17	ELDER	DOUGLAS			SURGEON	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-6	170	
18	DE WILLIAMS	FULLERTON			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5-8	148	
19	SMITH	WILLIAM			CARP. MATE	"	"	"	"	33	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	
20	MILLIKEN	JOHN			BOSUN	"	"	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5-6	170	
21	BROWN	THOMAS			MSTR. AT. ARMS	"	"	"	"	47	"	ENGLISH	"	5-9	161	
22	GRIMSHAW	WILLIAM			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	33	"	IRISH	"	5-7	140	
23	BRATTIN	ROBERT			Q.M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	150	
24	BERMAN	ALFRED			A.B. MAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	154	
25	MC PETER	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	170	
26	BOISSELL	JOHN			MSTR. AT. ARMS	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-0	130	
27	WEST	HERBERT			CHF. DO.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-9	148	
28	KNOWLES	CHARLES			CADET	27-11-31	NEW YORK	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	140	
29	EVANS	WALTER			DO.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	130	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

MAY 8 1932 MUDA

28

H. Montgomery
Surgeon

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____ *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

94

Vessel [illegible], arriving at, NEW YORK, MAY 2 - 1932, 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YEARWOOD	FITZ			A.B.	27-11-31	NEW YORK	NO	YES	31	M	AFR BLACK	BRITISH	5-8	162	
2	LYNCH	JOHN			A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	165	
3	FOSTER	HERBERT			A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	155	
4	SMITH	HERMAN			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	165	
5	GRIFFITH	CORNELIUS			BOSUN MATE	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	160	
6	TALBOT	HASTINGS			DO.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	180	
7	STUART	JAMES			A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	150	
8	BURGESS	RUSSELL			A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	180	
9	GONZALES	JOSEPH			A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	160	
10	MILLS	CHARLES			A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	135	
11	JACKSON	JAMES			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	139	
12	MC GOVERN	WILLIAM			HOSPITAL ATTDT	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	135	
13	Keat	[illegible]			clerk	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	155	
14	Wilton	[illegible]			A B	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	150	
15	Layne	[illegible]			do	5 18 31	"	"	"	40	"	afr black	"	5-9	144	
16	Davies	Vincent			storekeeper	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-10	180	
17	Ford	Hugo			A B	6 12-31	Bermuda	"	"	30	"	Afr Black	"	5-7	148	
18	Lentz	Charles			do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	144	
19	G Allmart	James			AB	12 18 31	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	176	
20	Savory	Arnold			Ac	19 12 31	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	
21	Dupont	Albert			1st.offiner	25 12 31	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-11	170	
22	Hassell	Henry			A.B.	4-1 32	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	Afr Black	"	5-7	178	
23	Wright	Tom			Writer	7-1-32	New York	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-11	160	
24	Parris	Crawford			[illegible]	14-1-32	Panama	"	"	24	"	Afr Black	"	5-7	170	
25	Rego	Alphonso			messman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	
26	Payne	Lloyd			[illegible]	10-1-32	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	150	
27	Constantine	William			A.B.	21-1 32	New York	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	170	
28	Bradshaw	William			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-10	175	
29	pitcher	Lewis			A B	5-1-32	Bermuda	"	"	22	"	Afr Black	"	5-10	145	
30	Hall	Grail			A.B.	4-2-32	New York	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	140	

30

J R Montgomery
Judge.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "[illegible]", arriving at, [illegible], MAY 8 - 1932, 19..., from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Morris	Chesterfield			A B	25.2.32	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	
2	Brown	Herbert			"	27.2.32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	
3	Cummins	George			"	4.3.32	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	
4	Wakefield	William			"	18-3-32	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
5	EDWARDS	JAMES			A.B.	25.4.32	BERMUDA	"	"	36	"	AFR BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	165	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

14—1800

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", arriving at, New York N.Y., MAY 8 - 1932, 19..., from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Milroy	William			Chf. Engr.	11-11 31	Greenock	no	yes	40	m	Scotch	British	5 6	187	
2	Gibb	Thomas			1st. Chf.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 11	155	
3	Saul	William			Sr. 2nd.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	5 9	180	
4	Parker	James			Jr 2nd.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5 11	178	
5	Mallaby	Albert			Sr. 3rd.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5 9	160	
6	Fife	Thomas			jr. 3rd.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6 1	168	
7	Bullen	Stanley			sr. 4th.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 9	160	
8	Graham	Cedric			6th. engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 9	142	
9	Templeton	James			7th. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	6 1	181	
10	Coussons	Norman			jr. engr.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5 7	136	
11	Firth	George			do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 10	170	
12	Beauchamp	James			do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	145	
13	Dore	Richard			do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10	176	
14	Larmour	Samuel			1st san. engr.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Irish	"	5 8	170	
15	Dundas	George			chf. refrig engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5 11	238	
16	Chalcraft	Robert			2nd. do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6 2	158	
17	Teasdale	Richard			chf. elctrn.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9	160	
18	Lewis	Nathaniel			5th. do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5 8	154	
19	Barchi	Lionel			6th. do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	"	5 11	173	
20	Tucker	Lawrence			7th. do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 11	146	
21	Nash	Arthur			leadg. hand	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5 8	172	
22	Taylor	Robert			oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	6 0	168	
23	Cavanaugh	James			do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	6 8	150	
24	Hawdon	Anthony			do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 8	134	
25	Irvine	Magnus			do.	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5 6	170	
26	Powderley	Patrick			do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	"	5 8	180	
27	Brown	Alexander			storekeeper	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	6 1	172	
28	Smith	Stanley			oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5 7	165	
29	Norton	Hugh			wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Irish	"	5-10	142	
30	Nirvan	Robert			fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 5	150	

R. Montgomery
Surgeon

30

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", arriving at, New York N.Y., MAY 2 - 1932, 19..., from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

57

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dixon	Harry-			fireman	11-11-31	Greenock	no	yes	27	m	English	British	6-0	164	
2	Anderson	Thomas			fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	147	
3	Whyman	George			fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6	132	
4	Dixon	Frederick			oiler	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 10	147	
5	Reilly	John			fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	142	
6	Watson	William			fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 11	180	
7	Parkinson	Joseph			oiler	"	"	"	"	59	"	Irish	"	5 6	178	
8	Cain	Thomas			fierman	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5 5	142	
9	Morgan	Peter			fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"?	5 6	140	
10	Geary	William			oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	"	5 7	144	
11	Hogg	William			wiper	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5 8	147	
12	Nash	Henry			messman	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5 8	132	
13	Turner	Thomas			asst engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5 6	150	
14	McAlpine	James			fireman	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5 8	150	
15	Thompson	Albert			wiper	19-12-31	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	155	
16	Hill	James			fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 10	163	
17	Gough	William			3rd eletrn.	6-1-32	"	"	"	46	"	Irish	"	5-11	196	
18	Gallacher	Anthony			2nd san. engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-4	140	
19	Kovatchik	Andrew			wiper	"	"	"	"	23	"	u.s.a.	U.S.A.	5 7	151	
20	Speirs	Robert			deck engr.	11-1-32	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	British	5-5	140	
21	Home	Francis			2nd electrn	21-132	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5-7	160	
22	Hollett	Joseph			fireman	26-1-32	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 6	130	
23	McWilliams	William			wiper	30-1-32	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5-8-	145	
24	Mowbray	George			jr engr.	6-2-32	Bermuda	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5 10	170	
25	Hardy	Joseph			ex staff chf engr.	13-2-32	New York	"	"	35	"	English	"	5 8	160	
26	~~Cregan~~	~~John~~			~~wiper~~	~~23-2-32~~	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	~~Scotch~~	"	~~5 7~~	~~150~~	
27	Booth	Sydney			guarantee chf eletrn.	17-3-32	"	"	"	28	"	Eng lish	"	5-11	156	
28	Loughlin	Eneas			wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-5	140	
29	Penson	James			fireman	17-3-32	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-10	150	
30	~~Kerwick~~	~~Bengal~~			asst engr	18-3-32	Bermuda	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	150	

VL 965/965

J. K. Montgomery, Jr.

28

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

14—1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

98

Vessel "Monarch of Bermuda", arriving at, New York N.Y., MAY 2 - 1932, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Bustles~~	~~Hames~~														
2	Heal	William			~~asst engr~~ me sman	~~19-3-32~~ 24-3-32	~~Bermuda~~ BERMUDA	"	"	23 20	m "	~~English~~ "	~~British~~ "	~~5-6~~ 5-10	~~140~~ 158	
3	~~Kete~~	~~Joseph~~			jr elatrn	26-3-32	New York	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Lenaghan	Richard			messman	"	NEW YORK.	YES	"	21	"	Scotch	British	5-8	185	
5	Harvey	Richard			5th engr	4-4-32	"	No.	"	29	"	English	"	6-0	168	
6	Wilson	Patrick			fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
7	Troskie	John			wiper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	158	
8	Orr	George			wiper	15-4-32	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5-9	150	
9	Simpson	Harper			jr 4th engr	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5-8	140	
10	Craig	Manus			messman	"	"	YES	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-7	145	
11	JACK	MATHEW			WIPER	19.4.32.	NEW YORK	No	YES	32	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-4	140	
12	ROBERTSON	JAMES			JNR.ELECTRICIAN	23.4.32	NEW YORK.	No	Yes	39	"	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-6	146	
13	WALKER	ALBERT			ASST.ENGINEER	28.4.32.	NEW YORK.	No.	YES	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	182	
14	STEBBING	CASPER			ASST.ENGINEER	28.4.32.	NEW YORK.	No.	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	160	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Sea alien paid off 5/5/32

Re-signed as Deck Steward 133 127

12

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

10—1500

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, NEW YORK, _____, 19____, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilson	Ernest			Staff Chief Steward	11.11.31	Greenock	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-10	180	
2	Lonsdale	William			Sr.2nd.Stwd	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-4	139	
3	Cummings	Charles			Chief 2nd. Class Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-11	185	
4	Blease	William			Gym.Attdt.	"	"	"	"	.29	M	"	"	5-11	165	
5	Williams	Harry			Chf.Barkper	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	U.S.A.	5-7	180	
6	Cashmore	Thomas			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5-7	170	
7	~~Tenner~~	~~Percy~~			~~Asst.Stwd~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~M~~		~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~126~~	
8	Broadfoot	Robert			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-0	170	
9	Sinker	Albert			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	140	
10	~~Hill~~	~~Thomas~~			~~Asst. Stwd. Enquiry~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~	~~M~~		~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~150~~	
11	Wyles	Brian			S.B. Attdt.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	119	
12	Moffett	Brian			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-5	148	
13	Parker	Ena			Barber Shop Attdt.	"	"	YES	"	22	F	"	"	5-3	115	Married Domestic
14	Morrow	Anne			Shop Attdt.	"	"	No.	"	34	F	"	"	5-7	134	
15	Hamilton	Fred			Printer	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5-7	126	
16	Broomfield	Louis			Linen Keeper	"	"	"	"	41	M	England	"	5-8	156	
17	Smith	Eldred			Deck Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-10	170	
18	Wilkins	Frank			asst.Dk.Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	150	
19	Perrachio	Frank			Cafe Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-9	140	
20	Jerrim	Frederick			Asst.Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	150	
21	Sumpter	Edgar			Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	135	
22	Acton	Charles			Asst.Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
23	Phelps	Leonard			Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	138	
24	~~Clapham~~	~~Richard~~			"	"	"	"	"	~~26~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~6-1~~	~~160~~	
25	Arnold	James			R.M. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	154	
26	Stevens	Horace			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6-1	168	
27	Stacey	John			Library Stwd	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	150	
28	Dunn	Herbert			Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	Welsh	"	5-9	153	
29	McCabe	Frank			Saloon Stwd	"	"	"	"	42	M	English	"	5-6	140	
30	Ryan	Frank			Asst. Stwd. & Writer	"	"	"	"	40	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	

27

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-190

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, MAY 2 - 1932, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vian	Frederick			Asst.Stwd.	11 11 31	Greenock	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-8	133	
2	Strickland	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-0	148	
3	Barfoot	Harold			Pool Attdt.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-0	153	
4	Dixon	Alfred			N. W. Man	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-11	160	
5	McKibbin	George			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	135	
6	Flynn	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-4	137	
7	Wadman	Albert			Captains Stwd	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	147	
8	Allum	Frederick			Offrs. Stwd	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	144	
9	Gingell	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-10	154	
10	Higgins	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	143	
11	Lyall	David			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4-10	96	
12	Travis	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5-4	118	
13	Grinton	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	4-11	84	
14	Burgoyne	Clifford			"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5-2	105	
15	Roach	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4-11	109	
16	Jones	Leslie			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-5	131	
17	~~Milford~~	~~Alfred~~			"	"	"	"	"	14	M	"	"	5-1	110	
18	Smith	Ernest			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5-4	100	
19	~~Hentley~~	~~Bert~~			~~Chief S.R.~~ Steward	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6-0	180	
20	Paden	Thomas			B.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-8	150	
21	Hill	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	184	
22	Hammond	George			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	170	
23	Garner	George			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6	126	
24	Morley	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-10	170	
25	De Santos	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	145	
26	Brown	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-11	160	
27	House	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-6	158	
28	McGill	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-9	180	
29	Hughes	George			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-3	138	
30	Dugdale	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-10	150	

28

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND
U. S. DE
IMM

(1)

No. on list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Monarch of Bda arriving at, NY, MAY 2 - 1932, 19..., from the port of ... 101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cross	Robert			B.R. Stwd	11.11.31	Greenock	No	Yes	41	M	Welsh	British	5-6	140	
2	Edwards	John			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5-5	144	
3	Jones	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Fancey	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-5	135	
5	~~Weatherith~~	George			"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-8	148	
6	Parker	David			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	158	
7	Stanton	Martin			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	160	
8	English	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-8	156	
9	DE Marco	Gabriel			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scotch	"	5-1	135	
10	Hoper	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	English	"	6-0	168	
11	Clark	William			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	159	
12	Russell	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6-1	189	
13	Green	Arthur			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	146	
14	Goddard	Clarence			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	144	
15	Flooks	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	144	
16	Hooker	William			"	"	"	YES	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	133	Medical Examination
17	Kenleman	Adrian			"	"	"	No.	"	28	M	"	"	6-0	182	
18	Moss	Harrry			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6-0	170	
19	Helme	Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-6	148	
20	Potts	William			B.R. STWD.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	144	
21	Wals	George			ASST. STWD.	"	"	"	"	22	M	French	"	5-8	140	
22	Stanicker	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	"	5-9	154	
23	Brown	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	130	
24	Morgan	George			"	"	"	YES	"	29	M	"	"	5-7	133	Medical Examination
25	~~Hewsfell~~	Leonard			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	140	
26	Colverd	Francis			"	"	"	No	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	146	
27	Ellis	George			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	140	
28	Stride	William			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	138	
29	Smith	Cyril			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Australian	"	5-7	136	
30	Lewry	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English	"	5-8	150	

28

J. R. Montgomerie
Purser.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 960

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

10

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", *arriving at,* New York, MAY 2 - 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* Hamilton, Bermuda

10

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baldwin	Leslie			Asst. Stwd. Confr's.	11.11.31	Greenock	~~No~~ YES	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-7	133	
2	Allen	William			Scullion	"	"	No.	"	21	M	"	"	5-10	146	
3	Anson	Eric			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	136	
4	Leman	David			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	147	
5	Adnes	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	149	
6	Somerville	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5-7	140	
7	Hood	Reginald			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-10	150	
8	Cornell	John			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	140	
9	Hemus	Eric			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-9	130	
10	Macvean	Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	160	
11	Quinlin	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	145	
12	Maynard	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	140	
13	Alexander	Robert			"	"	"	~~No~~ YES	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	130	
14	Hudson	William			"	"	"	~~YES~~ NO	"	28	M	"	"	5-11	158	
15	Gardner	George			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-10	174	
16	Williams	George			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	140	
17	Hockley	George			"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-6	156	
18	Hockaday	Horace			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	122	
19	Hilton	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	130	
20	Johnstone	Frederick			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-5	140	
21	Brennan	James			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5-9	119	
22	Wareham	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-8	142	
23	Grossley	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	148	
24	Bolton	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	146	
25	Smith	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-11	170	
26	Wilson	George			"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5-8	136	
27	Ruse	Alfred			"	"	"	YES	"	23	M	"	"	6-0	168	
28	Brennan	Arthur			N. W. Man	"	"	NO	"	23	M	"	"	6-0	161	
29	Clark	Alec			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
30	Senior	James			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	142	

29

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, MAY 2 - 1932, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Taylor	John			Asst. Stwd.	11.11.31	Greenock	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5-11	157	
2	Whitehead	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-3	120	
3	Douthwaite	Herbert			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	144	
4	Austin	Phillip			B. R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	160	
5	Wilson	Jack			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-7	146	
6	Little	William			Asst. Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	168	
7	Harrison	James			B. R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-10	157	
8	Channer	Russell			Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 4	150	
9	Stark	John			Gardener	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scotch	"	5-8	158	
10	Colley	Walter			Ex. Chef	"	"	"	"	25	M	Welsh	"	5-7	138	
11	Herbert	William			Ex. 2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-8	140	
12	Hanna	George			Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	"	5-6	150	
13	Toms	Arthuur			Asst. Larder	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	6-0	154	
14	Fuller	Charles			Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-5	129	
15	Black	David			Asst. Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	176	
16	McNeill	Donald			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	155	
17	Weatherley	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	124	
18	Pennal	Archibald			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-2	112	
19	Miles	Reginald			Asst Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5 8	155	
20	Roberts	Robert			Ch. Pantryman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	156	
21	Fell	Norman			Asst. Pantrym	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	136	
22	Hazlewood	Wilfred			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	134	
23	Grady	Cecil			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-6	127	
24	Davies	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	150	
25	Hartnell	Lee			Confectioner	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5 8	139	
26	Marchant	Walter			1st Asst. Confectioner	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	168	
27	Hinton	Ambrose			Asst Confter	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	128	
28	Mandall	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	59	M	Irish	"	5-8	134	
29	McCann	Thomas			ch. Butcher	"	"	"	"	43	F	English	"	5-6	126	
30	Phillips	Agnes			Stewardess	"	"	"	"							

27

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....of the.....,
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....day of.....19

.....
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12

Vessel MONARCH OF BERMUDA, arriving at, New York, MAY 2 - 1932, 19..., from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Newton	Winifred			Stewardess	11.11.31	Greenock	No	Yes	38	F	English	British	5-6	138	
2	Gibbs	Charles			Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	188	
3	Thomas	Agnes			Stewardess	11.27.31	New York	"	"	35	F	Scotch	British	5-6	130	
4	MacDonald	Elizbeth			"	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5-3	110	
5	Lynn	Anne			"	"	"	"	"	37	F	Irish	"	5-8	200	
6	Magit	Laura			Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	35	F	Austrian	U.S.A.	5-4	128	
7	Huggins	Thomas			Crew Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	U.S.A.	"	5-6	150	
8	Horrocks	John			B. R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	49	M	Englis'	British	5-6	140	
9	Smith	Joseph			E.M.R.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Panamanian	Panamanian	5-5	130	
10	Cooper	Kelly			Eng's.Mess	"	"	"	"	26	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	145	
11	~~Morton~~	~~David~~			~~B. R. Stwd.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~188~~	
12	Everett	Henry			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	145	
13	~~Harris~~	~~John~~			~~Asst. Stwd~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-8~~	~~165~~	
14	Alexander	Robert			B. R. Stwd.	"	"	Yes	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	130	
15	Taylor	Frank			"	"	"	No.	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
16	Dwyer	William			Asst.Brkeper	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-11	220	
17	Richardson	Donald			Kit.Scullion	"	"	"	"	32	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-4	169	
18	Bovell	James			Scullion	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-2	115	
19	Kelly	John			Kit.Scullion	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	6-0	160	
20	Sylvester	George			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	".	5-10	160	
21	Richardson	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	64	M	"	"	5-9	160	
22	~~Bellis~~	~~Henry~~			~~Veg. Cook~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~6-10~~	~~160~~	
23	~~Harrington~~	~~Robert~~			~~Asst Stwd~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~Canadian~~	~~Canadian~~	~~5-10~~	~~154~~	
24	Barfoot	Daniel			N.W. Man	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	British	5-6	170	
25	Christian	John			Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	
26	Holloway	Arthur			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	British	5-10	160	
27	Jones	Henry			N.W. Man	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-7	170	
28	Berghman	William			Asst.Brkeper	"	"	"	"	47	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-4	145	
29	Reed	David			2nd.Laundry	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	British	5-4	130	
30	Cherry	Gilbert			Saundryman	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	150	

26

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, ____, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Warren			Page Boy	30.11.31	Bermuda	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5-6	126	
2	Freeman	James			Kit Scullion	4.12.31	New York	"	"	36	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-5	149	
3	~~Steers~~	~~Robert~~			~~Asst Stwd.~~	~~21.12.31~~	"	"	"	~~27~~	M	~~English~~	"	~~5-5~~	~~130~~	
4	Beeson	William			R. R. Stwd.	19.12.31	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	200	
5	~~Tizard~~	~~Alec~~			~~Asst Stwd.~~	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	M	"	"	~~5-9~~	~~140~~	
6	Green	Cyril			2nd Stwd.	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	150	
7	Springer	Winston			Musician	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	169	
8	Barnard	Edmund			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6-0	150	
9	Mooney	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-11	150	
10	Walsh	Franklin			"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	140	
11	Korpi	Ansga			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	150	
12	Marsden	Cyril			" Crew	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-11	160	
13	Travis	Frank			Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5-6	170	
14	Dobis	Joseph			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-6	155	
15	Glasspool	Charles			B. R. Stwd.	26.12.31	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5-7	142	
16	~~Quinn~~	~~Thomas~~			~~Asst Stwd.~~	~~24.12.31~~	"	"	"	~~22~~	M	~~Scotch~~	"	~~5-8~~	~~130~~	
17	Hogg	James			Entree Cook	26.12.31	"	"	"	34	M	English	"	5-6	136	
18	Newnham	Stanley			B.R. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	155	
19	~~Harris~~	~~Kate~~			~~Stewardess~~	"	"	"	"	~~45~~	F	~~U.S.A.~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	
20	Todd	Arthur			E.M.R.Stwd.	29.12.31	Bermuda	"	"	27	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-10	140	
21	Wheeler	Sydney			Chf.Steward	2.1.32	New York	"	"	37	M	English	"	5-9	180	
22	Algar	William			Asst.Barber	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	152	
23	Dunlop	Alfred			Dishwasher	7.1.32	"	"	"	30	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-8	160	
24	Agar	John			Chef	11.1.32	"	"	"	31	M	English	"	5-6	145	
25	Bound	William			Chf.Baker	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	147	
26	Bryans	John			Asst.Baker	12.132	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	5-8	152	
27	Baum	Harry			Musician	"	"	"	"	35m	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	148	
28	Wright	Wilfred			Asst.Cook	16.1.32	"	"	"	24	M	English	British	5-10	160	
29	Adie	Robert			Laundryman	21.1.32	"	"	"	48	M	Scotch	"	5-10	150	
30	Williams	Harry			Asst.Stwd.	26.1.32	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	155	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

106

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, MAY 2 - 1932, 19..., from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dillon	James			3rd Butcher	30.1.32	New York	No.	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-4	140	
2	Smith	William			Asst Stwd.	4.2.32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-11	150	
3	Thwaite	Albert			S. H. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	135	
4	Roberts	Richard			Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Welsh	"	5-8	140	
5	Thomson	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scotch	"	5-9	181	
6	Randles	Leslie			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5-7	145	
7	Langdowne	Charles			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	
8	Barnard	George			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	154	
9	Manning	Egbert			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	32	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-4	130	
10	Shorter	Robert			Bellboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	English	"	5-7	135	
11	Gibson	Bertie			Headwaiter	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A	5-8	160	
12	Bradshaw	Harry			B. R. Stwd.	9.2.32	"	"	"	36	M	"	British	5-9	165	
13	Franks	James			S. H. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-11	185	
14	Melo	Anthony			Asst Barber	13.2.32	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A	5-10	160	
15	Arnold	James			Asst Cook	15.2.32	Bermuda	"	"	32	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	160	
16	Dixon	George			2nd Baker	18.2.32	New York	"	"	30	M	English	"	5-8	140	
17	Goodinson	Maurice			Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	132	
18	Swan	Sinclair			E.M.R. Stwd.	23.2.32	"	"	"	32	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-6	145	
19	~~Hyde~~	~~William~~			~~Smokeroom Stwd.~~	~~23.2.32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~5-11~~	~~154~~	
20	Carter	John			Asst Stwd.	27.2.32	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	150	
21	Newlands	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	"	5-9	145	
22	Schofield	Grant			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	5-11	171	
23	Holmes	Eric			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-4	135	
24	Collins	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-8	150	
25	Johnston	Charles			Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	36	M	Canadian	Canadian	5-8	165	
26	~~Kingsmore~~	~~Herbert~~			~~Asst Stwd.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5-11~~	~~175~~	
27	Chase	Ronald			Kit Scullion	29.2.32	Bermuda	"	"	21	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-11	160	
28	Edwards	John			E.M.R. Stwd	3. 32	New York	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	160	
29	Seelt	Adrian			Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	46	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	190	
30	Fox	Albert			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	British	5-8	170	

28

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, _____, 19____, from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Birchall	Thomas	✓		Asst.Stwd.	3.3.32	New York	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-10	145	
2	Brown	Cyril	✓		N.W. Man	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-11	150	
3	Thorogood	Emily	✓		Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5-7	140	
4	Hall	Alfred	✓		Kit.Scullion	"	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	5-11	165	
5	Cole	William	✓		~~Laundryman~~ N.W.MAN.	"	"	"	"	46	M	English	British	5-5	140	To Land Illegal Passenger Ellis Is 4/11
6	Mougnier	August	✓		2nd. Cook	"	"	YES	"	26	M	French	French	5-9	130	
7	Esner	Sydney	✓		Tailor	7.3.32	"	No.	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	5-9	150	
8	Adams	Charles	✓		E.M.R.Stwd.	8.3.32	"	"	"	22	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-7	155	
9	Hays	Arthur	✓		Asst.Stwd.	7.3.32	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-9	125	
10	Brady	Thomas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	5-9	150	
11	Phillips	George	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	British	5-8	145	
12	McIntosh	Leonard	✓		Kit.Scullion	8.3.32	"	"	"	23	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	5-6	170	
13	Brown	William	✓		Baker's Scull	7.3.32	"	"	"	35	M	English	British	5-8	145	
14	Bell	John	✓		Asst.Pantrs	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-6	155	
15	Vincent	George	✓		Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	150	
16	Parry	Michael	✓		Laundryman	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	145	
17	Mathias	Robert	✓		chf.Landry	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	142	
18	Johnson	Frank	✓		Dishwasher	10.3.32	Bermuda	"	"	23	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-6	170	
19	Richardson	Leroy	✓		Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	180	
20	Hobson	Sydney	✓		2nd. ~~Butcher~~ PANTS.	12.3.32	New York	"	"	25	M	English	"	6-0	170	
21	McPherson	Robert	✓		Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	49	M	Australian	"	5-6	150	
22	Streeter	Percy	✓		Musician	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	5-8	145	
23	Miller	John	✓		Asst. Stwd.	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	British	5-10	137	
24	~~Lutz~~	~~Albert~~			~~Larder Cook~~	"	"	"	"	35	M	~~Swiss~~	~~Swiss~~	5-7	160	
25	Young	Leslie	✓		Asst.Stwd.	14.3.32	Bermuda	"	"	32	M	Afr.Blk.	British	5-6	145	
26	Long	Edward	✓		N.W. Man	16.3.32	New York	"	"	24	M	English	"	5-9	130	
27	Dolan	Michael	✓		B.R. Stwd.	17.3.32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-8	140	
28	Avard	Edward	✓		Asst.Printer	"	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A. ✓	5-6	150	
29	Beesley	William	✓		Page Boy	16.3.32	"	"	"	16	M	English	British	5-9	106	
30	Frankland	William	✓		Asst.Stwd.	12.3.32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	145	

29

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, MAY 8 - 1932, 19..., from the port of Hamilton, Bermuda

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	John			Butcher's Scull	15 2 32	New York	No	Yes	27	M	English	[illegible]	5-7	144	
2	Allain	Jean			Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	French	French	5-9	161	
3	Saunders	Daniel			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	160	
4	Newman	Rodrigo			Asst Pants	22 3 32	"	"	"	41	M	English	British	5-10	180	
5	Wolf	William			Asst Stwd	21 3 32	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	144	
6	[illegible]	Eaden			"	22 3 32	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	Whitford	Walter			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-9	151	
8	[illegible]	Frank			"	24 3 32	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	John			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	Carter	Dudley			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	15[illegible]	
11	Humphries	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-5	15[illegible]	
12	Quinn	James			3rd Butcher	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	"	5 7	170	
13	Campbell	Christina			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	39	F	Scotch	U.S.A.	5 7	150	
14	MacGillevray	George			Barber	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	British	5-10	164	
15	Gregory	Harold			Asst Pants	"	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-7	150	
16	Plunkett	James			Asst Cook	30 3 32	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	165	
17	Rogers	Alec			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	140	
18	Cunningham	George			Asst Ptryman	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	"	5 7	132	
19	Jones	William			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	"	5 9	162	
20	Oates	Harold			R R Stwd	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5 8	150	
21	Moorcroft	Rex			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5 7	147	
22	[illegible]	John			Laundryman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	Dutch	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	Blomeley	Daisy			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	47	F	English	British	5-6	147	
24	Pembleton	Edgar			Asst Stwd	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	145	
25	Burey	Thomas			"	4 4 32	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	165	
26	Stewart	William			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-9	156	
27	[illegible]	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	Keating	William			"	5 4 32	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5 5	126	
29	[illegible]	Edward			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	Levy	Mike			BUTCHER'S SCULL.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	[illegible]	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

J. Bell Monteagle Levy
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at, New York, MAY 2 - 1932, 19..., from the port of Hamilton Bermuda

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hain	William			Asst Stwd.	5.4.32	New York	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-9	150	
2	Abraham	John			Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	35	M	Afr.Blk.	"	5-9	200	
3	Simon	Emile			Asst Butcher	"	"	YES	"	38	M	French	[illegible]	5-0	150	
4	Breeze	Robert			B.R. Stwd.	9.4.32	"	No.	"	36	M	English	British	5-9	150	
5	Oakman	Rueben			Asst.Stwd.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	145	
6	Jones	Frank			" larder	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	160	
7	Hartraud	Karl			Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	Danish	5-6	174	
8	Colley	William			Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	31	M	English	British	5-9	145	
9	Baker	Henry			Asst Stwd.	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	133	
10	Laventurier	Firmin			Asst.Cook	"	"	"	"	42	M	French	U S A.	5-7	145	
11	Lighthourse	Lewis			kit.asln.	14.4.32	"	"	"	34	"	Afr.Black	British	5-11	170	
12	Courtney Joseph	Joseph			chf.butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5-8	140	
13	Taylor	William			asst stwd	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-10	170	
14	Sutton	Frederick			do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	145	
15	Amour	Jean			do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swiss	Italian	5-8	150	
16	Sprotti	Ernest			fish cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	Italian	Italian	5-6	152	
17	Aschauer	William			asst cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5-10	165	
18	Thomas	John			asst.laundry	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5-6	151	
19	Roberts	Iorwerth			do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	147	
20	Buckley	Charles			do	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S A	U.S.A.	5-8	140	
21	Young	Robert			asst stwd	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-10	164	
22	Dillon	Harry			asst laundry	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	129	
23	CURRAN	OWEN			ASST STWD	19.4.32.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5	123	
24	BERROW	HAROLD			ASST LAUNDRY	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	156	
25	JONES	WILLIAM			ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	140	
26	[illegible]	ARTHUR			ASST STEWARD	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	140	
27	TIZARD	ALEC.			S.R.STWD.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	165	
28	McHAFFIE	ALEXANDER			EXTRA CHF STWD	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	175	
29	Johnson	CARL			LARDER COOK	23.4.32.	"	"	"	29	"	SWEDISH	SWEDISH	6-0	180	
30	MURRAY	FRANCIS			ASST STWD.	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	143	

25

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,_____ of the_____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this_____day of_____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States

18

Vessel R.M.S.V. "MONARCH OF BERMUDA", arriving at NEW YORK. N.Y., MAY 2 - 1932, 19..., from the port of HAMILTON. BERMUDA.

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McDONALD	EDWARD			ASST.STWD.	23.4.32.	NEW YORK.	NO.	YES.	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	147	
2	CLAPHAM	RICHARD			ASST STWD.	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-2	156	
3	HARVEY	JAMES.			KIT.SCULLION.	"	"	No.	YES	29	M	AFR.BLK.	"	6-0	175	
4	HARRIS	JOHN			ASST.STWD.	"	"	No.	YES	26	M	ENGLISH.	"	5-7	165	
5	RANKIN	ALBERT			ASST COOK.	25.4.32.	BERMUDA.	No.	YES	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	148	
6	MORTON	DAVID			B.R.STEWARD	28.4.32.	NEW YORK.	No.	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	135	
7	DOWN	GEORGE			ASST.STWD.	28.4.32.	NEW YORK.	No	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	130	
8	HACKETT	WILLIAM			ASST.STWD.	28.4.32.	NEW YORK.	No.	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-2	135	
9	BERTRAND	KARL			LARDER COOK.	28.4.32.	NEW YORK.	No.	YES	39	M	DANISH	DANISH	5-10	150	
10	LOCKNER	ANTON			ASST.COOK.	28.4.32.	NEW YORK.	~~No.~~ YES	YES	26	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	145	Resident Foreign
11	HYDE	WILLIAM			SMOKEROOM STEWARD	28.4.32.	NEW YORK.	No.	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	154	
12	ELL	THOMAS			ASST.STWD.	28.4.32.	NEW YORK.	No	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	
13	FERRY	THOMAS			PAGE BOY.	28.4.32.	NEW YORK.	No.	YES	15	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-1	120	
14	HORSFALL	LEONARD			ASST STWD.	28.4.32.	NEW YORK.	No.	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	135	
15	VANNER	PERCY			ASST.STWD.	28.4.32.	NEW YORK.	No.	YES	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	120	
16	RAYMENT	HENRY			ASST STWD.	28.4.32.	NEW YORK.	No.	YES	31	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	138	
17	DINNING	THOMAS			ASST.BUTCHER.	28.4.32.	NEW YORK.	No.	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	150	
18	HARTNELL	JOSEPH			CHF.CONFECTR.	~~30~~-4-32	BERMUDA	No	YES	29	M	DO.	DO.	5-8	155	
19	~~MISS~~ MAGANA	JOSEPH			ASST.STWD	DO.	DO.	~~No~~ YES	YES	19	M	USA	[illegible]	5-8	147	
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. H. Montgomery
Insp

U.S. Born Taunton Mass 60 Church St New Rochelle NY

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

16—1800

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-32

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jeffries-Davis Master of the T.E.V. "Monarch of Bermuda", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. Jeffries-Davis
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1932 at New York

J. R. Routeolitzky
Immigrant Inspector

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Guy Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States.

18 sheets.
448 persons.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Hamilton (City) Bermuda (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
The Consul
Date Apr. 30-32
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for the journey.

AMERICAN CONSULATE HAMILTON BERMUDA.

No. 818. Fee of $2.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

448

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL No. 13649 BILLED MAY 5 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, M.D., Surgeon of the "Westernland", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fortynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

111

G. P. Nicolet M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before the officer authorized to administer oath.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. (Citizens)	Territory	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Diplomatic	U. S. Officials	U. S. Army or Navy	Under 16 (Cccd.)		
1st Cabin												
Cabin												
2nd Cabin												
Tourist 3rd	13		2	45		1			1			64
3rd	5			2	3							10
TOTAL	18		2	48		1			1			74

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—20

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tourist
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd	19	45	64
3rd Class	7	3	10
Total	26	48	74

Manifest of Cargo and Stores

Red Star
Westernland
5-2-32

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Westernland" Passengers sailing from Halifax, 30th April 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	MAC LEOD	Donald A	43		M	M	Surgeon M.D.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Cape Breton			-	-	Canada	Sydney Cape Breton
2	TEMP. STAY	MAC LEOD	Margaret S	41		F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	DigbyN.S.	-	-	-		Canada	Sydney Cape Breton
3	[illegible]	LEVINE	Michael	29		M	M					U.S.C.		U.S.A.	New York City	12th January 1907					
4	RES. USA. RET.	LEVINE	Sarah	23		F	M	H'Wife	yes	English	yes	Canada	Hebrew	Canada	Halifax	Returning within 6 mos.				U.S.A.	New York
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

10

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 3

Lines 5 to 30 inclusive Blank.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TEN

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

112

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to go to some other country after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Son, Murdock Mac Leod 48 Wentworth Street																													
1	Sydney Cape Breton	Canada			no	Self	yesyes	1921 1929	Boston Various NY.	May 1929		C/O Hotel Mc Alpin. New York City	YES	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	Scar inner side right Knee
	Son, Murdock Mac Leod 48 Wentworth Street																													
2	Sydney Cape Breton	Canada			no	Husband	yesyes	1921 1922	Boston N.Y.	June 1922		C/O Hotel Mc Alpin New York City	YES	2 Weeks	no	no	no	none	no	no	no	no	Good	ne	5	2	Fr	Lt Brn	Drk Brn	Scar Left cheek
3	U.S. CITIZEN.							various				Sister Mrs Jacobs. 2081 Cruger Ave Bronxx New York																			
4	Father, Max Volinsky 353 Brunswick Street Halifax.		NY	Bronx	yes	Husband	yesyes	1929 1932	NY	March 1932		Sister in Law Mrs Jacobs 2081 Cruger Ave. Bronx New York	no	Perm	yes	no	Leg no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Dr Brn	Brn	None
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—400

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, of the "Westernland", from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Geo Gilmore)

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature)

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet M.D., Surgeon of the "Westernland", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fortynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. Nicolet M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 23RD, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		GUY	Molly	29		f	s	Kindergarten Teacher	yes	English	yes	South Africa.	English	S.Africa 03-67	Maritzburg, Natal.	Sec 3 (2) PV.8	Durban N1	Dec.21/31		S.Africa 67	Maritzburg, Natal.
2		KING	Roland Robert	25		m	s	Miller	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 03-15	Fen Ditton, Cambridgeshire.	Sec 3 (2) PV.4089	London	Apr.7/32		England 15	Boxford, Suffolk
3		ALLOTEY	Thomas	44		m	m	Cocoa Farms merchant	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	African (Black)	Gold Coast W.Africa	Accra	Sec 3 (2) PV.4269	London N.1	Apr.20/32		England	London
4		MANSELL	Alfred Vivian	65		m	m	Art Publisher & Printer	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 02-15	London	Sec 3 (2) PV.2534	London			England	London
5		UTTING	Ercenwin Anstey	29		f	s	Medical Student. Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 03-15	Ilford	Sec 3 (2) PV.4294	London N1	Apr.21/32		England	London
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 6 to 30 inclusive Blank.

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

X

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List EIGHT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 1932. 114

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Height of person or aggregate height of family, in inches	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether a ticket over has been purchased by alien to whom	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is in the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Aunt, Mrs. Packer, 8 Woodbine Terr. Headingley, Leeds.	England			yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Friend, Mrs. Bolgiano, 4411 Norwood Road, Guilford, Baltimore, Maryland.	yes	6ms	no	3	no	no	Tampa	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none
2	Brother Mr. Roy Overland King, The Mill, Boxford, Suffolk.	England			yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Edith Warner, 4503 King Sessing Av. Phila, Pa.	yes	6ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brown	blue	none
3	Friend, Mrs. Williams, 31 Gosfield St. London, W.1.	England			no	self	yes	no	-	-	-	Friends. Mssrs. J.E. Bernard & Co. 27-29 Pearl St. New York, N.Y.	yes	3ms	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blk	blk	Two slight scars on cheeks.
4	Wife Gilbert Mansell, 31 Finsbury Sq. London, E.C.	England			yes	self	yes	yes	1911	various	Dec. 1931	Prince George Hotel, 28th Street, New York, N.Y.	yes	under 60 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	grey	grey	mole on left cheek.
5	Father, Mr. James Utting, Avenue House, Southwold, Suffolk.	England			yes	self	yes	no	-	-	-	care Mr. McGrath, Red Star Line, 1, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	yes	less than 60ds	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	fair	grey	none
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—290

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

z I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, of the "Westernland", from Southampton
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1932

115

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet M.D; Surgeon of the "Westernland", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fortynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. Nicolet M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of _____, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 23RD, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		DOWNTON Wife Inv #9	Edith Florence May	32		f	s	Typist domestic	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 08-15	Southampton	RP.792883	798161 Washington	Mar.10/32		U.S.A. 99	New York, N.Y.
2		HERVEY	Arthur Cecil,	65		m	s	retired	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England 08-15	Bath	RP.753663	757714 Washington	Sept.3/31		U.S.A. 99	St. Petersburg Florida.
3		DOWNTON Wife Inv #9	Horace W	37		M	S					U.S.A.	Nat.District Court, Great Lakes. Ill.		8th November.1918		Passport No 466226				
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Arrive Southampton 10 am Sat

35

Lines 4 to 30 inclusive Blank.

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List SEVEN

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

116

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he believe in or advocate or belong to any class or group of persons who believe in, advocate, or teach the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be naturalized	Length of time alien intends to reside in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father, John Downton, 143 Paynes Road, Southampton.		N.Y.	New York	yes	self	Yes	yes	1930/2	New York	1st April 1932	Brother, Horace Wm Downton, 426 W.23rd St. New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	brn	brn	none
2	Sister, Miss Hervey, care National Bank of England, Bournemouth, England.		Fla.	St. Petersburg	no	self	300	yes	1886/31	Fla.	Oct. 1931	Home. 1034 19th Av.S, St.Petersburg, Fla.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	grey	blue	none
3	U. S. Citizen.											Home. 426 West 23rd Street New York City.																		
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, of the "Westernland", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet, M.D., Surgeon of the "Westernland", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fortynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Nicolet M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6/

TOURIST CLASS (NON IMMIGRANT)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND". Passengers sailing from HAVRE, 22nd APRIL, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		AMENDT	Rudolf	36		M	M	Actor	yes	English German	yes	German	German	Germany	Waldkirch	Sec 3 (2) 942 N.I.	(Section 2) Berlin	4/4/32	VL 756/570	Germany	Berlin	
2		AMENDT	Julia A	46		F	M					U.S.C. Born. Milwaukee Wisc. 6th November 1885					Germ.Pass.No.158 124/32.					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

03-12

E Kapoink Insp. 9.40 Cm

55

6

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens . . . . —

1 Lines 3 to 30 inclusive Blank.

J Moffatt
...Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

X

List SIX

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19 32

118

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If "Yes," explain on line.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exhibition, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Mother Mrs.Dieffentacher-Amendt Freiburg, 7 Br.Loretto Str.45. Germany.	Germany.	U.S. Citizen		yes	self	yes	yes	1927	On Contract 19. March 1929 Milwaukee.		Father in Law. Mr.Lindermann. 2505. Wahl Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc. Home. 2505 Wahl Ave Milwaukee. Wisc.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Ruddy	Lt Brown	Grey Green	
2			Passport No.	615722																										
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, of the " Westernland", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet M.D., Surgeon of the "Westernland", Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fortynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh (Scotland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. Nicolet M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—620

Form 509 C
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 23RD., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued: Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	City or town, State, Province or District	
1		NAUJALIS	ANNETTE (Anna)	22		F	S	H.WORK	yes	English 1-0594	yes	LITHUANIA	GERMAN	GERMANY	ESSEN /R.	REENTRY PERMITS RP. 708669	773714 WASHING.	NOV.3RD 1931		U.S.A.	NEWARK N.J.	
2		ROOMAN	LINE	52		F	WD	H.WIFE	YES	English FRENCH 4-4645 YES		BELGIUM	FRENCH	FRANCE	WISSEMBOURG	RP. 603077	607559 WASHING.	MAY 8TH 1930	4/5/32	FRANCE	WISSEMBOURG	
3	U.S.C.	DE WISPELAERE	PHLOPHILL	47		M	M	xxxx xxxxxx				U.S.A.	Circuit Court St Josephs County South Bend Ind. NATURALIZED MAY 30TH. 1921			PP 1361493						
4		DE WISPELAERE	CESARINE	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	English 1-2643 FLEMISH YES		4-4615 BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	GHENT	RP. 699923	696780 WASHING.	18 March 1931	4/9/32	U.S.A.	New York	
5		CREEN	GERMAINE	18		F	S	DRESSMAK.	YES	English FRENCH 4-4615 YES		FRANCE	FRENCH	BELGIUM	CARLSBOURG	RP. 771434	WASHING.	12.Nov. 1931		U.S.A.	Portchester NY	
6		KALT	Maggueritе	27		F	W	H'Work	yes	German English 1-0594	yes	Germany	German	Luxem-bourg	Ettelbruck	RP. 776929	Washington	3rd Dec 1931		U.S.A.	Brooklyn.NY	
7	UNDER 16	KALT	Marie	9		F	S	None	yes	English "	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Trier	RP. 777236	Washington	3rd Dec 1931		U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

59

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

Lines 8 to 30 inclusive Blank.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List FIVE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19* 120

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Is he a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether admitted and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether the intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time he intends to reside in the United States	Whether he intends to be a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER MICHEL NAUJALIS ESCH S/ALZ.LUXEMBOURG		N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1927 1931	NEWARK	4th Dec 31	HOME. NEWARK.N.J. 510 MOUNT PROSPECT AVE	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	BR	GREY	NONE
2	SISTER E.GROEBIR. WISSLMBOURG, FRANCE		N.Y.	L.ISL.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914 1930	N.Y.	6th June 30	Home Babylon. LONG ISLAND. N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	FAIR	GREY	NONE
3	Passport No 361493											NEW YORK CITY. 410 EAST 148TH.STR	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						
4	MOTHER JAN DE MEYER. LOCHRISTY, BELGIUM Uncle Jos Moysons		N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	see col 23 HUSBAND	YES	YES	1909 1930	N.Y. CITY	29. May 31	HOME. NEWYORK CITY 410 EAST 148TH.STR	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	BRN	Grey BLUE	NONE
5	RUE WASHINGTON 102. BRUSSELS BELGIUM Sister Miss K Thielens		N.Y.	PORTCHESTR	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924 1931	N.Y. PORTCHESTER	29 Nov 31	ELISE CREMM.335 WESCHESTR Mother PORTCHESTER AVE.235.PORTCHESTER N.Y.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	Rue La Colline Ettelbruck Luxembourg.		NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	yes	yes	1926 1931	Bklyn	10 Dec 31	Brother in Law Mr W.Kalt. 104 ST Nicholas Ave. Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Fr	Fr	Brn Lt	None
7	Aunt. Miss K Thielens Rue la Colline Ettelbruck Luxembourg.		NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Mother	-	yes	1926 1931	Bklyn	10 Dec 31	Uncle.Mr.W.Kalt 104 St Nicholas Ave Brooklyn NY	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	non	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, *of the* "Westernland", *from* Antwerp, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* 2 MAY 1932, *19*

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, Gustave Nicolet M.D., Surgeon of the "Westernland", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fortynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be)

G. P. Nicolet M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 590 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 23ND., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
														NON IMMIGRANT								
1		DUPRIEZ	MARIE LOUISE	23		F	S	None H. WORK	YES	English FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	LEUVEN	VISAES sec 3(2) 141	BRUSSELS	APRIL 9TH 1932		BELGIUM	LEUVEN
2		DIVER	BERTHE	54		F	S	Retired TEACHER.	YES	French GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	LUXEMBOURG	RUBORN	sec 3(2) 4 N.J.	LUXEMBURG	APRIL 15TH 1932		LUXEMBURG	ETTELBRUCK
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

03-04 1 2643

03-25

E Kalsink Insp. 9:30 Am

18

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J Mayfield
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (light blue) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 22ND., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
																NON IMMIGRANT VISAS						
1		DUPRIEZ	MARIE LOUISE	23		F	S	~~H. WORK~~ None	YES	English 1-2643 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	03-04 BELGIUM	LEUVEN	sec 3(2) I41	BRUSSELS	APRIL 9TH 1932		04 BELGIUM	LEUVEN
2		DIVER	BERTHE	54		F	S	Retired TEACHER.	YES	French 1615 GERMAN	YES	LUXEMBURG	GERMAN	03-25 LUXEMBOURG	RUBORN	sec 3(2) 4 N.J.	LUXEMBURG	APRIL 15TH 1932		25 LUXEMBURG	ETTELBRUCK
3												E Kapsink Insp. 9:30 Am										
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—200

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
TOURIST THIRD-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Persons in polygamy; or polygamous practices; or practices of the sort specified by statute?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be a permanent resident of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Minister (Rev) FATHER LEON DUPRIEZ.190 RUE DE BRUXELLES.LEUVEN. BELGIUM		BELG.	LLUVEN	Yes						28 July 1919	UNCLE LEON VERRIEST.M.H. HANAVOR. DARTMOUTH COLLEGE																	
1	SISTER WELLES RIVER. ETTEL RUCK.LUXEMBURG	LUXEMBURG		ETTEL RUCK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1914	CAMBRIDGE MASS		BROTHER RIVER.Mr Felix MISC. SPOONER.	YES	3½ MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRN	BRN	NONE
2					YES	SELF	Pensioner 165 Pound Income	YES	NO	NO	NO		YES	6 MTS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, of the "Westernland", from Antwwrp:, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French," appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1932

Form 630C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

TOURIST CLASS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Sailing from HAVRE, 23rd April, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 1932

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	CERF	Katharine M.	45	-	F	M	San Francisco, California. 25th March 1886.	621 -	Elm Crest, Newark, Conn.
2	CERF	Elizabeth A.	19	-	F	S	do do 11th Aug.1912.	2730 -	do do
3	CURTIS	Fanniebelle	64	-	F	S	Norwalk, Conn. Nov.1867. 28th	152948 -	Elm Crest, Norwalk, Conn.
4	KESSLER	Lee	~~39~~	-	F	M	Rochester, N.Y. 11th May 1902.	-	Terrinton Road, Rochester, N.Y.
5	KOPER	Fred	42 ~~41~~	-	M	M	Springfield, Ohio. 18th April 1890.	3988 -	17 Battery Place, New-York.
6	KOPER	Mary	40 ~~39~~	-	F	M	Alexandria Ind. 2nd Sept 1892 ~~Ohio~~ do	3989 -	do do
7	~~LINDEMANN-AMENDT~~	~~Julia A.~~	~~36~~	~~-~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Milwaukee, 6th Nov.~~	- -	~~9606, Wells Ave, Milwaukee, Wisc.~~
8	YOUNG	William E.	64	-	M	M	Armada Michigan ~~Armada, Michigan~~ . 24th July 1867	465196 -	2801, Sheffield Ave, Chicago, Ill.
9	YOUNG	Agnes	63	-	F	M	Andover N.Y. ~~Andover, N.Y.~~ 18th Feb 1868	465196 -	do do
10	WILSON	Edward C.	67	8	M	M	Mass Brookline, 3rd July, 1864.	628453 -	Springfield, Mass.
11	WILSON	Grace K.	58	5	F	M	Mass Roxbury, 20th Nov, 1873,	628455 -	do do
12	VINCENT	Howard L	23		M	S	Berkeley Cal 25th June 1908	176937	444 Central Park West New York City
13	MIDDLEKAUFF	Ruth	34		F	S	Sioux City Iowa 23.August 1897	11897	129 North 27th Street Corvallis Oregon.
14	OBERHUMER	Ernst	40		M	S	329275	Nat.District Court; Brooklyn,N.Y, Aug.1929	44 Wall Street New York City
15	ALEXANDRE	Marcel	37		M	M	119072	Nat.District Court. New York City 11th April 1927	344 West 58th Street New York City
16	STOVER	Julia	51		F	S	South Bend Ind. 9th Nov.1880	456391	1518 North Van Duren Street Milwaukee. Wisc.
17	FURRER	Paul. A.	21		M	S	New York City 27th May 1911	443236	244 Roseville Ave Newark .N.J.
18	GILBERT	John .P.	34		M	M	Butte Montana 18th April 1898	439306	Bridgehampton. Long Island N.Y.
19	GILBERT	Julia W	26		F	M	East Orange N.J. 25th Aug.1905	439306	do do
20	GILBERT	Cynthia A	2	6	F	S	439306	By Virtue of Parents Citenship	do do
21	CLAUSEN	Agnes L.	22		F	S	San Francisco Cal. 22.May.1911	432320	do do
22							Emigrants Insp. Dept. U.S. Coast		
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30								59	

Line 7 Lindemann-Amendt Julia A transfered to sheet No 6 Line 2
Lines 22 to 30 inclusive Blank.

Inspector
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

1

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

124

S. S. " Westernland" Sailing from Antwerp 22nd April, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 MAY 1932, 19

G	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
G	1	KLEINBERG	Armand	18	✓	M	S	352	By virtue of Fathers Citenship.	95 Nassau Street New York City
	2	BLOCKHUYSEN	Jennie	29	✓	F	M	460251	By virtue of Marriage.1920 Year.	365 West 23rd Street New York City.
	3	ROBERTSON	John	32	✓	M	M	Elgin Texas 14th April 1900	278	Angleton Texas.
	4	ROBERTSON	Margaret	34	✓	F	M	Edna Texas 16th December 1896	278	Angleton Texas.
	5	ROBERTSON	John Clement	1	9	M	S	278	By virtue of Parents citizenship.	Angleton Texas.
	6	ANTONISSEN	Theodore	46	✓	M	M	620083	Court of Eastern District of Michigan Detroit Mich 27th April 1923	8420 Van Dycke Street Detroit.Mich.
	7	BAUWENS	Oscar	56	✓	M	M	689549	District Court; Rock Island Ill. 20th Sept.1910	1804 9th Street Moline.Ill.
G	8	FONTAINE	Janette	41	✓	F	S	Wytheville.Virg. 12th September 1890	673173	Wytheville.Va.
	9	BOWLER	Theordore	65	✓	M	W	226383	Nat District Court. Waterloo Iowa. 14 March 1899	Millz. New Mexico.
G	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

60

Lines 10 to 30 inclusive Blank.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—630

Form 629 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number THREE

125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " WESTERNLAND" Sailing from Southampton 23rd April, 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 MAY 1932, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DAVIDSON	Robert I	57	✓	M	M	Portageville N.Y. 12.September 1874	454999	Portageville.N.Y.
2	DAVIDSON	Mabel B	58	✓	F	M	Centerville N.Y. 23rd Jan. 1874	454999	Portageville.N.Y.
3	RICHARDSON	Henry A	46	✓	M	S	Rockport Mass. 23rd April 1886	621948	11 Main Street Rockport Mass.
4	JOHNSON	Florence Blanche	30	✓	F	M	462088	District Court. New York City. April;1931	1 West 72nd Street New York City
5	BENCHOFF	Clara	43	✓	F	S	Hagerstown, Maryland 19.June 1888	2990	320 East 42nd Street New York City.
6	DE VAUX	Harry A	52	✓	M	M	Le Porte City Iowa. 12.Oct.1879	13599	4411 Victoria Park Place Los Angeles. Cal.
7	DE VAUX	Maria. K.	27	✓	F	M	Evansville.Ind. 30.Spet. 1904	444256	do do
8	DE VAUX	Marie A		4 ✓	F	S	444256	By virtue of parents citizenship.	do do
9							William Ewbank		
10							for Line		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

Lines 9 to 30 inclusive Blank. I Moffat

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Form 630 C
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number NINE

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Westernland" Sailing from Halifax 30th April 1932, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 2 MAY 1932, 19__

126

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SINGER	Sydney	30	✓	M	M		Nat Common Pleas Court Cert# 2375155 New Jersey 3/10 Jersey City 23rd ~~February~~ 1927	307 Varick Street Jersey City N.J. ✓
2	HALLE	Louis	48	✓	M	M	New York City 1st September 1884 ✓	V	15 West 81st Street New York City. ✓
3	SHARP	Joseph	31	✓	M	S	Greenwood Ind. 22nd Sept. 1900 ✓		636 Serpentine Rd. Staten Island .N.Y. ✓ St Georges
4	LOWTHORP	Francis C	42	✓	M	M	Trenton N.J. 27th January 1889		59 Livingston Street Brooklyn.N.Y. ✓
5							Urbain Ledoux 9 Am	Lux	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								C2	
29									
30									

Lines 5 to 30 inclusive Blank.

V Moffat 2
Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

127

I, Gustave Nicolet, M.D., Surgeon of the "Westernland", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Fortynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. Nicolet M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—639

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, APRIL 23RD, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		LAWLESS	Lucy	54	✓	f	m	housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt.Brit.	English	England	Southampton	Sec 3 (2) NI PV.133	Southampton	Mar.15/32		England	Southampton
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

- Lucy Lawless
William Lucy Lawless
10 20 Am.

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive Blank.

Emoffat
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

List FIVE

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

128

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19 32.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to be permanently or temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to go to the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Husband, Mr. C. Lawless, / 30 Archers Rd. Eastleigh, Hants.	England	Eng. ex New York		yes	self	yes / 75	no	-	-	-	Son, Mr. C. D. Lawless, / 189 Pilgrim Av. Highland Pk. Mich.	yes	6ms	no	no	no	no	3-2	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	grey	grey	none
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G Gilmore Chief Officer, of the "Westernland", from Southampton, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY, 19 34

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet M.D. *, Surgeon of the* " Westernland" *,* Sailing therewith *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* fortynine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Edinburgh *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G. P. Nicolet M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* 2 MAY 1932 *, 19*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "WESTERNLAND". Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, 22nd April. 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	VAN DYCK	Alphonse	48		M	M	Merchant	yes	English ✓ Flemish	yes	Belgium	Flemish	02-04 Belgium	Thourout	Sec 3 (2) 119 ✓	Ghent N.I.	9th April 1932	04 Belgium	Schelle	
2	TRANSIT	PETSCH	Siegfried	43		M	M	Farming	yes	English ✓ German	yes	Canada	German	02-12 Germany	Wanzleben	9427 order 1/12/25	-		Germany	Wolmirstedt	
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Steerage Cabin Shop.
Holland 10.20 a.m.

Lines 3 to 30 inclusive Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List FOUR

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*

130

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he perform or attempt to perform any manual labor, skilled or unskilled, for hire or profit? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See question 28 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether ever before deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?																Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife Elvire Van Dyck																														
1	Schellebelle Belgium	Belgium	Schellebelle	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y. City	Friend John Dobbeleer. 119 West 88th Street New York City	Yes	1 Month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fr	Blk	Grey	None
	Wife Wanda Pitsch							1919																			
2	Dresden Germany	Germany	Dresden	no	Self	yes	yes	1909 1911	Cincinnati	C/O Cornish Arms Hotel 23 rd Street New York City	YES	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3-2 Temp for Pneumonia sub kick.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—486

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, of the "Westernland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

131

I, Gustave Nicolet M.D., Surgeon of the "Westernland", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fortynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

G. P. Nicolet M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

L Thomas
Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 22ND., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VERLUYTEN	ANNA	21		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	French 4-4613 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	20-04 BELGIUM	LEUVEN	727 Q	ANTWERP	FEB.16TH.1932	04 BELGIUM	LEUVEN
2														El Capoulé Insp. 10,10 Am.						
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive Blank.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List THREE

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

132

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit for business or pleasure, or remain permanently in the United States? If not, for what length of time?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See Note at foot of first sheet of this manifest.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, how many times?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Father JOS.VAN DEN PLAS.HEVERLEE 141 BROECK STR.-BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND PIERRE VERLUYTEN.N.Y. CITY. ~~154 AMSTERDAM AVE~~ 564 Central Av. B'klyn.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRN	BLK	NOTE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, of the "Westernland", from Antwerp, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

24—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

133

I, Gustave Nicolet M.D., Surgeon of the "Westernland", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fortynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. Nicolet M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. WESTERNLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 2ND., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		DE SMET	MAURICE	26		M	S	LABORER	YES	English r2643 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	EVERGEM	707295	WASHINGTON 772360	OCT. 28TH. 1931	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS
2		ROUSSELEUW	JULES. Camiel	52		M	M	JANITOR	YES	English r2643 FLEMISH	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	VEURNE	746485	WASHINGTON 749921	AUGUST 6TH. 1931	N.Y.	NEWYORK
3	U.S.Cit.	ROUSSELEUW	ANGELE	58		F	M					U.S.A.	Nat District Court, NATURALIZED NEW YORK	JANUARY 14TH. 1929						
4	U.S.Cit.	ROUSSELEUW	Edward. EDGUARD	13		M	S					U.S.A.	BORN	NEW YORK	CITY	SEPT. 7TH. 1918				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Examined Drop 10:10 AM

4 Lines 5 to 30 inclusive Blank.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

L. Moffats
.....Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List TWO

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*

134

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence*)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (*Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government*)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring or permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutional care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or affiliates of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a person of any class, not admissible, previously excluded, deported or arrested, coming to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father																									
1	FATHER AUGUST DE SMET. EVERGEM.BELGIUM	N.Y.	WHITE PLAINS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927 1931	WHITE PLAINS N.Y.	CENTURY COUNTY CLUB. BOX 575.WHITE PLAINS.N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8		Lt		
2	UNCLE HENRI VAN DE VELDE VILVOORDE. BELGIUM	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	9/ 1918 1932	N.Y. CITY	HOME. NEW YORK CITY 93RD. STR. N° 40 West		ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN	BLUE	NONE
3		U.S.Citizen passport No 436170								HOME. NEWYORK CITY 93RD.STR. N° 40				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	NONE
4		U.S.Citizen passport No 197728								HOME. NEWYORK CITY 93RD.STREET N° 40																
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore Chief Officer, of the "Westernland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gustave Nicolet M.D., Surgeon of the " Westernland", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had fortynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. P. Nicolet M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 2 MAY 1932, 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CREW DISCHARGED AT NEW YORK.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Westernland" Passengers sailing from Antwerp, 22nd April 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SCHREUDERS	Otto	20		M	S	Cadet Merchant Marine	yes	French Flemish English	yes	Belgium	French	02-04 Belgium	Schaerbeeck	Sec 3 (2) — 147	Brussels	20th April 1932	04 Belgium	Brussels
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

67

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of New York, 12 MAY 1932, *19*

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you coming for a definite employ- ment or to look around for employment? If employment, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father Mr.G. Schrcuders 76 Rue Verboeckhaven Schaerbeek Brussels	Belgium	Brussels	yes	Red Star Line	yes	no	-	-	C/OU.S.S. Training ship Nantucket. Navy Yard Boston. Mass.	YES	SIX Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	4/7	Good	no	6	-	Ruddy	Brn	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gilmore Chief Officer, of the "Westernland", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

G Gilmore

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of MAY 2 1932, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

34—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

1

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

137

S. S. WESTERNLAND sailing from ANTWERP, APRIL 22ND., 19 32, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 2 MAY 1932, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	MAES	EDMOND	01		M	M	Passport No 332128	Nat District Court. LACROSS.WISC. 1914, November.	Hammond Ind ~~NILCH 10 A~~ 0.700 SUMMER STR.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive Blank.

.....Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 6
U.S. DEPARTMEN
Immigration

Requi

C

WESTERLAND

(1)
No. on list

1	DO														
2	GI														
3	WA														
4	HE														
5	MA														
6	LO														
7	MC														
8	BU														
9	HO														
10	HU														
11	AA														
12	KO														
13	SU														
14	MA														
15	NE														
16	LA														
17	THOMAS	Llewelyn	499885	20	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160
19	ADOLFSON	John	1068792	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	170
20	WEITZFL	Joseph	R 79734	9	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5.6	160
21	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160
22	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	35	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5.7	160
23	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132661	3	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160
24	JANSSEN	Adriaan	1108036	18	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	150
25	SKULTETI	Jules	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Hongerian	Hongerian	5.7	160
26	MILLER	James	984070	27	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160
27	CARLSEN	Herman	398471	32	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	140
28	LUCASEN	Theodoric	952084	14	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	150
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776651	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145
30	FROM	Manuo	1132443	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	160

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

MAY 2 - 1932

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WILKINSON Arthur	40	British			
PARKER Reginald	32	do			
COOPER Bertie	52	do			
WORMALD Herbert	34	do			

MAY 10 1932 RECD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.R. Donaldson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 600

Westerland

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MANAGER'S OFFICE MAY -9 1932 ANS'D

PORT OF New York

6th May 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Westernl and, from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 273 ✓ Number of seamen deserted One ✓
Number of seamen discharged One ✓ Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil ✓
Number of seamen signed on at this port Four ✓ Total crew this date 275 ✓

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2nd May 1932, 192, consigned to I.M.M.Co 1 Broadway New York; is now lying at Pier South 59, and is expected to sail 6th May 1932, 192, for Antwerp via Southampton & Havre via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

138

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
FORST Joseph	25	Czechoslovak	19th April 32 Antwerp.

MAY 10 12 RECD

14—1612

U.S. DEP... Im...

(C)

(1)

No. on list

WESTERN

MAY 2 - 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NIL.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
SCHREUDERS Otto	20	Belgian	19th April 32 Antwerp.

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

WEX 8-1035

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160
19	ADOLFSON	John	1068792	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	170
20	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5.6	160
21	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160
22	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	35	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5.7	160
23	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132661	3	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160
24	JANSSEN	Adriaan	1108036	18	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	150
25	SKULTETI	Jules	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Hongerian	Hongerian	5.7	160
26	MILLER	James	984070	27	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160
27	CARLSEN	Herman	398471	32	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	140
28	LUCASEN	Theodoric	952084	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	150
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145
30	FROM	Manuo	1132443	16	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	160

Line ...

Owners ... WESTERN

Local Agents ...

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

✓ 273 (1 Used)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK - 2 MAY 1932, 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

139

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DOUGHTY	Joseph		27	MASTER	19.4.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	48	Male	English	British	5.7	160	
2	GILMORE	George	356268	31	Chf Officer	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.7	160	
3	WATTLING	James	776979	20	1st "	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.6	144	
4	HESKETH	William	1001657	15	2nd "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	180	
5	MACKIE	James	795716	19	3rd "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.6	140	
6	LOE	John	1038171	13 1	4th "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.10	170	
7	MC LAREN	John	886170	15	5th "	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.10	160	
8	BJERS	Gustaf	984518	24-	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
9	HOGBERG	Charles	776771	18	Bo'suns Mate	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	170	
10	HUGHES	Thomas	735659	18	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160	FAILED TO JOIN SICK ANTWERP 32 22. April 32
11	AAWIK	Sander	R 38935	16	Carptrs Mate	19th April 1932	Antwerp	NO	YES	32	MALE do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	150	
12	KOPPENS	Paul	776089	28	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
13	SUTTELS	Joseph	520365	27	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	140	
14	MAY	Valentine	1108076	11	Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	28	do	English	British	5.11	170	
15	NEWMAN	Frank	776915	19	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	160	
16	LATTA	Jack	1108077	11	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	160	
17	THOMAS	Llewelyn	499885	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.7	166	
18	JOOSTENS	Henri	R 14414	12	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	160	
19	ADOLFSON	John	1068782	12	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Swede	5.8	170	
20	WEITZEL	Joseph	R 79734	9	L.O.&.A.B.	do	do	do	do	24	do	German	German	5.6	160	
21	RAES	John	1085654	18	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	160	
22	LAYCOCK	Frederick	1007440	35	do	do	do	do	do	57	do	English	British	5.7	160	
23	MORTELMANS	Karel	1132661	3	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
24	JANSSEN	Adriaan	1108036	18	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25	SKULTETI	Jules	445454	30	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	Hongerian	Hongerian	5.7	160	
26	MILLER	James	984070	27	A.B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.7	160	
27	CARLSEN	Herman	398471	32	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	Scand	Danish	5.6	140	
28	LUCASEN	Theodoric	952084	14	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	
29	COPPENS	Joseph	776851	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
30	FROM	Manuo	1132443	16	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.7	160	

WESTERNLAND

MAY 2 - 1932

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmour Chief Officer, of the "Westernland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G Colphmore

Sworn to before me this 2 MAY 1932 day of ....., 19

Chief ~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

.....Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE WEIRT	Leopold	R 38606	11 Yrs	A.B.	19.4.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	38	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
2	VAN DEN STOCK	Arthur	R 38045	11	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	150	
3	JOHANNESSEN	Swerre	9837666	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scand	Norwegian	5.7	160	
4	HELSEN	Gustaf	R 14419	8	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
5	BUHAGIAR	Michel	R 62786	14	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	160	
6	WTTERWULGHE	Joseph	984331	21	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
7	VAN DER ELST	Karel	131527	26	do	do	do	do	do	52	do	do	do	5.5	145	
8	VANDE VELDE	Arthur	851276	18	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5.6	140	
9	PEHRSSON	George	775740	10	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	160	
10	PEDERSEN	Robert	1069140	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	Scand	Danish	5.7	166	
11	SORENSEN	Arnt	R 79559	11	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	Norwegian	5.6	155	
12	ASAERT	Gustaf	898736	22	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
13	LANGENBERG	Jacob	R 20122	27	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	170	
14	MINTIENS	Corneel	R 79598	1	O.S.	do	do	do	do	17	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
15	DE METSMAN	Pierre	R 79835	2	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.7	166	
16	VAN ARKKELS	Gustaf	R 97207	1	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	144	
17	SACK	Felix	R 79934	1	Beck Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	Dutch	Holland	5.5	145	
18	BAECK	Francois		First Trip	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	135	
19	PAUWELS	Frans		1 Year	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.6	155	
20	EUSTICE	Joseph	1070873	14 Yrs	1st WirelessOpr	do	do	do	do	31	do	English	British	5.10	170	
21	FORBES	Charles	893489	15	2nd do "	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	155	
22	GILLESPIE	Alexander	R 91265	1	3rd do "	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	166	
23	MEULDERS	Lambert	1068988	15	Officers Stwd	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	170	
24	VAN HERREWEGE	Karel	R 38768	5	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.7	166	
25	SCHMEUDERS	Otto	R 79884	2	Cadet	do	do	YES	do	20	do	do	do	5.8	160	fibre 99 204/735
26	MARECHAL	Julius		2-	do	do	do	NO	do	19	do	do	do	5.6	155	
27	SAARI	Weini	1108020	15 Yrs	Carptrs' Mate	do	do	do "	do	36	do	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	160	
28						do	do	do	do							
29						do	do	do	do							
30						do	do	do	do							

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

141

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PALMER	Alexander	867049	26 Yrs	Chf Engineer	19.4.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	47	Male	English	British	5.11	180	
2	SANDELANDS	Alexander	824012	17	Senr 2nd"	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5.7	145	
3	JONES	William	776710	10	" 3rd"	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	6 .6	165	
4	LYNN	David	1065517	8	" 4th"	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5.5	145	
5	BALFOUR	Archibald	1070084	7	Sr.Asst.2nd"	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	160	
6	HUNTER	Donald	1085637	6	" " 3rd"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	155	
7	INWARD	Alfred	1070156	6	" " 4th"	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.8	155	
8	REYNOLDS	Samuel	1107808	4	Wx.Jr. Asst 4th"	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.7	145	
9	OWENS	Percy	985922	7	Senr 5th "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	
10	BROWN	John	1075507	7	Ex.Sr.5th "	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.5	145	
11	KLEISZ	George	R 103382	1	Senr 6th "	do	do	do	do	26	do	American	American	5.6	150	
12	HACK	Walter	1065108	8	Boilermaker	do	do	do	do	34	do	English	British	5.7	145	
13	ROWAN	Robert	1122259	4	Sanitary Engineer	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	155	
14	PRITCHARD	Richard	775736	26	Deck Engineer	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5.6	155	
15	GRANT	William	1070290	6	1st Electrician	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.7	160	
16	WHITEFORD	David	1070294	6	2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	150	
17	RIMMER	Frederick	984330	7	3rd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.6	155	
18	O'SULLIVAN	Edmond	R 4259	5	4th do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5.6	150	
19	JONES	Hugh	886876	23	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.7	160	
20	NIELSEN	Gösta	R 20148	14	Asst Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	31	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	160	
21	ROTH	Steffan	845342	25	Greaser	do	do	do	do	47	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
22	D'HEUR	Pieter	684927	30	do	do	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5.7	160	
23	WAGENAERE	Louis	775784	24	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	160	
24	PARISH	William	R 20790	9	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.11	170	
25	BORIALE	Camiel	1085954	19	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
26	ROBANGE	Corneel	R 38941	7	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	
27	HENNISSEN	Jan	984396	22	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	150	
28	ROTENBURG	Michel	1069894	12	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	
29	SELS	Henri	466267	20	do	do	do	do	do	61	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
30	MORIS	Jacob	684423	23	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	160	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP

142

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE GRAEF	Jan	373003	24 Yrs	Greaser	29.4.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	46	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
2	JOHANSSON	Ellis	593159	23	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scand	Swede	5.11	170	
3	NOENS	Camiel	776832	32	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
4	DE JONG	Corneel	776144	20	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.6	150	
5	MATTHYSSEN	Cornelius	266432	20	do	do	do	do	do	60	do	Dutch	Holland	5.7	160	
6	DE NYS	Constan	1132688	15	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	166	
7	RUSSELL	Albert	302639	14	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	British	5.6	150	
8	DE LAET	Karel	7706016	15	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
9	VAN DEN BERG	Maximilius	1122160	12	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.8	160	
10	WENSELAERS	Leonard	R 14428	24	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	160	
11	VAN PUYMBROECK	Martin	R 4271	24	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	do	5.10	170	
12	VAN HAUDT	Henri	314302	20	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	150	
13	APERS	Pierre	883225	20	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.5	150	
14	JONES	John	R 38014	4	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	English	British	5.8	160	
15	LAFORCE	Frans	776441	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	140	
16	MARTINSEN	Alexander	983662	14	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Esthonian	Esthonian	5.6	160	
17	VAN HERCK	Antoon	R 4192	4	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
18	HOBOKOFF	Gregory	836254	18	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Russian	Russian	5.8	160	
19	BORG	Salvatore	868387	15	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Maltese	Maltese	5.7	160	
20	WENGER	Jan	776359	10	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
21	MEWIS	Joseph	R 20844	6	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.5	145	
22	VAN DER WEKEN	Alfons	M 38502	4	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5.6	150	
23	MAZARAKIS	Manuel	983689	19	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	150	
24	DEMETRIS	Alex	1136735	17	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Italian	Italian	5.6	150	
25	LOYENS	Corneel	755988	10	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
26	VAN NIMMEN	Alexander	R 14362	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	160	
27	SAYED ALI KARIM	Eldin	R 20466	15	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	Egyptian	Egyptian	5.6	160	
28	SAHHERTEN	Cornelius	R 14482	17	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Roumanian	Roumanian	5.8	170	
29	NOENS	Gabriel	840499	28	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
30	PETRUSSEN	Louis	1070163	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.7	170	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel WESTERNLAND, arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of ANTWERP.

ST. 5416 3.000 11-16-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOSMAN	Joseph	1085763	10 Yrs	FIREMAN	19.4.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	40	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
2	VAN GEERTSON	Edward	R 38734	4	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	160	
3	TALBOOM	Frans	1069130	9	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	150	
4	DE WINNE	Jules	1132416	16	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5.6	144	
5	MITKINE	Matheiu	562633	23	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Russian	Russian	5.6	150	
6	BORGE	John	R 62495	5	TRIMMER	do	do	do	do	24	do	Soand	Norwegian	5.6	160	
7	SPEEKAERT	Jan	984348	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
8	VAN DEN BOSCH	Henri	776462	10	do	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.6	150	
9	LEUKEMANS	John	1132516	6	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.6	155	
10	VAN LOOY	Joseph	R 62782	2	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.6	145	
11	VAN SCHIL	Arnoldus	R 97222	1	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5.6	140	
12	ORDENES	Salvador	984005	14	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.6	150	
13	VERMONDEN	Alexander	983970	12	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
14	FAUNES	Louis	776649	16	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	145	
15	VAN OOSTRUM	Gaspard	1085779	18	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	150	
16	BROSENS	Frans	R 38530	4	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	155	
17	DE COCK	Frans	519738	26	do	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	150	
18	DE MOOR	Joseph	R 39106	2	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.6	150	
19	BERTELS	Joseph		3	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.7	160	
20	GROSS	Theodoric	776902	24	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Polish	Polish	5.11	160	
21	PEETERS	Guilliam	R 62467	3	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	150	
22	DE WINTER	Joseph	519745	25	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.7	160	
23	VAN GOSSEL	Frans	R 62592	5	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.7	160	
24	DARDEN	Leon	1122383	1	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	150	
25	DAVONDIDES	Jean	1122167	11	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Greek	Greek	5.6	150	
26	HERRERA	Anders	1059445	14	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	Chilian	Chilian	5.5	140	
27	DE LAET	Joseph	R 2 106	18	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	38	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	150	
28	VLAEMCA	Jan	712716	13	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5.6	150	
29	KNIPPER	Bernard	776926	13	Engr's Stwd	do	do	do	do	35	do	Dutch	Holland	5.6	160	
30	OOMEN	Charles	R 4246	5	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	155	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

BELGIAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Refusal to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel WESTERNLAND, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, *19*..., *from the port of* ANTWERP.

St. 9707 - 9000 - 26-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BORREMANS	Lodewyck	R 79542	2 yrs	Engr's Stwd	19.4.32	Antwerp	No	Yes	20	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	160	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1248

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspeetor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westernland", arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19 , from the port of Antwerp

145

ST. 8616 3.000 11-16-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	NICOLET	Gustave	R 2o526	4 yrs	Surgeon	19.4.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	72	Male	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	15o	
2	MOFFAT	Thomas	1o7a275	9 "	Purser	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.6	155	
3	PEARCE	Ian	R 38866	12 "	Asst Purser	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5.7	154	
4	HODGE	Albert	1133515	5 "	Clerk	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5.11	153	
5	MOREY	Richard	576676	22 "	Chf. Steward	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5.8	197	
6	VANDERLINDEN	Michel	776837	14 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	195	
7	MERCER	Thomas	1010229	10 "	Chf. Storekpr	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	British	5.5	142	
8	ROBERTS	William	972790	20 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5.7	160	
9	LAENENS	Gabriel	R 14428	5 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	3o	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.1o	17o	
10	DRUCK	Philippe	1o69857	3 yrs	Printer	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	14o	
11	LOONTIENS	Hubert		1o "	Linenkeeper	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5.1o	138	
12	ROBERTS	William	1111578	9 "	Chf.Sal."aiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.11	156	
13	HARGREAVES	Robert	975543	1o "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.9	144	
14	ANDREWS	Eduard	1107379	10 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	4.5	140	
15	WISDOM	Arthur	1122112	7 yrs	Cab. Waiter	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.7	146	
16	AUFDERMAN	Bernard	R 6o139	16 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Swiss	Swiss	5.5	152	
17	PLAUM	Matthews	1122358	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	15o	
18	VAN DER MEER	André	1o85752	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	13o	
19	TIBBLE	Albert	981so3	15 "	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	British	5.7	14o	
20	SCHELLINCKX	Robert	1o69832	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	135	
21	VERBRAEKEN	Arsene	R 38575	1o "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.4	135	
22	BARRABLE	Harold	R 19o71	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	British	5.7	154	
23	VAN GINNEKEN	Frans	1o68848	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	138	
24	TIMMERMAN	Alfons	R 2o197	11 "	do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	134	
25	BROUGHTON	Manley	983172	14 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.6	13o	
26	VAN GEYSIELEN	Gustave	R 2o659	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.11	168	
27	GERARD	Eugene	R 39oo7	4 "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Swiss	Swiss	6.-	175	
28	JOHNSON	John	645746	20 "	do	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	British	5.6	144	
29	BIGG	William	956oo6	28 "	do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5.7	174	
30	OWEN	Thomas	1ooo778	13 "	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	de	5.8	144	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19..., from the port of ANTWERP

146

ST. 5616 2.000 11-16-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MURPHY	James	1o85985	5 yrs	Cab. Waiter	19.4.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	24	M	English	British	5.6	148	
2	CLAY	Frederick	1o7o87o	1o "	do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11	168	
3	VARY	Frederick	R 4357	7 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5.8	148	
4	GILBERT	James	999348	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.11	154	
5	JONES	John	744126	26 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.9	15o	
6	VAN HOVE	Charles	984323	12 "	do	do	do	do	do	3o	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	135	
7	WEEDEN	William	R 2o364	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	British	5.11	140	
8	VLAMINCK	Frans	11o8166	6 "	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	15o	
9	NIELSEN	Carl	1o7o126	15 "	S. R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scandinav	Danish	5.1o	148	
10	JONES	Leslie	11o7832	7 "	Gym. Waiter	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	British	5.8	135	
11	VAN MECHELEN	Joseph	983950	13 "	Deck do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.9	154	
12	WELLS	Frederick	959608	14 "	Lounge do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	5.4	142	
13	COOPER	Robert	691840	12 "	Bugler	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.8	186	
14	JANSSENS	Frans	536896	22 "	B.R. Waiter	do	do	do	do	4o	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	158	
15	SHRIMPTON	Arthur	794428	19 "	do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.9	167	
16	SCHAEPS	Karel	984424	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	146	
17	VERHEYEN	Charles	776o11	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5.9	184	
18	MATON	Albert	R 38987	5 "	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	British	6.-	164	
19	KADWELL	Albert	695832	21 "	do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	136	
20	HOFMAN	Johan	1o85997	22 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.1o	165	
21	KAPETEYN	Medard	776940	1o "	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	15o	
22	SMITH	Joseph	R 61167	4 "	Bath & Lav Wtr	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	British	5.4	155	
23	LEUKEMANS	Antoon	11o7835	9 "	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	
24	VERCAMMEN	Melanie	39060R	3 "	Bath & Lav Stwdss	do	do	do	do	53	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.1	134	
25	GOTTBERG	Anna	R79712	11 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	42	F	Swedish	Sweden	5.8	130	
26	BOUAULT	Victoire	R4183	5 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	31	F	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	136	
27	WILLIAMS	Constance	R62446	3 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	28	F	English	British	5.5	120	
28	NIELSEN	Marie	4833290	24 "	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	49	F	Danish	Denmark	4.5	115	
29	SCHENKELS	George	R38501	5 "	Chief Boots	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.2	143	
30	VAN DEN BERGH	Joseoh	776382	9 "	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	150	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... RED STAR LINE

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

...of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.
See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , arriving at NEW-YORK - 2 MAY 1932 , 19 , from the port of ANTWERP

147

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CRAUWELS	Louis	R20215	3 Yrs	Asst Boots	19.4.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.4	140	
2	PITTOORS	Walter	1108162	8 "	Asst Boots	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	132	
3	LESTER	Norman	R79802	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.0	110	
4	DUA	Richard	R79662	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	4.6	120	
5	CONRAD	Frederick	R79917	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	17	M	English	British	5.4	122	
6	DANIELS	Edward	R62346	2 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	18	M	English	British	5.3	132	
7	FINCH	Vernon	R79961	1 "	Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	16	M	English	British	5.10	130	
8	KNIGHT	Edward	726399	26 "	ChfPantryman	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	British	5.6	170	
9	JANSSENS	George	R20198	5 "	2nd "	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	213	
10	STOCKBRIDGE	Percy	R20847	4 "	Asst "	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	British	5.6	130	
11	ELST	George	964289	10 "	Plateman	do	do	do	do	44	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
12	BENJAMIN	Lewis	R 28027	5 "	3rd Class Waiter	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	British	5.6	160	
13	FORST	Joseph	R 97225	4 Months	dd	do	do	do	do	24	M	Czecho-slovakian	Czecho-slovakian	4.5	150	
14	POPPE	Joseph	1107629	6 Years	dd	do	do	do	do	30	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	132	
15	MARKHAM	Barrie	R 29659	2 "	dd	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	British	5.8	140	
16	HORNE	William	479145	23 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5.10	147	
17	DE SMET	Frans	1152254	11 "	Bed Room Waiter	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	135	
18	ALLCHURCH	William	R36503	4 "	3rd Cls Smoke Room Waiter	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	British	5.10	150	
19	MEEUS	Jan	963872	6 "	Bath & Lav Waiter	do	do	do	do	27	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	140	
20	VAN ROSSUM	Joseph	984129	34 "	3rd Class Pantryman	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5.7	190	
21	COPPENS	Marie	R 62444	2 "	Steward-ess	do	do	do	do	56	Female	do	do	5.2	143	
22	DE RACHE	Albert	776154	23 "	Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	do	50	M	dd	do	5.0	130	
23	BIHIN	Julia	79855	1 "	Female Hospital Attendant	do	do	do	do	43	F	do	do	5.2	140	
24	WINTER	Frans	1118110	8 "	Captains Waiter	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.3	136	
25	CLAESSENS	Gustave	776564	20 "	Barber	do	do	do	do	53	M	dd	dd	5.1	150	
26	DE PLANTERED	Albert	R 79729	1 "	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.0	150	
27	LEWSAY	Doris	R 38968	4 "	Ladies Haidresser	do	do	do	do	26	F	English	British	5.3	128	
28	DE BLAER	Frans		5 "	Bandmaster	do	do	do	do	50	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.3	150	
29	DROESSAERT	Robert		2 "	Musician	do	do	do	do	23	M	dd	do	5.10	155	
30	AERTS	Louis		10 Months	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.8	160	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... RED STAR LINE

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westernland", arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19..., from the port of Antwerp

148

St. 9707 - 9000 - 26-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	COENE	Frana		6 Months	Musician	19 April 1932	Antwerp	No	Yes	21	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	142	
2	DE PROOST	Gustave	776808	13 Years	G;H. Waiter	do	do	No	"	29	M	do	do	5.6	170	
3	VAN VLIERBERGEN	Polydoor	R 4378	8 "	do	do	do	No	"	34	M	do	do	5.7	170	
4	RUPIN	Walter	1108093	18 "	Nightwatchman	do	do	No	"	33	M	English	Canadian	5.8	145	
5	VERSWYVER	Bernard	1122229	25 "	do	do	do	No	"	43	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.6	139	
6	VERCAUTEREN	Charles	1069050	16 "	do	do	do	No	"	53	M	do	do	5.5	100	
7	VAN WYNGAERDEN	Armand	1122350	4 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	No	"	24	M	do	do	5.9	150	
8	JONES	Thomas	558449	22 "	Chief 3rd Class Steward	do	do	No	"	41	M	English	British	5.9	185	
9	JONES	William	1068715	15 "	Chf 3rd Class Waiter	do	do	No	"	37	M	do	do	5.6	175	
10	HOWARD	Cryil	R 20680	5 "	Cabin Waiter	do	do	No	"	22	M	do	do	5.9	132	
11	DEY	George	782918	28 "	do	do	do	No	"	54	M	do	do	5.10	172	
12	JEPPERSEN	Charles	776628	11 "	Nightwatch	do	do	No	"	28	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.7	145	
13	MULLIGAN	Grace	R 54467	1 "	Stewardess	do	do	No	"	37	Female	English	British	5.6	140	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line
Owners RED STAR LINE
Local Agents
14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* .....

Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspeetor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scoth.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Westernland", arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19, from the port of Antwerp

149

ST. 5616 3.000 11-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	D'HEERE	Eugene	11o8196	1o yrs	Chef	19.4.32	ANTWERP	No	YES	49	Male	Flemish	Belgian	6.-	2o9	
2	CAMPAGNE	Herman	R 79537	1 "	Sauce Cook	do	do	do	do	39	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	19o	
3	PENLINGTON	Eduard	1o1o279	12 "	Larder Cook	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	British	5.8	18o	
4	HECQUET	Paul	R 2o474	1o "	Entree Cook	do	do	do	do	32	M	French	French	5.6	2o5	
5	BAES	Leon	1o85917	7 "	R & G Cook	do	do	do	do	49	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	176	
6	VAN DYCK	Christiaen	11o8oo2	21 "	Veg. Cook	do	do	do	do	42	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	13o	
7	VAN VLAANDEREN	Louis	R 3919o	23 "	Fish Cook	do	do	do	do	47	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	195	
8	VERVOORT	Theophiel	R 2o336	7 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.8	156	
9	SMET	Désiré	1o85879	34 "	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5.6	15o	
10	NOENINCKX	John	775562	18 "	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	6.-	19o	
11	HEYMAN	Alexander	843652	35 "	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	55	M	do	do	5.7	154	
12	SIFRO	Eliezer	R 2o64o	9 "	Asst Cook	do	do	do	do	31	M	Palestine	British	5.7	16o	
13	JOZEFOWIGZ	Binen	R 2o639	3 "	Scullion	do	do	do	do	23	M	Polish	Polish	5.5	132	
14	NAUWELAERTS	Louis	73o172	8 "	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5.8	163	
15	FOUBERT	Adelson	11o8o42	12 "	Chf. Baker	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.1o	185	
16	COECKELBERG	Theophiel	776o63	11 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5.6	156	
17	PARKER	Harry	1o71181	1o "	Extra 2nd Baker	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	British	5.7	16o	
18	BONTE	Edmond	R 62382	5 "	Asst Baker	do	do	do	do	42	M	Flemish	Belgian	5,9	178	
19	'S JEGERS	Frans	R 2o546	4 "	Chf. Butcher	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.6	15o	
20	DE BAL	Jan	R 2o655	4 "	2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5.5	14o	
21	THIELENS	Severin	R 62513	1 "	Asst do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.8	1:8	
22	HERMAN	Isaac	984039	3 "	Hebrew Cook	do	do	do	do	33	M	Polish	Polish	5.7	147	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed with 173 (two hundred seventy three) names on 11 (eleven) sheets.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the Journey to the United States
via Hoover, Southampton & Cherbourg.
Vice Consul
Date APR 21 1932
No 100

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL ANTWERP, BELGIUM

CONSULAR FEE Nr. 00789

Consular fee stamp of $2.00 affixed to original of this document
Fee No.

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore 1st Off. of the "Westernland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Gilmore
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST

Sheet No. 12.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

150

Vessel "WESTERNLAND", arriving at NEW-YORK, 2 MAY 1932, 19..., from the port of Southampton

St. 9707 - 2000 - 25-10-30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST. PET. 1	STEVENS	EDWARD	B 2845I	4 YEARS	CLERK	23RD APRIL 1932	SOUTHAMPTON	NO	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	139	

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

M. M. OFFICE 23 APR 1932 SOUTHAMPTON

J. L. Slater
Dy Supt

Closed with 1 member of crew
Consulate of the United States of America
Southampton, England
April 23, 1932

Seen for the journey to the United States of America
Fred W. Jardney
FRED W. JARDNEY
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

No Fee Prescribed
Serv. No. 261

Line
Owners
Local Agents RED STAR LINE
14—1860

J. Slater
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2),(5),(6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Gilmore 4th Officer, of the "Westernland", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which oppear below.

Geo Gilmore
4th Off Master, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1932, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

360
87
273

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspeetor boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival ; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe ; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension ; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed ; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required ; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid ; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded : *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scoth.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

12

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "LUNA" Sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, April 21st 1932. , 192 , Arriving at Port of New York May 2, 1932, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SNELL	Francis A.	32		m	S	Haverhill, Mass. Jan. 29 - 1900	NY #282 Consulate Maracaibo Ven. 10/4/28 Renewed 10/22/30 #171 citizenship A. Sloan (Mitchell Diggs) U S Immigrant Inspector 4/5/32	74 Davis Avenue Brookline Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to comply with the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Lists must be signed by United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

MAY 2 0 1932

Am 5-2-32

S/S Europa

1st Cabin ... 1 1
Cabin ...
2nd Cabin ...
Tourist ...
3rd Class ... 1 1
Total ...

... faces on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or ...
is punishable by a fine of ten ...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
NONE				

RECEIVED MAY 6 1932 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Schoeman
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-30

Luna

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May 6, 1932

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. LUNA, from port of Curaçao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 2, 1932, consigned to Funch Edye & Co Inc.; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail May 6, 1932 for Hayti, Venezuela, Curaçao & Aruba via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 152

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

RECD MAY 6 1932 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

LUNA MAY 2 1932

153 l at a 1932 ARKS

18	"	SCHOOP	LOUIS	1	CARPENTER	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5-7	150	NO
19	"	SILLIE	HECTOR	13	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-6	160	NO
20	"	MORGAN	JOSEPH	4	"	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	BRITISH	5-6	150	NO
21	"	PETRONA	AMABLO	11	"	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	Holland DUTCH	5-5	145	NO
22	"	COFFIEL	CHRISTIAAN	14	"	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5-7	153	NO
23	"	ELIZA	LOUIS	17	"	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-5	130	NO
24	"	GYNTJE	HENRIQUE	2	"-BOY	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	NO
25	"	DOEST	WILLEM	5	OILER	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5-8	153	NO
26	"	GONNET	FRANS	5	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-9	160	NO
27	"	MEYNAAR	DESIRE	11	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5-6	140	NO
28	"	MARTIS	ALTURO	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5-8	165	NO
29	"	DE LA NOOY	ENRIQUE	5	"	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5-7	140	NO
30																

Closed with twenty nine members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE Maracaibo, Venezuela

PATRICIAN CONSULATE Maracaibo, Venezuela (City) (Country)

SEEN For the journey to the United States via Curaçao, St Thomas & La Guaira

Louis S. Peckham Vice Consul

Date April 20th 1932

Crew 29 all aliens

Line ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP CO

Owners " " "

Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO INC. NY

Michael Bruyn US Immigrant Inspector 5/2/32

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1340

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

14-1613

17	"	WINKLAAR	RAFAEL	14	BOATS.MIN	12-30-31	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5-7	156	NO
18	"	SCHOOP	LOUIS	1	CARPENTER	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5-7	150	NO
19	"	SILLIE	HECTOR	13	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-6	160	NO
20	"	MORGAN	JOSEPH	4	"	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	BRITISH	5-6	150	NO
21	"	PETRONA	AMABLO	11	"	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	DUTCH (Holland)	5-5	145	NO
22	"	COTTIEL	CHRISTIAAN	14	"	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5-7	153	NO
23	"	ELIMA	LOUIS	17	"	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-5	130	NO
24	"	CYNTJE	HENRIQUE	2	"-BOY	"	"	NO	YES	23	M	"	"	5-7	150	NO
25	"	DOEST	WILLEM	5	OILER	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5-8	153	NO
26	"	GONNET	FRANS	5	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-9	160	NO
27	"	MEYNAAR	DESIRE	11	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5-6	140	NO
28	"	MARTIS	ALTURO	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5-8	165	NO
29	"	DE LA NOOY	ENRIQUE	5	"	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5-7	140	NO
30																

Closed with twenty nine members of Crew

Crew 29 allaliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Maracaibo, Venezuela

Line ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP CO

Owners " " "

Local Agents [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
No. 304
Maracaibo, Venezuela
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Curacao, Trinidad & La Guaira
Louis S. Packham
Vice Consul
Date April 20th 1932

US Michael Burger Immigrant Inspector 5/2/32

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATTENDANT OF SURGEON

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE (Dutch VESSEL) AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel " LUNA ", *arriving at* NEW YORK, May 2nd, 19 32, *from the port of* MARACAIBO (VENEZUELA) April 21, 1932

LUNA MAY 2 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height ft. in.	(14) Weight lbs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	KOEMAN	HENDRICUS		MASTER	12-30-31	CURACAO	NO	YES	44	M	DUTCH	Holland DUTCH	6-0.5	230	NO	
2	"	V/D BURGT	WILHELM CH		1st OFFICER	"	"	NO	YES	37	M	"	"	5-11	180	NO	
3	"	VLIEK	PIETER C		2nd "	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	"	5-7	147	NO	
4	"	LUNTZ	GEORGE		3rd "	"	"	NO	YES	35	M	"	"	5-7	150	NO	
5	"	FRITSCHY	WILLEM		4th "	"	"	NO	YES	24	M	"	"	6-00	160	NO	
6	"	LAZERON	GERARD F		CH ENGINEER	"	"	NO	YES	39	M	"	"	6-00	200	NO	
7	"	VISSER	TYS		2nd "	"	"	NO	YES	31	M	"	"	5-7	155	NO	
8	"	KROMENHOEK	HENDRIK L		3rd "	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-7	140	NO	
9	"	MEYER	HUIBRECT		4th "	"	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5-8	160	NO	
10	"	VAN EGK	PIETER	3	WIRELESS-OPERATOR	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5-9	160	NO	
11	"	MARTYN	TIBO	12	CH STEWARD	"	"	NO	YES	39	M	Black WEST-IND	"	5-10	161	NO	
12	"	KOEIMAN	PEDRO	11	COOK	2- 3-32	"	NO	YES	26	M	"	"	5-9	154	NO	
13	"	KOEIMAN	PEDRO M	6	2nd COOK	2-12-32	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	"	5-7	155	NO	
14	"	DUINKERK	CLIFTON	6	STEWARD	12-30-31	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5-6	135	NO	
15	"	WALKIN	CLARENCE	4	"	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	BRITISH	5-6	150	NO	
16	"	GAARMAN	PEDRO	11	"	18- 3-32	"	NO	YES	30	M	"	Holland DUTCH	5-7	156	NO	
17	"	WINKLAAR	RAFAEL	14	BOATSWAIN	12-30-31	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	"	5-7	156	NO	
18	"	SCHOOP	LOUIS	1	CARPENTER	"	"	NO	YES	28	M	"	"	5-7	150	NO	
19	"	SILLIE	HECTOR	13	SAILOR	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-6	160	NO	
20	"	MORGAN	JOSEPH	4	"	"	"	NO	YES	22	M	"	BRITISH	5-6	150	NO	
21	"	PETRONA	AMABLO	11	"	"	"	NO	YES	29	M	"	Holland DUTCH	5-5	145	NO	
22	"	COFFIEL	CHRISTIAAN	14	"	"	"	NO	YES	32	M	"	"	5-7	153	NO	
23	"	BLIEK	LOUIS	17	"	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-5	130	NO	
24	"	GYNTJE	HENRIQUE	2	"-BOY	"	"	NO	YES	25	M	"	"	5-7	150	NO	
25	"	DORST	WILLEM	5	OILER	"	"	NO	YES	21	M	"	"	5-8	153	NO	
26	"	GONNET	FRANS	5	"	"	"	NO	YES	27	M	"	"	5-9	160	NO	
27	"	MEYNAAR	DESIRE	11	FIREMAN	"	"	NO	YES	36	M	"	"	5-6	140	NO	
28	"	MARTIS	ALTURO	20	"	"	"	NO	YES	38	M	"	"	5-8	165	NO	
29	"	DE LA NOOY	ENRIQUE	5	"	"	"	NO	YES	20	M	"	"	5-7	140	NO	
30																	

Closed with twenty nine members of Crew

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Maracaibo, Venezuela (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Curacao & Puerto de La Guaira
Louis S. Packham
Vice Consul
Date April 20th 1932

No. 304

Crew 29 all alien

Line ROYAL NETHERLANDS STEAMSHIP CO
Owners " " "
Local Agents FURUSETH BOYLE & CO. INC. NY. & BOSTON MASS

Michael Burgos
Immigrant Inspector
US
5/2/32

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1939

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENDRICUS KOEMAN, MASTER, of the DUTCH SS " LUNA ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H Koeman.
Master, ~~Purser, Chief Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1932

Michael Durfee
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Aruba 4/6/32
Port au Prince 4/7
La Guaira 4/12
Pto Cabello 4/12
Curacao 4/13
Aruba 4/14
Maracaibo 4/21
Curacao 4/22
Pt Cabello 4/23
St Marc 4/24
Port de Paix 4/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 9 1932
FILE 24:3680

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cluny MacPherson, Surgeon of the ss "Rosalind", Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University, Medical Acts of Nfld and Nova Scotia & Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cluny MacPherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1931

at St.John's Nfld.

John H. Cunning

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

5-2-32

Cards Punched 5/10/32 M.M.
Clerk M.M.
Cards Removed 5/12/32 R.C.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
	U. S.	Temp.	In Transit	U. S. Citiz.	Diplo.	Reg. of U.S.	In Transit	Under 16 yrs.	
		2	2	4		2			10
		4	3	5		9			21
		4	5	2	9	11			31

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Tot
1st Cabin	6	4	10
Cabin	4	5 9	21
Tourist			
3rd Class			
Total	18	9 13	31

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind Passengers sailing from St.John's Nfld., April 26th., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	[illegible]	Bartlett	William	44		M	M	Master Mariner	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Brigus	Ex.Order		2/21/28		Nfld.	Brigus
2	MANIF.	Christensen	Frederick	51		M	M	D.O* Captain	Y	English	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Flennien	PP 36627	Kendsburg	10/15/37		Germany	Flennien
3	TRANSIT	Niemann	Wilhelm	40		M	M	Navegati Officer	Y	English	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	PP 84727	Rostock	10/7/27		Germany	Hamburg
4	W.O.P.	Lawrence	Grace	21	6	F	M					USA		USA	Bronx NY	Oct 12/1910					
5	RES. USA. RET. TEMP. STAY	Lawrence	John	27		M	M	Salesman Bank	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Bay Largent	Ex.Order		2/21/28		USA	Jamaica
6		Osmond	Hayward	26		M	S	Clerk	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Carbonear	Ex.Order		2/21/28		Nfld.	Carbonear
7	L.C.P.	Silver	Samuel	35		M	M					USA		USA	April 15/1897						
8	RES. USA. RET.	Silver	Helen	20		F	M	House-Wife.	Y	English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Openhall	Ex.Order		2/21/28		USA	New York
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

C.E. English Drop
May 3-1932

23

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

155

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY, May 3rd, 19 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Race (a person or subscribes, or indicates, or is supposed by others to be, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether excluded and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in work in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife, Ethel Bartlett											Brother Capt. Bob Bartlett																		
1	Brigus Nfld.	Nfld.			Y	Self	Y	Y	1931	NYC	May 1931	c/o Schooner Morrissey Staten Island NY	Yes	1 Mth	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Blue	None
2	Wife, Mrs Christensen Bellennien Germany	Germany			No	Self	Y	Y	1932	NYC	Apr 1932	Sherry Netherlands Hotel New York City	Yes	5 Wks	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bld	Blue	None
3	Wife, Mrs W Niemann Hamburg Germany	Germany			No	Self	Y	Y	1908 as Seaman	NY	Apr. 1932	Sherry Netherlands Hotel New York NY	Yes	5 Wks	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5		Fr	Brn	Blue	None
4												Home Palisades Pk NJ 38 West Central Blvd.																		
5	Father A Lawrence Bay Largent Nfld.	USA	NJ	Palisades NJ Park	Y	Self	Y	Y	1923	NY	Nov 1931	Home, 38 Central Blved Palisades Pk N.J.	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Gry	None
6	Mother Mrs A Osmond Carbonear Nfld	Nfld.			Y	Self	Y	No	--	--	--	Cousin, Mrs M Flood 640-E236th.St.NewYork	Yes	Wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Lgt	Drk	Blue	None
7												Home.																		
8	Mother Mrs Joy Openhall Nfld.	USA	NY	NewYork	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1928	NYC	1932	117 W 77th.St.New York NY Home. 117 W77th.Street New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Aub	Brn	None.
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WL. JAMES MASTER, of the SS "ROSALIND, from ST.JOHN'S NFLD., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wl James
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 32

at New York NY

A. Englund
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1929

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. Roselind Sailing from St.John's Nfld., April 26th, 1932, Arriving at Port of New York NY May 2nd., 1932

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Akers	John D.	33	11	M	M	May 30th.1898 Veata, Virginia		803 Windsor Avenue Roanoke Virginia
2	Murphy	Lorraine M	23		F	S		By Parents Citizenship	65 Columbus Heights New York NY.
3							C.F. English Jas Drape		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

157

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P Macdonald, Surgeon of the S Rosalind, arrived, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1922

at Halifax NS

W. J. Spencer

A Commissioner of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

X

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S., April 29th 30th., 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	ADMITTED	Chin	Foo Nging	24		M	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Heung Shan	Affidavit	NewYork	1/5/32		China	Heung Shan
2	ADMITTED	Lee	Gee Wah	24		M	M	Merchant	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Canton	Affidavit	NewYork	1/4/32		China	Canton
3	ADMITTED	Jee	Li Kwon	16		M	S	Student	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Sunning	Affidavit	NewYork	11/2/31		China	Sunning
4	ADMITTED	Lee	Yook Tow	27		M	M	Restaurateur	Y	Chinese	Y	China	Chinese	China	Toyshan	Affidavit	New York	11/5/31		China	Toyshan
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Left over from Chinese Division
A.E. Englund
Insp.
5/23/32

Lien Charge to Mr. Carr Chinese Bureau.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

158

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York NY, May 2nd., *19* 32

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence")			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How he prizes or obtains, or intends to obtain, the funds for his support in the future, and from what source, or supported by whom?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether proceeding to the United States to join a relative, friend, or other person, or to a definite place, or for any other purpose	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife,Tsang Shee											Stepbrother.Seto Shing																		Scar rt
1	Woron Bing Sun Ning China		NY	NewYork	Y	Brother	Y	No	--	--	--	34 Pell St.New York NY	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	Face
	Wife,Lau Shee											Father Lee Kam Yuen																		Mole
2	Wu Lung Hoi Ping China		NY	NewYork	Y	Father	Y	No	--	--	--	153 Centre St.New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Yel	Blk	Brn	on nose
	Mother,Woon Shee											Friend,Ng Dee Sam																		
3	Summing Kwangtung China		NY	NewYork	Y	Father	20	No	No	--	--	46 Mott St.New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	4	9	Yel	Blk	Brn	None
	Wife, Wong Shee in Tung											Father DeeWong Gim																		Round Thu
4	Loi Village Toyshan China		NY	NewYork	Y	Father	10	No	--	--	--	24 Mott St.New York	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Yel	Blk	Drk	mb Rt Hand
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.JAMES MASTER *, of the* SS "ROSALIND" *, from* HALIFAX N.S. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.L. James
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* May *, 19* 32

at New York NY

C.F. Englehardt
Immigration Officer.

14—220

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, Cluny MacPherson, Surgeon of the ss "Rosalind" Employed by Owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Medical Acts Nfld. Nova Scotia & Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny MacPherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1932

at St.John's Nfld.

John V Canning
Notary Public.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

159

I, Cluny MacPherson, Surgeon of the ss "Rosalind" Employed by Owners
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of McGill University Medical Acts Nfld. Nova Scotia & Medical Council Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny MacPherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of April, 1932

at St.John's Nfld.

John V Canning
Notary Public.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind. Passengers sailing from St.John's Nfld., April 26th., 19 32

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	RES. USA. RET.	Coates	Charles W.	30		M	M	Metal Worker	Y	3-5654 English	Y	Nfld.	English	08-81 Nfld.	Upper Gullies	Ex.Order		2/21/28		USA 99	Brooklyn
2	TEMP. STAY	Dooling	James	38		M	M	Seaman	Y	3-7099 English	Y	Nfld.	English	03- Nfld.	Brigus	Ex.Order		2/21/28		Nfld. 81	Brigus
3	RES. USA. RET.	Dillon	Edna	23		F	M	House-Wife.	Y	3-0419 English	Y	Nfld.	English	08 Nfld.	Hearts Content	Ex.Order		2/21/28		USA 99	New York
4		Dillon	Alfred	1	5	M	S					USA		USA	New York	Nov.26/1930					
5	TEMP. STAY	Gushue	Len	58		M	M	Seaman	Y	1-1641 English	Y	Nfld.	English	03-81 Nfld.	Brigus	Ex.Order		2/21/28		Nfld. 81	Brigus
6	RES. USA. RET.	Goss	Mary E.	25		F	M	House-Wife.	Y	3-5545 English	Y	Nfld.	English	08- Nfld.	Torbay	RP 776541 AP 781762	Wash DC	12/1/31		USA 99	New York
7	TEMP. STAY	Pritchard	William	46		M	M	Seaman	Y	2-3594 English	Y	Nfld.	English	03- Nfld.	Brigus	Ex.Order		2/21/28		Nfld. 81	Brigus
8	RES. USA. RET.	Toner	Patrick J.	25		M	M	Steward	Y	1-7604 English	Y	England	English	08-15 England	Liverpool	PPV 58687	Panama City	4/25/31		USA 99	New York
9	RES. USA. RET.	Quinton	Maggie	22		M	M	House-Wife.	Y	3-0600 English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld. 81	Greenspond	Ex.Order		2/21/28		USA	Brooklyn
10	RES. USA. RET.	White	Beatrice Clara	32		F	S	Laundry Work	Y	2-1598 English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Princeton	RP 778130 AP 780888	Wash DC	12/3/31		USA	Brooklyn
11	RES. USA. RET.	Yetman	Henry	23		M	S	Rigger	Y	2-3599 English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	St.Marys Bay	Ex.Order		2/21/28		USA	Brooklyn
12	RES. USA. RET.	French	Donald	22		M	S	Roofer	Y	2-3598 English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Roberts	Ex.Order		2/21/28		USA	NewYork
13	RES. USA. RET.	Crane	Henley	44		M	M	Rigger	Y	3-4600 English	Y	Nfld.	English	Nfld.	Hr. Grace	Ex.Order		2/21/28		USA	Brookly
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York NY, May 3nd.1932, *19*

160

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	18 Final destination ("Intended future permanent residence") Foreign country via (port of departure)	18 In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only) Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to be a citizen of the United States	25 Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or practice polygamy?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at end of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of order, solicitation, promise, or in any way assisted by others	30 Whether deported and deported with wife and year	31 Whether arrested and deported at any time	32 Condition of health, mental and physical	33 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	34 Height: Feet	34 Height: Inches	35 Complexion	36 Color of— Hair	36 Color of— Eyes	37 Marks of identification
	Wife,Emily Coates																													
1	Upper Gullies Nfld.		NY	Bklyn	Y	Self.		Y	1926	NY	Febry 1932	Cousin,H Scott 418-49th.St.Brooklyn NY	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	None.
2	Sister,Winifred Dowling Brigus Nfld.					Capt.					May	Capt.Bob Bartlett NYC																		
3	Mother Mrs M Rockwood St.John's Nfld.	Nfld.			No	Bartlett	No	Y	1931	NY	1931	c/o Schooner Morrissey	Yes	1 Mth	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	None.
4			NY	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	1929	NYC	Dec 1932	Husband,James Dillon 18 E108th.St.New York NY	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gry	Blue	None.
	Wife,Edith Gushue											Father,James Dillon																		
5	Brigus Nfld.					Capt B.						18 E 108th.St.New York																		
	Mother,Mrs B R Goss	Nfld.		NewYork	Y	Bartlett	No	Y	1931	NYC	May 1931	Capt.B.Bartlett NYC																		
6	Torbay Nfld.			Jamaica										1																
	Wife,Josie Pritchard		NY	L I.	Y	Self		Y	1924	NY	Dec 1931	c/o Schooner Morrissey Friend,Mrs M Alexander	Yes	Mth	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	9	Med	Drk	Brn	None.
7	Brigus Nfld.					Capt.					May	131 Liberty Ave.Jamaica																		
	Mother L Toner	Nfld.		NewYork	Y	Bartlett	No	Y	1931	NYC	1931	Capt.B.Bartlett NY	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brn	Gry	None.
8	Liverpool England											c/o Schooner Morrissey		1																
	Husband,Chas Quinton		NY	NewYork	Y	Self		Y	1922	NYC	1931	Cousin,Margaret Walsh 4703-8th.Ave.Brooklyn NY	Yes	Mth	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blue	None.
9	Greenspond Nfld.																													
	Father,Arthur White	Nfld.			No	Self		Y	1929	NY	Dec 1931	Sister,Mrs B Noseworthy 19 Jackson Pl.Brooklyn NY	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Rd	Blue	None.
10	Princeton Nfld.													1																
	Mother,Mrs J Yetman		NY	Bklyn	Y	Self		Y	1917	NY	1931	Sister,Mrs M Morris 502-7th.St.Brooklyn NY	Yes	Mth	No	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	4	Med	Drk	Brn	None.
11	St.Marys Nfld.																													
	Mother Mrs L French		NY	Bklyn	Y	Self.		Y	1927	1932	1932	Friend,Mrs M Grace	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None.
12	Bay Roberts Nfld.										Jan	822 President St.Brooklyn																		
	Wife,B Crane		NY	NewYork	Y	Self		Y	1929	NYC	Dec 1931	Brother M French 12 Lake St.White Plains NY	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	11	Drk	Brn	Brn	None.
13	Hr.Grade Nfld.																													
			NY	Bklyn	Y	Self			1928	NY	Jany 1932	Friend,Mrs M Pink 304-12th.St.Brooklyn NY	No	Pm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Blue	None
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—280

9 1 c — 156

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.JAMES MASTER, of the SS"ROSALIND", from ST.JOHN'S NFLD., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W.L.James
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1932

at New York NY

C.F.English
Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

161

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St.John's Nfld., April 26th., 1932, Arriving at Port of New York NY May 30th., 1932

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Pittman	Kelson W	70	7	M	S		Court Common Pleas October 27th./93 New York NY	324 West 15th.Street New York City NY
2	FROM HALIFAX APRIL 30th.1932								
3	Hill	Paul K	31		M	S		District Court of New York December 10th.1928	201 West 121st.Street New York NY
4	Lipman	Daniel G.	19		M	S		By Parents Citizenship Bronx Supreme Court 1924	2910 West 30th.Street Brooklyn NY
5	Rollock	Hartley C.	30		M	S		Southern District Court New York August 15th.1929	294 Green Avenue Brooklyn NY
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9a C.J. English Dresd

71

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 162

S. S. Rosalind arrived May 3, 1932, 11 A.M., from Halifax

Index No.	Names.	Manifest: Group. No.	Manifest: No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
Age 4M	Lee Gee Hah P			Chinese Exclusion Law	Rosan							Adm 5/4/32		P.S.	4.00								1 2 1	
24	Chin Foo Nging P			do	do							Adm 5/10/32		P.S.	10.44								7 7 7	
27	Lee Yook Tow P			do	do							Adm 5/6/32		I.S.	4.45								3 H 3	
16	Jee Li Kwon P			do	do							Adm 5/4/32		P.S.	3.30								8 9 8	

19 ww 19-60

4

		Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Barrie
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599 11117

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York N.Y.
October 29th, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. Rosalind
from port of Bermuda (Layup)., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 56 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 59 — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd. 1932, 192 , consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 74, and is expected to sail October 29th. 1932, 192 , for Halifax N.S.
via United States port of New York N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was 32

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mc.Donald John	22	Nfld.	Oct.27th 1932 New YorkN.Y.

(Made in England.)

18	Sturge	Seymour		AB	do	do	No	Y		M	do	do			
19	Vincent	Samuel		Messman	3 18 32	NYC	No	Y	42	M	do	do	5/5	140	None.
20	Nelson	William		Chief Eng'eer	do	do	No	Y	44	M	do	do	5/6	140	None.
21	Scott	Thomas		2nd.Eng'eer	do	do	No	Y	28	M	do	do	5/6	145	None.
22	Gallagher	James		3rd.Eng'eer	do	do	No	Y	31	M	do	do	5/9	150	None.
23	Forbes	John		4th.Eng'eer	do	do	No	Y	22	M	do	do	5/9	175	None.
24	Ligerwood	George		5th.Eng'eer	4 15 32	do	No	Y	30	M	do	do	5/7	140	None.
25	Sheehan	John		Oiler	3 17 32	do	No	Y	44	M	do	do	5/8	150	None.
26	Cranford	George		do	do	do	No	Y	46	M	do	do	5/9	160	None.
27	Sweeney	Gus		do	do	do	No	Y	47	M	do	do	5/6	150	None.
PE 28	O'Dea	Andrew		Fireman	4 23 32	Nfld.	No	Y	23	M	do	do	5/9	150	None.
29	Quilty	John		do	3 18 32	NYC	No	Y	23	M	do	do	5/9	153	None.
30	Snow	Arthur		do	do	do	No	Y	28	M	do	do	5/6	145	None.

Line Furness Red Cross
Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.Ltd.
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

ROSALIND MAY 8 - 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

Seamen Signed on at this Port New York

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Birch	Charles E.	34	British	Oct 27th 1932 New York N.Y.
Buxton	George	29	do	do do
Bodder	Andrew	26	do	do do
Alexander	Allen	21	do	do do
Kelly	Francis	23	do	do do
Danbrook	Fred.	24	do	do do
Dyke	Chesley	24	do	do do
Barry	Robert	24	do	do do
Spurrell	Aubrey	23	do	do do
Mercer	William	27	do	do do
Moulihan	Maurice	45	do	do do
Holloway	Herbert	24	do	do do
Barfoot	William	25	do	do do
Falk	George	50	do	do do
Kehoe	John	48	do	do do
Connors	James	50	do	do do
Sangbury	Frank	39	do	do do
Moloy	William	44	do	do do
Martin	William	52	do	do do
Kerwin	Michael	28	do	do do
Dyke	John	29	do	do do
Ferguson	William	39	do	do do
Anderson	John	36	do	do do
Strong	Robert	52	do	do do
Murphy	Leslie	52	do	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this Port New York

Discharged Seamen—Continued.

Name.		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Kelly	Thomas	29	British	Oct.20th 1932 New York.N.Y.
Mc Cabe	James	34	do	do do do
Sheen	James	45	do	do do do
Sweeney	Gus	48	do	do do do
Dowden	George	30	do	do do do
O'Brien	Patrick	20	do	do do do
Gilmore	James	30	do	do do do
James	James	20	do	do do do
Mc Cabrock	Donald	20	do	do do do
Mc.Donald	Alexander	44	do	do do do
Marsh	Stevens	26	do	do do do
Bostock	Thomas	25	do	do do do
Robertson	Donald	48	do	do do do
Cameron	John	29	do	do do do
Hammond	Andrew	28	do	do do do
Timms	William	45	do	do do do
May	Stanley	32	do	do do do
O'Hanlon	John	30	do	do do do
McInnes	Alexander	45	do	do do do
Phillips	George	22	do	do do do
Johnson	Charles	36	do	do do do
Merrigan	John	26	do	do do do
George	Ernest	37	do	do do do
Godden	William	19	do	do do do
Dore	Herbert	23	do	do do do
Brown	Louis	32	do	do do do
Mc.Cann	George	40	do	do do do
Russell	Mrs Anne	40	do	do do do
Lester	Harold	45	do	do do do
Webb	Alfred	24	do	do do
Corman	Peter	47	do	do do do
Mc.Cann	Thomas	41	do	do do do
Shaw	Richard	30	do	do do do
Buelow	Conrad	30	do	do do do

18	Sturge	Seymour		AB	do	do	No	Y	22	M	do	do	5/9	160	None.
19	Vincent	Samuel		Messman	3 18 32	NYC	No	Y	42	M	do	do	5/5	140	None.
20	Nelson	William		Chief Eng'eer	do	do	No	Y	44	M	do	do	5/6	140	None.
21	Scott	Thomas		2nd.Eng'eer	do	do	No	Y	28	M	do	do	5/6	145	None.
22	Gallagher	James		3rd.Eng'eer	do	do	No	Y	31	M	do	do	5/9	150	None.
23	Forbes	John		4th.Eng'eer	do	do	No	Y	22	M	do	do	5/9	175	None.
24	Ligerwood	George		5th.Eng'eer	4 15 32	do	No	Y	30	M	do	do	5/7	140	None.
25	Sheehan	John		Oiler	3 17 32	do	No	Y	44	M	do	do	5/8	150	None.
26	Cranford	George		do	do	do	No	Y	46	M	do	do	5/9	160	None.
27	Sweeney	Gus		do	do	do	No	Y	47	M	do	do	5/6	150	None.
PE 28	O'Dea	Andrew		Fireman	4 23 32	Nfld.	No	Y	23	M	do	do	5/9	150	None.
29	Quilty	John		do	3 18 32	NYC	No	Y	23	M	do	do	5/9	153	None.
30	Snow	Arthur		do	do	do	No	Y	28	M	do	do	5/6	145	None.

Line Furness Red Cross

Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

16—1500

C F English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROSALIND MAY 3 - 1932

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 56. NOC 4

Sheet No. 164

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Rosalind, arriving at, New York NY, May 3rd., 1932, from the port of St.John's Nfld via Halifax NS.

ROSALIND May 3 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	James	William L.			Master	3 18 32	NYC	No	Y	49	M	Scotch	British	5/6	160	None
2	Dawson	Henry			Chief Mate	3 17 32	NYC	No	Y	35	M	English	British	6/	180	None.
3	Jones	James E.			2nd.Mate	do	do	No	Y	38	M	do	do	5/6	180	None.
4	Hodder	Arthur			3rd.Mate	do	do	No	Y	28	M	do	do	5/8	160	None.
5	James	Sydney W			Purser	do	do	No	Y	22	M	do	do	5/8	156	None.
6	Mathieson	Murdo			Wireless Opp	3 18 32	do	No	Y	33	M	Scotch	do	6	175	None.
7	Smith	Reginald			Wireless Opp	do	do	No	Y	31	M	English	do	6	160	None.
8	Burry	Robert			Carpenter	do	do	No	Y	34	M	do	do	5/7	155	None.
9	Dyke	Chesley			Bos'n	do	do	No	Y	23	M	do	do	5/9	165	None.
10	Mercer	William			AB	do	do	No	Y	26	M	do	do	5/8	160	None.
11	Warfield	Edward			AB	do	do	No	Y	23	M	do	do	6	155	None.
12	Malloy	William			AB	do	do	No	Y	44	M	do	do	5/8	150	None.
13	Spurrell	Aubrey			AB	do	do	No	Y	25	M	do	do	5/7	150	None.
14	Houlihan	Maurice			AB	do	do	No	Y	44	M	do	do	5/7	155	None.
15	Barfoot	William			AB	do	do	No	Y	25	M	do	do	5/6	150	None.
16	O'Keefe	Robert			OS	do	do	No	Y	19	M	do	do	5/6	150	None.
17	Dyke	John			AB	3 26 32	do	No	Y	28	M	do	do	5/8	150	None.
18	Sturge	Seymour			AB	do	do	No	Y	22	M	do	do	5/9	160	None.
19	Vincent	Samuel			Messman	3 18 32	NYC	No	Y	42	M	do	do	5/5	140	None.
20	Nelson	William			Chief Eng'eer	do	do	No	Y	44	M	do	do	5/6	140	None.
21	Scott	Thomas			2nd.Eng'eer	do	do	No	Y	28	M	do	do	5/6	145	None.
22	Gallagher	James			3rd.Eng'eer	do	do	No	Y	31	M	do	do	5/9	150	None.
23	Forbes	John			4th.Eng'eer	do	do	No	Y	22	M	do	do	5/9	175	None.
24	Ligerwood	George			5th.Eng'eer	4 15 32	do	No	Y	30	M	do	do	5/7	140	None.
25	Sheehan	John			Oiler	3 17 32	do	No	Y	44	M	do	do	5/8	150	None.
26	Cranford	George			do	do	do	No	Y	46	M	do	do	5/9	160	None.
27	Sweeney	Gus			do	do	do	No	Y	47	M	do	do	5/6	150	None.
PE 28	O'Dea	Andrew			Fireman	4 23 32	Nfld.	No	Y	23	M	do	do	5/9	150	None.
29	Quilty	John			do	3 18 32	NYC	No	Y	23	M	do	do	5/9	153	None.
30	Snow	Arthur			do	do	do	No	Y	28	M	do	do	5/6	145	None.

Line Furness Red Cross

Owners Bermuda & West Indies SS Co.Ltd.

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.Ltd.

16—1800

C J English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. E. James Master of the S.S. "Rosalind", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. E. James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 19 32

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 590
RTMENT OF LABOR
'ATION SERVICE

Sheet No._____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

165

Vessel Rosalind, *arriving at* New York NY, May 3rd., 19 32, *from the port of* St.John's Nfld via Halifax NS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Noble	Joseph			Fireman	3 18 32	NYC	No	Y	27	M	English	British	5/11	160	None.
2	Quilty	Jeremiah			do	do	do	No	Y	25	M	do	do	5/9	150	None.
3	Lawrence	Walter			do	do	do	No	Y	30	M	do	do	5/8	150	None.
4	Chaplin	Harry			do	do	do	No	Y	46	M	do	do	5/9	150	None
5	Robertson	Donald			Chief Stwd	do	do	No	Y	48	M	Scotch	USA	5/6	160	None.
6	Shaw	Frederick			2nd.Stwd	do	do	No	Y	38	M	English	British	5/6	130	None.
7	George	Ernest			Asst.Stwd	do	do	No	Y	39	M	do	do	5/6	130	None.
8	Hammond	Andrew			do	do	do	No	Y	39	M	do	do	5/8	138	None.
9	May	Stanley			do	do	do	No	Y	31	M	do	do	5/9	170	None.
10	Taylor	John			do	do	do	No	Y	29	M	do	do	5/10	144	None.
11	Shaw	Richard			do	do	do	No	Y	30	M	do	do	5/6	140	None.
12	Schwartz	William			do	do	do	No	Y	26	M	do	do	5/6	140	None.
13	Thompson	Frank			do	do	do	No	Y	43	M	do	do	5/3	120	None.
14	Buelow	Conrad			do	do	do	No	Y	31	M	do	USA	5/5	140	None.
15	Delmaine	Frank			do	do	do	No	Y	42	M	do	British	5/8	145	None.
16	Crawford	Biles			Nightwatchman	do	do	No	Y	43	M	do	USA	5/7	178	None.
17	Cardwell	Samuel			Eng'eers Messman	4/2/32	do	No	Y	43	M	do	British	5/8	150	None.
18	Hope	Ellen			Stewardess	2/1/32	do	No	Y	40	M	do	do	5/6	116	None.
19	Wright	Lucy			Stewardess	4 15 32	do	No	Y	52	F	do	USA	5/9	170	None.
20	Goddard	James			Pantryman	3 18 32	do	No	Y	28	M	do	British	5/7	150	None.
21	Galli	Vasco			Chef	do	do	No	Y	31	M	do	do	5/8	150	None.
22	Day	Walter			2nd.Cook	do	do	No	Y	48	M	do	do	5/8	190	None.
23	Benson	Frank			Baker	do	do	No	Y	26	M	do	do	5/8	145	None.
24	Todd	John			Butcher	4/1/32	do	No	Y	36	M	do	do	5/6	160	None.
25	Thompson	Walter			Coyllion	3 18 32	do	No	Y	30	M	do	do	5/6	157	None.
26	Merrigan	John			Asst Stwd	4 16 32	do	No	Y	26	M	do	do	5/9	160	None.
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Furness Red Cross Line

Owners Bermuda & ~~West Indies SS~~ Co.Ltd.

Local Agents 34 Whitehall St.New York NY

C.F.English
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1840

5-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L James, master, of the S S "Roosevelt", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W L James
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1932

C. F. English
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 6 1932
FILE No. 2-43659

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D.C. VAN ZILE, Surgeon of the AMER. T.EL ORIENTE, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had SIXTEEN. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D C Van Zile.

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK.

E P Abbott
Insp
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

tc 5/11/32 E.C. 5/16/32 R.C.

5-3-32

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX COLLECTED	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
			U.S.	DISCH. U.S. OF U.S.A.	IN TRANSIT	UNDER 16 YEARS OLD	
	1	9 5 TR	4			1	9 2
TOTAL	1	9 5 TR	4			1	9 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U.S.	Total
Cabin		
Steerage	20	7 TR 9 2
Tourist 3rd Class		
3rd Class		
Total	20	7 TR 9 2

7-1 30-4

Steerage
7 TR

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIENTE. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., APRIL 30TH, 1932.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TEMP. STAY	DOBBELAERE	JANES	31		F	M	DRESS-MAKER MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH ENG.SPAN.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	TRANSIT 100	HAVANA	4/15/32		CUBA	HAVANA
2	UNDER 16	DOBBELAERE	MARIA T.	1	10	F	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	TRANSIT 100	HAVANA	4/15/32		CUBA	HAVANA
3	TEMP. STAY	MORISSON	GABRIELLE	46		F	M	DRESS-MAKER MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH ENG.SPAN.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BEAUVAIS	TRANSIT 101	HAVANA	4/15/32		CUBA	HAVANA
4	RES. USA. RET.	GARCIA VARGAS	NICOLAS	26		M	M	BOY-BOY	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	PINAR DEL RIO	R.PERMIT 790860	WASH.D.C.	3/1/32		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
5	[illegible]	PAULY	JOSEPH	59		M	M	COMM. MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH SPAN.ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	BAYONA	TRANSIT 14	EL SALVADOR	4/5/32		FRANCE	PARIS
6	TRANSIT	PAULY	ELAINE	47		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	FRENCH SPAN.ENG.	YES	FRANCE	DUTCH	D.W.I.	ST.THOMAS	TRANSIT 15	EL SALVADOR	4/5/32		FRANCE	PARIS
7	TRANSIT	PAULY	ROBERT	24		M	S	COMM. MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH SPAN.ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	COSTA RICA	PUERTO LIMON	TRANSIT 106	HAVANA	4/25/32		FRANCE	PARIS
8	RES. USA. RET.	MONTOTO	ALFREDO	32		M	M	GENERAL WORK	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE	NONE	NONE		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
9	TEMP. STAY	OROBIO	ANTONIO	36		M	M	DRY-GOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	TEMPORARY 358	HAVANA	4/22/32		CUBA	HAVANA
10	RES. USA. RET.	PONS	GUILLERMO	26		M	S	BAKER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	GUANABACOA	R.PERMIT 777775	WASH.D.C.	12/5/31		U.S.A.	N.Y.C.
11	TEMP. STAY	LUECH	ALFRED	29		M	S	EMPLOYEE	YES	GERMAN SPAN.ENG.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STERNBERG	TEMPORARY 15	JALISCO MEXICO	4/16/32		MEXICO	GUADALAJARA
12	TEMP. STAY	ISRAEL	JAIME	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	MEXICO	GREEK	GREECE	SALONICA	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEX.D.F.
13	TRANSIT	PELIZZONI	MARIANO	37		M	M	COMM. MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN SPAN.GERM.	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MILAN	TRANSIT 210	MEX.D.F.	4/13/32		ITALY	MILAN
14	TRANSIT	GONZALEZ GORDON	ALVARO	33		M	M	LIQUOR MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	JEREZ	TEMPORARY 3	SEVILLE SPAIN	9/19/31		SPAIN	JEREZ
15	TEMP. STAY	GONZALEZ GORDON	MARIA V.	31		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	TEMPORARY 245	HAVANA	1/9/32		CUBA	HAVANA
16	TEMP. STAY	FRIEDRICH	GEORG	28		M	S	COMM. MERCHANT	YES	GERM.SPAN.	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BARMEN	TRANSIT 114	HAVANA	4/28/32		CUBA	HAVANA
17		HERRERA	MARIA F.	32		F	M	H.WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NQIV 310	HAVANA	4/29/32		CUBA	HAVANA
18	TEMP. STAY	PEREZ	JOSE B.	34		M	M	BARBER	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	MANZANILLO	NONE	NONE	NONE		CUBA	HAVANA
19	TEMP. STAY	ALDUCIN	JORGE	31		M	S	NEWSPAPER MAN	YES	SPAN.ENG.	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO DF	NONE	NONE	NONE		MEXICO	MEXICO DF
20	RES. USA. RET.	KAUFFMAN	GERMAINE	47		F	M	HOME	YES	FRENCH ENG.	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	PARIS	NQIV 309	HAVANA, CUBA	APR 28,32		U.S.A.	NEW YORK
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

167

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N.Y., XXXXX MAY 3RD, 1932.

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND.MRS.E.CONILL PASEO & 11 ST.VEDADO.HAVANA	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NY	1931	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK CITY	YES	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	BN	BN	NONE
2	WITH MOTHER LINE ABOVE	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1931	NY	1931	WITH MOTHER LINE ABOVE	YES	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	3	FR	BLD	BK	NONE
3	PASEO & 11 ST.VEDADO.HAVANA FRIEND. MRS.E.CONILL	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NY	1931	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA NEW YORK CITY	YES	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	DBN	BN	NONE
4	WIFE.MRS.SOCORRO GARCIA 1 OBRAPIA.ST.HAVANA.		NY	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1929 1932	NY	1932	HOME. 355 WEST 34 ST.NEW YORK	NO	RES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	BN	BN	NONE
5	FRIEND.MR.ELIE NAON 114 S.MIGUEL ST.HAVANA.	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1930	NY	1930	PARK CENTRAL HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BN	BN	NONE
6	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930	NY	1930	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE	YES	10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BN	BN	NONE
7	WITH FATHER LINE 5	FRANCE	PARIS	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER LINE 5	YES	10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FR	BN	BN	NONE
8	FATHER.ALFREDO MONTOTO LA SIERRA.HAVANA.CUBA.		NY	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1932	NY	1932	WIFE.MRS.MARIA MONTOTO 114 W.111 ST.NEW YORK	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BK	BN	NONE
9	FRIEND.MR.VICTOR CAMPA 55 MONTE ST.HAVANA.	FRANCE	CHERBOURG	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NY	1931	AMSONIA HOTEL NEW YORK CITY	YES	1W	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR	BN	BN	NONE
10	FATHER.PEDRO POMS GUANABACOA.CUBA.		NY	N.Y.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1922 1931	NY	1931	HOME. 1575 LEXINGTON AVE.N.Y.C.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FR	BN	BN	NONE
11	FRIEND.MR.PABLO KLUEKZ M.DE GOMEZ BLDG.HAVANA.	GERM.	BREMEN	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.HANZ PAMAGEN COLTS NECK.N.J.	YES	9D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BLD	BN	NONE
12	WIFE.FORTUNA ISRAEL 6 SINALOA.#191 MEX.D.F.	MEX.	MEX.DF.	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NY	1931	HOTEL MARTINIQUE NEW YORK CITY	YES	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BK	BK	NONE
13	FRIEND.MR.GUNTER STEINTZ 74 AMARGURA ST.HAVANA.	ITALY	MILAN	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NY	1931	HOTEL MC ALPIN NEW YORK CITY	YES	3D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BLD	GRN	NONE
14	FATHER IN LAW.DIONISIO VELAZCO 1 CARCEL ST.HAVANA.	SPAIN	ALGERIAS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NY	1931	HOTEL SHERRYNETHERLAND NEW YORK CITY	YES	10D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BN	BN	NONE
15	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE	SPAIN	ALGERIAS	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1931	NY	1931	WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE	YES	15D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	BLD	BN	NONE
16	FRIEND.MR.H.B.JEFFREY 51 TAVEL 51 VEDADO.HAVANA.	GERM	BREMEN	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	HOTEL ANSONIA NEW YORK CITY	YES	2D	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BN	BL	NONE
17	FATHER.EDUARDO VAZQUEZ 41 VAPOR ST.HAVANA.		MASS	BOSTON	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.MR.JOHN HERRERA 327 HANOVER ST.BOSTON.MASS.	NO	PER	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MD	DBN	BN	NONE
18	BROTHER.GERARDO PEREZ 10 AGUIAR ST.HAVANA.	CUBA		HAVANA	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1917	NY	1929	WIFE.MRS.MARIA R.PEREZ 119 W.111TH ST.NEW YORK	YES	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	BN	BN	NONE
19	MOTHER.ISABEL ALDUCIN MEXICO D.F.	MEX.		MEXICO	YES DF	SELF	YES	YES	1931	NY	1931	FRIEND.CHALMERS ORTEGA 516-5TH AVE.NEW YORK	YES	1M	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BN	BN	NONE
20	HUSBAND JULES KAUFFMAN 40 W 72ND ST NEW YORK NY	NY	NY	N.Y.	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1932	NY	1932	HUSBAND JULES KAUFFMAN 40 W 72ND ST N.Y.C.	NO	RES	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LT	BR	BL	NONE
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J E Jones MASTER, of the AMER T/S. ORIENTE, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J E Jones.

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of MAY, 1932

at NEW YORK.

E P Mc Coll

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. ORIENTE Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. APRIL, 30th, 1922. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. MAY 3rd, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	George O.	54		M	M	No.Andover, Mass.Dec.26th.1877.		105 Milk St, No.Andover, Mass.
2	Adams	George E.	18		M	S	No.Andover, Mass.October 14th.1914.		with father line #1.
3	Bailey	Ellen	35		F	W	New York City, Feb.13th.1897.		309 Empire Blvd, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Beamish	Gertrude	42		F	W	New York City,		8609-96th Street, Woodhaven, L.I.N.Y.
5	Cooper	Marie C.	39		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa.May 22nd.1892.		1552 Albany Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Walsh	Edwina M.	16		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.May 6th.1915.		with aunt line #5.
7	Chevalier	Josephine B.	48		F	M	Providence, R.I. April 14th.1883.		145 Brewster Road, Scarsdale, N.Y.
8	Davis	Charles K.	50		M	M		naut County Ct, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1901.	175 Freeborn St, Midland Beach, Staten Island, N.Y.
9	Davis	Winifred	42		F	M		Citizen thru marriage 1913.	with husband line #8.
10	Dye	A.Augustus	45		M	M	Nacosta, Mich.August 3rd.1886.		23 Martin Pl.Verona, N.J.
11	Dye	Julia H.	45		F	M	New York City, March 20th.1887.		with husband line #10.
12	Erickson	Aagot	30		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa.August 31st.1901.		20 So.Tennessee Avenue, Atlantic City, N.J.
13	Fisher	Milton A.	45		M	M	New York City, Sep't 11th.1886.		320 Central Pk.West, N.Y.City.
14	Fisher	Carolyn F.	35		F	M	New York City, Nov.7th.1896.		with husband line #13.
15	Gallagher	John J	31		M	S	New York City, August 30th.1903.		4025-191st Street, Flushing, L.I. N.Y.
16	Handin	Miriam E.	24		F	S	Detroit, Mich. June 19th.1907.		21 West 86th Street, N.Y.City.
17	Hardy	Robert Thomas	58		M	M	New York City, January 3rd.1874.		161 West 16th Street, N.Y.City.
18	Hardy	Jane	36		F	S	Booneville, Mo.Nov.3rd.1896.		with husband line #17.
19	Hart	Otis J.	60		M	M	Meriden, Conn.Nov.15th.1871.		Ridgefield St, Hartford, Conn.
20	Haas	Emil	34		M	M	Cincinnati, Ohio.October 9th.1898.		1974. Grand Ave, N.Y.City.
21	Haas	Henrietta	25		F	M	New York City, Nov.15th.1904.		with husband line #20.
22	Horton	Jay	59		M	M	Chaumont, N.Y. Feb.4th.1873.		222 Oaklord Road, Maplewood, N.J.
23	Kauffman	Jules	50		M	M		District Ct.N.Y.City, 11/10/31/	40 West 72nd St, N.Y.City.
24	Kauffman	Germaine	47		F	M		Citizen by marriage	with husband line #23.
25	Kozik	Frank M.	33		M	S	Newark N J New York City, July 19th.1898.		Church St, Paterson, N.J.
26	Lawrence	Mattie Estelle	38		F	W	Carrollton, Ala.January 20th.1894.		1707 Columbia Road, Washington, D.C.
27	Madsen	Lorens J.	55		M	M	Hartford, Conn.January 30th.1877.		Albany Ave, Hartford, Conn.
28	Meyer	Charles Anthony	67		M	M	Hoboken, N.J. Dec.30th.1864.	70	Andover, N.J.
29	Mc Hugh	John J.	59		M	M	Hoboken, N.J. January 18th.1873/		52 Terrace Pl.Kearny, N.J.
30	Neiman	Howard S.	63		M	M	Norristown, Pa.October 26th.1868.		217 Berkeley Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Line 24. Mrs G. Kauffman will be found on Sheet 4 # 20

EPA 1188 Insp 1019 Exam

D H Rodie
Purser. EPA Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. ORIENTE Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, APRIL 30, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. MAY 3RD, 1932

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	QUINN	WILLIAM	48		M	M	NEW YORK CITY DEC. 27, 1881		86 26 123RD ST RICHMOND HILLS L.I.
2	QUINN	MARY	42		F	M	NEW YORK CITY NOV.23RD 11883		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
3	DUSHI	FRANK	46		M	M	NEWARK, N.J. AUG. 10, 1885		2 HINCKLEY PL. BROOKLYN NY
4	JACOBY	ANA	31		F	M	NEW YORK CITY AUG. 16, 1900		373 RALPH AVE. BROOKLYN NY.
5	JACOBY	DONALD	6		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. JUNE 25, 1925		WITH MOTHER LINE ABOVE
6	DEEMER	WILLIAM	64		M	M	MILFORD, N.J. JUNE 6, 1867		WILLIAMSPORT, PA.
7	DEEMER	SARA	53		F	M	LEVANON, KY. JANUARY 13, 1879		WITH HUSBAND LINE ABOVE
8	O'Leary	JohnnW.	57		M	M	Chicago, Ill. July 9,1875		Lake Forest, Ill.
9	O'Leary	Janet	20		F	S	Chicago, Ill. May 3,1911		With father, line above
10	Shulock	Frank F.	30		M	M	New York, N.Y. Nov. 6,1901		40 Worth St. New York City
11	ROCHE	THOMAS J.	48		M	M	WESTERLY, R.I. JUNE 29, 1883		1815 NOBLE AVE BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
12	CHENEY	MAURICE	37		M	M	LYNNVILL VT. JULY 21, 1894		2180 MAIN BRIDGEPORT CONN
13	SHEA	JOHN	45		M	M	SO. HADLEY, MASS. JULY 12, 1886		78 ALPINE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

EPA Flow Insp 10 15 am

77

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—808

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

170

S. S. ORIENTE Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, APRIL 30th, 1932, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3rd, 1932.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Neiman	Edna A.	42		F	M	Meriden, Conn.Nov.6th.1890.		with husband manifest # line #30
2	Parle	Hugh B.	52		M	M		Citizen thru parents	Duncan Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
3	Rue	Mary L.	50		F	S	Tennent, N.J. July 31st.1881.		6 Vouget Ave, Freehold, N.J.
4	Ryan	John N.	61		M	D	New York City, Nov.24th.1870.		381 Park Ave, N.Y.City
5	Soderberg	John	42		M	M	Worcester, Mass.August 24th.1890.		3 Thorndyke Road, Worcester, Mass.
6	Soderberg	Ellen	36		F	M		Father Nat. Citizen thru marriage [illegible]	with husband line #5.
7	Wielar	Sidney	31		M	M	New York City, May 23rd.1901.		23-44-124th Street, College Point, L.I.N.Y.
8	Ensher	Charles	26		M	S	W.Bridgewater, Mass. Aug. 7, 1905		135 Lincoln St. W. Bridgewater, Mass.
9	Ferber	Sam	27		M	M	New York, N.Y. July 5, 1905		152 East 29th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Ferber	Dora	23		F	M	New York, N.Y. Mar. 15, 1909		With husband line above
11	Weiss	Jack	33		M	M	New York, N.Y. Jan. 16, 1898		301 Sterling St. New York City
12	Weiss	Anna	28		F	M	New York, N.Y. Jan. 3, 1902		With husband line above
13	Weiss	Eleanor	11		F	S	New York, N.Y. Jan. 13, 1922		With father line 11
14	Herrera Castro	John H.	48		M	M		U.S.District Court Boston, Mass. Nov. 14, 1927	327 Hanover St. Boston, Mass.
15	CORcoran	THomas J/	63		M	S	Cincinnati, O. June 14, 1869		Kemper Lane APTS/ Cincinnati, O.
16	Jacobs	Emilia	37		F	S	Cincinnati, O. Feb. 6, 1895		Kemper Lane Apts. Cincinnati O.
17	Amos	Alfred A.	47		M	M		Supreme Court Nassau City Mineola, L.I. June 13, 1931	21 Cornell St. Willston Place, L.I.
18	Amos	Elsie	41		F	M	Wilkes Barry, Pa. Sept. 14, 1890	mar'd 1924	With husband line above
19	Lobo	Gustave	56		M	M		Supreme Court Kings Co. Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 1917	139 Maple St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Lobo	Marie	48		F	M		Husband American Citizen 1924	With husband line above
21	Rothschild	Harry S.	64		M	M	Detroit, Mich. Oct. 27, 1867		81 Irving Place New York City
22	Wurman	Harry B.	35		M	M	New York, N.Y. Oct. 31, 1896		9th & Columbia Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.
23	Green	Elmore C.	61		M	M	Clymer, N.Y. July 7, 1870		Hotel Statler Buffalo, N.Y.
24	Green	Mary H.	48		F	M	Bradford, Pa. May 15, 1883		With husband line above
25	Thomas	James B.	61		M	M		Southern District Court New York, N.Y. July 8, 1909	135 Water St. New York City
26	THOMAS	Margaret	60		F	M	N EW YORK, NY. July 6, 1871		With husband line above
27	Miller	Nora E.	45		F	M	New Orleans, La. Mar. 17, 1887		New London, N.H.
28	Miller	Margaret P.	15		F	S	[illegible]	Father American Citizen	With mother line above
29	Buchanan	A. Everly	51		M	M	Marshall, Texas Nov. 5, 1880		26 Broadway New York City
30	Perez	Luis A.	7	10	M	S	New York, N.Y. June 21, 1924	With Alien Member of Family See Manif.#4 Line #18	119 West 111th St. New York City

Ex 30 Exhibit Imp 1015 Cuba
Imp #30 Habana

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

27 aliens - 135 Wsr - 162 Total

ON TH[illegible] AS [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
JOSEPH WIERZ[illegible]			[illegible]		
ARTHUR GE[illegible]			[illegible]		
JAMES SU[illegible]			[illegible]		
ANGELO J[illegible]			ANGELO [illegible]	45	PURSER
HUGO LA[illegible]			HUGO [illegible]	29	JR ASST PURSER
[illegible]			RICHARD [illegible]	34	ABLE SEAMAN
RICHARD [illegible]			EDWARD PRICE	19	CADET

CHANGES IN STATIONS

JOSEPH SEAMON	ABLE SEAMAN TO PORTMAN
DEWEY GODNEY	ABLE SEAMAN TO ORD SEAMAN
RAYMOND BARGER	ELEV OPER TO MESSBOY
EDMUNDO EUCUDIN	WAITER TO ELEV OPER.
HIPOLITO DEL MINO	PORTER TO WAITER

172

RECEIVED MAY 5 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Jones.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1913

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
MAY 4TH, 1932, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. L. ORIENTE
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 162 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 162

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 3RD, 1932, 192, consigned to THE NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO; is now lying at PIER 14 E.R., and is expected to sail MAY 4TH 1932, 192, for HAVANA, CUBA
via United States port of DIRECT
this voyage was NEW YORK — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 171

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND MAY 5 RECD

14—1913

19	Papamakis	Nicolas	✓	•	•			33	Greek	Greece	5-7	150
20	Coulter	William	✓	•	•			34		USA		
21	Sike	William	✓	•	4/8/32			19		USA		
22	Mantel	Jim	✓	•	3/8/32			32		USA		
23	Lagoutas	Mike	✓	•	•			35		USA		
24	Krohn	William	✓	•	•			27		USA		
25	Williams	Fred	✓	•	4/13/32			35		USA		
26	Mack	Victor	✓	•	4/20/32			39		USA		
27	Henderson	George	✓	•	4/27/32			24		USA		
28	De Bugno	Joseph	✓	•	•			25		USA		
29	Seamon	Joseph	✓	•	•			35		USA		
30	Godney	Dewey	✓	•	•			21		USA		

E P Abbott Insp

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
14—1913

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1913

Aliens - 135 Wh - 162 Total

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.
MAY 4TH, 1932, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S.L. ORIENTE (Nationality.) from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 162 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 5 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 162

The above-named vessel arrived at this port MAY 3RD, 1932, 192, consigned to THE NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL SS CO; is now lying at PIER 14 E.R., and is expected to sail MAY 4TH 1932, 192, for HAVANA, CUBA
via United States port of DIRECT — First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 171

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECD MAY 5 1932 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. L. Jones.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—1913

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
JOSEPH WIERZLOWSKI	37	USA
ARTHUR GEBHARD	32	"
JAMES SUGRUE	20	"
ANGELO JEBERUN	45	HOLLAND
HUGO LANGER	29	USA
[illegible] BROCEA	19	"
RICHARD GARGIN	34	ENGLAND

RECEIVED MAY 6 1932 DIVISION

19	Papamakis	Nicolas	✓	"	"	33	Greek	Greece 5-7 150
20	Coulter	William	✓	"	"	34		USA
21	Sike	William	✓	"	4/8/32	19		USA
22	Mantel	Jim	✓	"	3/8/32	32		USA
23	Lagoutas	Mike	✓	"	"	35		USA
24	Krohn	William	✓	"	"	27		USA
25	Williams	Fred	✓	"	4/12/32	35		USA
26	Mack	Victor	✓	"	4/20/32	39		USA
27	Henderson	George	✓	"	4/27/32	24		USA
28	De Bugno	Joseph	✓	"	"	25		USA
29	Seamon	Joseph	✓	"	"	36		USA
30	Gedney	Dewey	✓	"	"	21		USA

E P Abbott Insp

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
16—1909

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WILLIAM KROHN	27	USA	MARCH 5,1932 NEW YORK
DAVID ROWAN	46	"	APRIL 6,1932 "
OTTO KRAUSS	29	"	APRIL 6,1932 "
THOMAS REILLY	24	"	APRIL 20,1932 "
RICHARD MEEKINS	28	"	APRIL 6,1932 "
EDWARD VOGELEY	30	"	APRIL 20,1932 "
WALTER O MARA	21	"	MARCH 5,1932 "

FORM 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27 aliens - 135 Wr - 162 Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

173

Vessel American T.S.S. ORIENTE, arriving at New York, N.Y., MAY 3 1932, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba 5/3/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Jones	Joseph E.	✓	Master	3/5/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	62	M		USA			None	
2		Hall	William T.	✓	1st Officer	"	"			46			USA				
3		Lundstrom	Ernest	✓	2nd "	"	"			30			USA				
4		Crocco	Francis	✓	3rd "	"	"			28			USA				
5		Haley	John	✓	4th "	"	"			32			USA				
6		Kane	John	✓	Quartermaster	"	"			24			USA				
7		Norman	Elmer	✓	"	"	"			42			USA				
8		Ulrich	Sten	✓	"	"	"			35			USA				
9		Costello	Jose	✓	Carpenter	"	"			35		Cuban	Cuba	5-5	157		
10		Stavac	Walter	✓	"	"	"			26			USA				
11		Rowan	David	✓	Portman	4/6/32				46			USA				
12		Pizura	Charles	✓	"	3/5/32				20			USA				
13		Ross	Fred	✓	Watchman	"				55			USA				
14		Stephens	Stephen	✓	"	"				22			USA				
15		Bellhouse	Alan	✓	"	"				20			USA				
16		Nilson	Arthur	✓	Boatswain	"				54			USA				
17		Urbich	Ernest	✓	Stores	"				20		Austrian	Austria	5-7	150		
18		Morin	Nicole	✓	Able Seaman	"				32		Austrian	Austria	5-8	158		
19		Papamakis	Nicolas	✓	"	"				33		Greek	Greece	5-7	150		
20		Coulter	William	✓	"	"				24			USA				
21		Sike	William	✓	"	4/8/32				19			USA				
22		Mantel	Jim	✓	"	3/5/32				32			USA				
23		Lagoutas	Mike	✓	"	"				35			USA				
24		Krohn	William	✓	"	"				27			USA				
25		Williams	Fred	✓	"	4/13/32				35			USA				
26		Mack	Victor	✓	"	4/20/32				39			USA				
27		Henderson	George	✓	"	4/27/32				24			USA				
28		De Bugno	Joseph	✓	"	"				25			USA				
29		Seamon	Joseph	✓	"	"				36			USA				
30		Gedney	Dewey	✓	"	"				21			USA				

E P Abbott Insp

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

19—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 960
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27 aliens - 135 Usc - 162 Total

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

173

Vessel American T.M.L. ORIENTE, arriving at New York, N.Y., MAY 3 1932, 1932, from the port of Havana, Cuba 5/3/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Jones	Joseph E.	✓	Master	3/5/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	62	M		USA			None	
2		Hall	William T.	✓	1st Officer	"	"			46			USA				
3		Lundstrom	Ernest	✓	2nd "	"	"			30			USA				
4		Grocos	Francis	✓	3rd "	"	"			28			USA				
5		Haley	John	✓	4th "	"	"			32			USA				
6		Kane	John	✓	Quartermaster	"				24			USA				
7		Norman	Elmer	✓	"	"	"			42			USA				
8		Ulrich	Stew	✓	"	"	"			38			USA				
9		Castello	Jose	✓	Carpenter	"				35		Cuban	Cuba	5-5	157		
10		Stavac	Walter	✓	"	"	"			26			USA				
11		Rowan	David	✓	Portman	4/6/32				46			USA				
12		Pizura	Charles	✓	"	3/5/32				20			USA				
13		Ross	Fred	✓	Watchman	"				55			USA				
14		Stephens	Stephen	✓	"	"	"			22			USA				
15		Bellhouse	Alan	✓	"	"	"			20			USA				
16		Nilson	Arthur	✓	Boatswain	"				54			USA				
17		Urbich	Ernest	✓	Stores	"				30		Austrian	Austria	5-7	150		
18		Morin	Nicole	✓	Able Seaman	"				32		Austrian	Austria	5-8	158		
19		Papamakis	Nicolas	✓	"	"	"			33		Greek	Greece	5-7	150		
20		Coulter	William	✓	"	"	"			24			USA				
21		Sike	William	✓	"	4/8/32				19			USA				
22		Mantel	Jim	✓	"	3/5/32				32			USA				
23		Lagoutas	Mike	✓	"	"	"			35			USA				
24		Krahn	William	✓	"	"	"			27			USA				
25		Williams	Fred	✓	"	4/13/32				35			USA				
26		Mack	Victor	✓	"	4/20/32				39			USA				
27		Henderson	George	✓	"	4/27/32				24			USA				
28		De Bugno	Joseph	✓	"	"	"			25			USA				
29		Seamon	Joseph	✓	"	"	"			36			USA				
30		Gedney	Dewey	✓	"	"	"			21			USA				

E P Abbott Insp

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

174

Vessel American T.E.L. ORIENTE, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAY 3 1932, *19* 32, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Hilbig	William	✓	Able Seaman	3/5/32	NewYork	Discharged	Yes	19	M		USA			None	
2		Anderson	Walter	✓	Ord. Seaman	"				18			USA				
3		Swenson	Ivar	✓	"	"				22			USA				
4		Millmer	Robert	✓	"	4/20/32				19			USA				
5		Gould	Maury	✓	"	"				23			USA				
6		Reilley	Thomas	✓	"	4/27/32				24			USA				
7		Taylor	Richard	✓	"	"				23			USA				
8		Fitzgerald	Charles	✓	Cadet	3/5/32				18			USA				
9		O'Hara	Walter	✓	"	"				19			USA				
10		Rodie	Donald	✓	Purser	"				32			USA				
11		Bartholomew	Everitt	✓	Sr. Asst. Pur	"				23			USA				
12		Krauss	Otto	✓	Jr. " "	4/5/32				28			USA				
13		Van Zile	De Witt	✓	Surgeon	3/5/32				40			USA				
14		Loyz	George	✓	Ch. Rdo. Opr.	"				26			USA				
15		Olsen	Marvin	✓	Jr. " "	4/20/32				28			USA				
16		Kay	Robert	✓	" " "	3/5/32				30			USA				
17		Saltzman	Moe	✓	Musician	"				32			USA				
18		Galle	Ben	✓	"	"				34			USA				
19		Bauman	Michael	✓	"	"				32			USA				
20		Kurland	Albert	✓	"	"				39			USA				
21		Griner	Robert	✓	Chief Engr.	"				53			USA				
22		Cook	Hazen	✓	1st Asst. "	"				40			USA				
23		Karrasch	Alfred	✓	2nd " "	"				31			USA				
24		Reynolds	John	✓	3rd " "	"				40			USA				
25		Russell	Aubrey	✓	4th " "	"				37			USA				
26		Tingle	Wilbur	✓	Junior "	"				33			USA				
27		Lockwood	Stephen	✓	" "	"				34			USA				
28		Martin	John	✓	" "	"				37			USA				
29		Little	George	✓	" "	"				49			USA				
30		Mac Intosh	John	✓	" "	"				40			USA				

Line: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Owners: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Local Agents: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

16—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

2

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

175

Vessel American T.B.L. ORIENTE, arriving at New York, N.Y., MAY 3 1932, 19 32, from the port of Havana, Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Parker	William	✓	Junior Engr.	3/5/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	38	M		USA			None	
2		Carro	Antonio	✓	Ref'g.	"				40			USA				
3		Fube?	William	✓	" Oiler					24			USA				
4		O'Rear	Joseph	✓	" "					36			USA				
5		Schwab	George	✓	" "					19			USA				
6		Hutton	Charles	✓	1st Elect.					35			USA				
7		Duncan	Norval	✓	2nd "					30			USA				
8		Wilburn	Edwin	✓	3rd "					32			USA				
9		Newton	Charles	✓	Junior "					26			USA				
10		Weller	William	✓	" "					36			USA				
11		Griesbeck	Fred erick	✓	" "					37			USA				
12		Buntin	George	✓	Plumber					24			USA				
13		Sherman	Max	✓	Watertender					27			USA				
14		Wester	Carl	✓	"					27			USA				
15		Kirkman	Caesar	✓	"					19			USA				
16		Buntin	Willard	✓	Oiler					22			USA				
17		Reilley	[illegible]	✓	"					22			USA				
18		Fellows	William	✓	"					49			USA				
19		Craig	[illegible]	✓	Fireman					25			USA				
20		Smith	Frederick	✓	"					28			USA				
21		Fogarty	Thomas	✓	"					28			USA				
22		Buguris	John	✓	"					36			USA				
23		Giovetti	Louis	✓	"					25			USA				
24		Powell	John	✓	"					49			USA				
25		Leahy	James	✓	"					22			USA				
26		Vicinus	Daniel	✓	"					26			USA				
27		Cannon	Stedman	✓	"					23			USA				
28		Burns	Robert	✓	Wiper					20			USA				
29		Prieto	Juan	✓	"					23			USA				
30		Friedal	Samuel	✓	"					19			USA				

E P Abbott Insp

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

14—1900

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T.E.L. ORIENTE, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAY 3 1932, 19 32, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

176

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Meekins	Richard	✓	Wiper	3/5/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M		USA			None	
2		Thorne	James	✓	"	4/27/32				37			USA				
3		Daniels	Robert	✓	"	"				33			USA				
4		Bouza	Andrew	✓	Stores	3/5/32				40		Spanish	Spain	5-7	167		
5		Riley	Francis	✓	Cadet	"				18			USA				
6		Parsons	Dana	✓	"	"				21			USA				
7		Murdeielle	Anthoney	✓	"	"				18			USA				
8		Beget	Andrew	✓	Chief Stwd.	"				50			USA				
9		Hart	Charles	✓	2nd "	4/24/32				43			USA				
10		Doyle	Thomas	✓	3rd "	3/5/32				40			USA				
11		Ottens	Herman	✓	Saloon "	"				50			USA				
12		Lueke	Anna	✓	Stewardess	"				41	F		USA				
13		Zabala	Luciano	✓	Chief Cook	"				36	M		USA				
14		Elloriaga	Eugenio	✓	2nd "	"				34			USA				
15		Elloriaga	Amelio	✓	3rd "	"				32		Spanish	Spain	5-6	157		
16		Garcia	Jesus	✓	4th "	"				48		Spanish	Spain	5-9	168		
17		Torrealday	Ciriaco	✓	Butcher	"				36		Spanish	Spain	6-0	189		
18		Time	William	✓	Chief Baker	"				42			USA				
19		Beyer	Gustav	✓	2nd "					41		German	Germany	5-8	188		
20		Goltze	Paul	✓	Chief Pantry	"				42			USA				
21		Perez	Domingo	✓	2nd "	"				36		Mexican	Mexico	5-8	168		
22		Quirola	Felix	✓	3rd "	"				27			USA				
23		Ibanaga	Angel	✓	Kit. Scullery	"				28		Spanish	Spain	5-8	150		
24		Hormachea	Crescencio	✓	"	"				26		Spanish	Spain	5-7	179		
25		Mocarsky	Stanley	✓	Pantry "	"				40			USA				
26		Girdes	Edward	✓	"	"				20			USA				
27		Romeo	Rafael	✓	Off.Messman	"				34		Cuban	Cuba	5-6	145		
28		Mayn	Joseph	✓	"	"				36		German	Germany	5-7	154		
29		Ferro	Joseph	✓	"	"				35			USA				
30		Munoz	Anthony	✓	"	"				29			USA				

E P Arnold Insp.

Line New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Owners New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

Local Agents NewYork & Cuba Mail SS Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

1 5

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T.E.L. ORIENTE, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., MAY 3 1932, 19 32, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba 177

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Macagna	Lorenzo	✓	P.O. Messman	4/13/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain /	5-6	140	None	
2		Rosado	Andrew	✓	"	4/27/32				29			USA				
3		Pita	Enrique	✓	Messboy	3/5/32				35		Spanish	Spain /	5-5	156		
4		Vegeley	Edward	✓	"	4/20/32				30			USA				
5		McNally	Bernard	✓	Storekeeper	3/5/32				40			USA				
6		Paz	Marceline	✓	Nitewatch	"				34			USA				
7		Rubenstein	Edward	✓	"	"				74			USA				
8		Suthman	Albert	✓	"	"				55		German	Germany /	5-9	180		
9		Begetá	Sirl	✓	Deck Stwd.	"				24			USA				
10		Peral	Eugene	✓	S R "	"				43			USA				
11		Matarrita	Arturo	✓	Bew. "	"				34		Sp.Amer.	Costa Rica /	5-7	156		
12		Quevedo	Gonzalo	✓	Tel. Opr.	"				39		Cuban	Cuba /	6-0	179		
13		Berteci	James	✓	"	"				24			USA				
14		Berte	Joseph	✓	Bellboy	"				18			USA				
15		Scher	Harold	✓	"	"				19			USA				
16		Badger	Raymond	✓	Elev. Opr.	4/27/32				43			USA				
17		Ogando	Avelino	✓	Linenkeeper	3/5/32				36			USA				
18		Figueroa	Francisco	✓	Bath Stwd.	"				36			USA				
19		Delmina	Hipolito	✓	Porter	4/20/32				32			USA				
20		Minguez	Luis	✓	Printer	3/5/32				39		Spanish	Spain /	5-9	180		
21		Moore	Henry	✓	Silver Pantry	"				58		English	Gt. Brtn. /	5-6	169		
22		Marapodi	Natal	✓	B.R. Stwd.	"				47			USA				
23		Kilger	William	✓	"	"				47			USA				
24		Arango	Candido	✓	"	"				33			USA				
25		Burman	Robert	✓	"	4/20/32				35			USA				
26		Hevia	Ricardo	✓	"	3/5/32				36			USA				
27		Menge	George	✓	"	4/27/32				39		D W I	Holland /	5-6	150		
28		Brume	Atilio	✓	"	3/5/32				28		Sp.Amer.	Argentina /	5-8	167		
29		Chiarantano	Dominick	✓	"	"				31		Italian	Italy /	5-8	168		
30		Kline	Alfred	✓	Waiter					47		Magyar	Hungary /	5-7	150		

E & M Mail Ship

Line: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Owners: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co
Local Agents: & Cuba Mail SS Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel American T E L ORIENTE, *arriving at* New York NY, MAY 3 1932, 1932, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba

178

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1		Marvel	Clifton	✓	Waiter	3/5/32	New York	Discharged	Yes	24	M		USA			None	
2		Morris	Jerome	✓	"	"				27			USA				
3		Verbracken	Marcel	✓	"	"				36			USA				
4		Rodriguez	Florencio	✓	"	"				50			USA				
5		Jorgensen	Axel	✓	"	"				55			USA				
6		Ors	Cristobal	✓	"	"				45			USA				
7		Wreide	Andrew	✓	"	4/8/32				35			USA				
8		Escudin	Edmundo	✓	"	4/27/32				44			USA				
9		Campbell	Dan	✓	"	3/5/32				30		English	Gt.Britain	5-9	170		
10		Hansen	Otto	✓	"	"				24		German	Germany	5-11	157		
11		Nucci	Charles	✓	Barber	"				49			USA				
12		Baxter	Margaret	✓	Manicurist	"				49			USA				
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

EXAMINED Inspr

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Habana, Cuba, APR 30 1932
SEEN
For transmittal to the United States via
Laurel
John Marshall
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
ENCLOSED WITH One manifest Sixty two (62)
SERVICE No. ____ FEES $ ____

Line: [illegible] & Cuba Mail SS Co
Owners: New York [illegible] Mail SS Co
Local Agents: New York & Cuba Mail SS Co

6

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-3-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Jones, Master, of the Amer. Tel. Oriente, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. E. Jones,
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this THIRD day of MAY, 19 24

E P Hurbutt
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

6

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 24365 BILLED MAY 9 1932

179

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Marcel Parigord, Surgeon of the hired by Company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of my Diploma delivered by the Faculty of Medicine and Surgery of Port-au-Prince, Haiti, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Parigord

Sworn to before me this Tuesday, 19th day of April, 1932

at Port au Prince (Haiti)

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	PAID	HEAD TAX REFUNDED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	Temp.	In Transit	U. S. Offs.	Diplomats	Res. of U.S.A.	In Transit	Under 16 Accd.	
1st Class										
[illegible]	1			1	2					4
[illegible]										
[illegible]										
3rd Class										
TOTAL	1			1	2					4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin	✓	✓	4
2nd Cabin			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class			
Total	✓	✓	4

3 atty Cruise pass n/c

Cleared 5-3-32

Clerk E.C. 5/11/32

Rec'd Examiner 5/16/32

RC

Ans

Cleared 5/5

Insp

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MARTINIQUE" Passengers sailing from Port-au-Prince, Haiti, April 19th, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Clements	Edward Franklin	84	10	M	Wd	SS Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Yarmouth, N.S.	12	Port au Prince Haiti	April, 15, 1932		Haiti	Port-au-Prince
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. *May 3rd*, 1932

180

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			How is going or absconding, or holding him for entry and deportation, if he is so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Friend ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—						
1	Bishop H.R.Carson, Port-au-Prince, Haiti.	N.Y.	New York		Yes	Himself	yes	Yes	1861-1931	NY-Me Pa.Mass	Oct. 1931	Friend : H.H.Raymond, Bretton Hall Hotel 86th St.& B'way, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6mo	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	White	Brown	None
2																														
3																														
4	Henry Wm. Stark																													
5	Mgt.																													
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. Hawkins, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S Antinoos, from Portau-Prince, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. B. Hawkins

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1932

at New York

Amy M. Sinek

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, Rafael Moreno Diaz, Surgeon of the University of Geneva (Switzerland) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Moreno Diaz M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of April, 1932

at Barranquilla, Colombia.

H. W. Carlson,
Vice Consul of the United
States of America at Barranquilla, Colombia
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

181

I, Rafael Morcillo Vivero, Surgeon of the University of Geneva (Switzerland) (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ten ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Morcillo Vivero M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22d day of April, 1932

at Barranquilla, Colombia.

H. W. Carlson,
Vice Consul of the United
States of America at Barranquilla, Colombia
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARTINIQUE. Passengers sailing from PTO. COLOMBIA., APRIL 22, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued		Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town, State, Province or District		Place	Date		Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1	TRANSIT	ORTIZ	JOSE JESUS	33	9	M	M	TAYLOR	YES	SPAN/ENGL.	YES	COLOMBIA	LAT AMER	COLOMBIA	B/MANGA	TEMP. 65	BQUILLA	APR. 8/32		COLOMBIA	BQUILLA
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, May 3, 1932 — 182

16	17	18			19	20	21	22				23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)			Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)				Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	If Yes— Date of last departure		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in labor in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	WIFE BEATRIZ DE ORTIZ BQUILLA	Colombia	Barranquilla	N.Y. NEWYORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	30 1926	N Y	NOV/930	FRIEND COLOMBIAN CONSUL . NYC	NO	MONTHS 6 1/2	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DKBRWN	BRWN	SCAR BESIDE RIGT EYE
2																														
3																														
4				Albany N. York																										
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Blenkeis, Master, of the S/S Montrose, from Puerto Colombia, S.A., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Blenkeis

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1932

at New York

Henry M. Swick

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, 1924

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

183

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Martinique Sailing from Port-au-Prince,Haiti, April 19th,1932, 192 , Arriving at Port of New York, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Tyler	Ida Louise	53	2	F	Wd	February 20th,1879, Philadelphia,Pa.		Millford, Pike County, Pa.
2	Tyler	Converse	29		M	S	March 22nd,1903 , Atlantic City, N.J.		- do -
3									
4							Copy of Last		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10								F.B.Lindsay Mate	
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28								81	
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—668

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 6303B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

14—214

184

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MARTINIQUE sailing from NEW YORK, APRIL.15.1932 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAY.5.1932, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
NON COUNTED 1	THOMPSON	EDWARD B.	55	4	M	M	JAN.1.1879 Bokhart,Maryland		55 Chestnut Street Jamestown,N.Y.
NON COUNTED 2	THOMPSON	JOSEPHINE A.	49	5	F	M	Nov.12,1882 Renovo,Penna.		55 Chestnut Street Jamestown,N.Y.
NON COUNTED 3	THOMPSON	NEILL	25	6	M	S	Dec.17,1908 Buffalo,N.Y.		55 Chestnut Street Jamestown,N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Consul Passengers

H. B. Hudgins

Henry M. Smith
Supt.

First Class

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Carl Norman	38	US			
Taft Clark	27	US			
Dudley Archer	29	US			
Antonio Rasmus	19	US			
Bernard Marks	43	US			

RECEIVED MAY 6 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-6-30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

May.4.1932, 193

I, master of the American S. S. MARTINIQUE from port of New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May,3,1932, 193 , consigned to Colombian SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 2,Empire Stores,Bklyn, and is expected to sail May,4,1932, 193 for West Indies & South America via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

185

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND MAY 6 1932 REC'D

14-1613

18	YES	STEVENS	RICHARD	5 yrs	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M	BRITISH	G.BRIT.	5-6	160	"	see
19	YES	MORRELL	GERALD	6 yrs	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M	BRITISH	G.BRIT.	5-6	160	"	
20	YES	BILLINGWOOD	CHARLES		OILER	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	170	"	
21	YES	EGAN	EDMUND		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLAND	U.S.	5-7	160	"	Discharged at Cristobal, C. Z. APR 24 1932 W.B.J.
22	YES	LITTLE	WALTER		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	160	"	
23	YES	BIRCHHEAD	BENJAMIN		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	160	"	
24	YES	KING	RUBEN		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	M	B.W.I. AFRICAN	U.S.	5-10	170	"	
25	NO P.E	MADDEN	SAMUEL	10 yrs	COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	B.W.I. AFRICAN	G.BRIT.	5-8	160	"	
26	NO	NELSON	VICTOR		UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	African U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	"	
27	NO	CAMBRIDGE	SEDAL		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	African U.S.	U.S.	5-5	140	"	
28	YES	HALL	JOHN	15 yrs.	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	B.W.I. AFRICAN	G.BRIT.	5-4	130	"	
29	YES	MENDIBLE	MANUEL	5 yrs	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5-5	150	"	
30	NO	DENNIS	OLIVER		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	39	M	African U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	"	
	NO	BUNDELL	GEORGE									APRICAN B.W.I.	G.BRIT.	5-6	130		See line #1 sheet 2

BRITISH CONSULATE Port au Prince, Haiti. (City) (Country)

APR 19 1932

Line COLOMBIAN SS CO.
Owners COLOMBIAN SS CO.
Local Agents COLOMBIAN SS CO.
16—1240

Service No. 312
Name Mc Lee
Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared with 31 names.

Vice Consul of the U. S.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
John T.Miles	50	US	April,12,1932 New York
Ernest Churchill	47	US	ditto
Samuel Madden	35	British	ditto
Sendal Cambridge	30	US	ditto
Oliver Dennis	39	US	ditto
James Roberts	29	US	April,24,1932 Cristobal,C.Z.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Form 599 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

186

Vessel MARTINIQUE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY, 5, 1932, 19___, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA April 27/32

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	YES	HUDGINS	WILLY B.		MASTER	APRIL, 15 1932	N.Y.	YES	YES	38	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	170	NONE	
2	YES	STOLT	PETER		1st MATE	"	"	"	"	35	M	SCANDNIV.	U.S.	5-8	180	"	
3	YES	TAGGART	ROBERT		2nd MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	"	
4	NO	MILES	JOHN T.		3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	50	M	WALES	U.S.	5-10	150	"	
5	YES	BLISS	WILLARD		RADIO PURSER	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	145	"	
6	YES	MOUNT	WAYNE		CADET	"	"	"	"	18	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	150	"	
7	YES	RICKRIM	FRED		BOSN	"	"	"	"	34	M	GERMAN	U.S.	5-7	160	"	
8	YES	DONALDSON	WESLEY		A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	"	
9	YES	TRITES	OSCAR		A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	180	"	
10	YES	POCIOT	BRUNO	7 yrs.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-6	160	"	
11	YES	PETERSEN	KNUTE	8 yrs.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCANDNIV.	NORWAY	5-6	160	"	
12	YES	CALORITIS	JOHN		A.B.	"	"	"	"	35	M	GREECE	U.S.	5-5	160	"	
13	NO	WIDERSTROM	JOSEPH		A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-6	160	"	
14	YES	CHURCHILL	ERNEST		CHIEF ENGR.	"	"	"	"	47	M	BRITISH	U.S.	5-7	180	"	
15	YES	LITTLEJOHN	JAMES		1st ASST	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	U.S.	5-7	170	"	
16	YES	THURBER	KARL		2nd ASST	"	"	"	"	26	M	BRITISH	U.S.A.	5-7	160	"	
17	NO	PERRY	RALPH		3rd ASST	"	"	"	"	53	M	BRITISH	U.S.	5-7	160	"	
18	YES	STEVENS	RICHARD	6 yrs	OILER	"	"	"	"	23	M	BRITISH	G.BRIT.	5-6	160	"	
19	YES	MORRELL	GERALD	6 yrs	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	M	BRITISH	G.BRIT.	5-6	160	"	
20	YES	ELLINGWOOD	CHARLES		OILER	"	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	170	"	
21	YES	EGAN	EDMUND		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLAND	U.S.	5-7	160	"	Discharged at Cristobal, C. Z. APR 24 1932 W.B.J.
22	YES	LITTLE	WALTER		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-9	160	"	
23	YES	BIRCHHEAD	BENJAMIN		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	160	"	
24	YES	KING	RUBEN		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	42	M	B.W.I. AFRICAN	U.S.	5-10	170	"	
25	NO P.E	MADDEN	SAMUEL	10 yrs	COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	B.W.I. AFRICAN	G.BRIT.	5-8	160	"	
26	NO	NELSON	VICTOR		UTILITYMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	African U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	"	
27	NO	CAMBRIDGE	SEDAL		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	30	M	African U.S.	U.S.	5-5	140	"	
28	YES	HALL	JOHN	15 yrs.	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M	B.W.I. AFRICAN	G.BRIT.	5-4	150	"	
29	YES	MENDIBLE	MANUEL	5 yrs	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPAN.AMER.	VENEZUELA	5-5	150	"	
30	NO	DENNIS	OLIVER		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	39	M	African U.S.	U.S.	5-10	160	"	
	NO	ISCONDELL	GEORGE			1927 APRIL 19 1932	Port au Prince Haiti			13	M	AFRICAN B.W.I.	G.BRIT.	5-6	130		See Line #1 Sheet 2

AMERICAN CONSULATE, Port au Prince, Haiti (City) (Country)

ALIEN [illegible] on the United States [illegible] Puerto, Cristobal, Kingston [illegible] Vice Consul APR 19 1932 [illegible]

Line COLOMBIAN SS CO.

Owners COLOMBIAN SS CO.

Local Agents COLOMBIAN SS CO.

Service No. 312

Immigrant Inspector.

Cleared with 31 names.

Vice Consul of the U. S.

Crew 32 including 8 aliens

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. Hudgins, Master, S.S. Martinique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. B. Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

187

Vessel MARTINIQUE, arriving at NEW YORK, MAY,3,1932, 19__, from the port of KINGSTON JAMAICA April 27/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLUNDELL	GEORGE			Messboy	April,19 1932	Port au Prince Haiti	Yes	Yes	55	M	African B.W.I.	G.Brit.	5-8	160	None
2	ROBERTS	JAMES			WORKAWAY	APRIL,26 1932	CRISTOBAL C.Z.	YES	YES	29	M	African	U.S.	5-8	160	"
3	BURNS	PETER			FOREMAN	ditto	ditto	YES	YES	56	M	U.S.	U.S.	5-8	150	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Henry M. Lynch
Inspt.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL C.Z.
Date APR 24 1932
SEEN
W.B. Jones.
Deputy Shipping Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 32 Names.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1900

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. B. Hudgins, Master, *of the* S.S. Martinique, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

H. B. Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* May, 1932

Henry M. Sinek.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 5/3/32
BILL No. _____ BILLED MAY 1 0 1932

188

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. R.M. ROBLES *[illegible] Surgeon of the* ISLAND OF ARUBA, D.W.I. *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* NINE (9) *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* DUTCH GOVERNMENT *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (ONE) 1. *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R Robles

Sworn to before me this 26TH *day of* APRIL, *19* 32.

at ARUBA, DUTCH WEST INDIES.

(Signature of officer administering oath) BRITISH VICE-CONSUL

5-3-32

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED			EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX			TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S.	U.S.	Ts.	In	U.S.		
			2	3				5

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

List • 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PAUL H HARWOOD" . Passengers sailing from ARUBA, D.W.I., APRIL 26TH, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	SMITH	GUY E.	34		M	M	CIVIL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	CANADA	LUMSTEN	44	CURACAO, D.W.I.	APRIL 18, 1932	ARUBA	SAN NICOLAS
2	TRANSIT	SMITH	AGNES M.	32		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	BRITISH	CANADA	GULPH	45	CURACAO, D.W.I.	APRIL 18, 1932	ARUBA	SAN NICOLAS
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-80 3/2 Temp. Visitor (Pleasure)
03-80 3/2 Temp. Visitor (Pleasure)
Pl - C. Tullarado
Dan - Dunlop

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—429

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. May 3, [illegible], 73, 1932. 189

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily on laboring permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MR. GEORGE KELLER, ARUBA, D.W.I.	~~N.Y.~~ Canada	~~NEW YORK~~ Winnipeg	YES	COMPANY	$500. YES	YES	1929	MICHIGAN	VISITOR	YES	2 weeks ~~ONE MONTH~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DR. BR.	HAZEL	NONE
2	MR. GEORGE KELLER, ARUBA, D.W.I.	~~N.Y.~~ "	~~NEW YORK~~ "	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1930	N.Y.	VISITOR	YES	2 weeks ~~ONE MONTH~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	AUBURN	BLU	NONE
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—230

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Bull H. Harwood" from Aruba D.W.I., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused ~~the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or~~ the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

N. Borgesen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1932

at N. York

G. C. Tufarolo

U. S. Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PAUL H HARWOOD" Sailing from ARUBA, D.W.I., APRIL 26TH, 1928, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. ~~APRIL~~ May 3, 1928 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHERBY	JOSEPHINE K.	30	-	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 1, 1901	Cert 3-3223	55 CLIFTON PLACE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
2	AUGUST	BENJAMIN A. Husb	28	-	M	M	RUNGE, TEXAS. AUGUST 15, 1903	" 176380	636 DENVER BLVD. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.
3	AUGUST	CORINNE L. W.	27	-	F	M	BELL COUNTRY, TEXAS. JULY 16, 1904	" 174559.	636 DENVER BLVD. SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.
4							G. C. Inferolo		
5							Im. Insp.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—666

PAUL H. HARWOOD

MAY 8 - 1932

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. Crook	31	U.S.			
J. Martin	38	Spain			
R. Fortes	29	Nova Scotia			
K. Nilsen	34	U.S.A.			
W. Ingamtoke	21	—			
B. Alvarez	44	Spain			

RECEIVED
MAY 7 1932
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Borgeson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1618

Form 609 — Pt Harwood

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF: New York, May 7th, 1932

I, master of the U.S. (Nationality) S. S. Paul H. Harwood from port of Aruba D.W.I., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted ____
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ____
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1932, consigned to American P. T. Co.; is now lying at Canteret, and is expected to sail May 4th, 1932, for Aruba D.W.I. via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

191

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE RECD MAY 7 1932

14—1613

17	"	Fairbrother	Thomas F.	3	"	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"			5-8	140	None	
18	"	Anderson	Ernest J.	34	"	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	"	5-8	160	Tattoo	B-arms
19	"	Wagner	William G.	20	"	3rd "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	5-8	190	"	"
20	"	Sroka 99613/4914	Carl	11	"	Electr.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Germany	5-8	165	"	"
21	"	Rey	Francisco	15	"	Oiler	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	130	None	
22	"	Castro	Isaac G.	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	155	"	
23	No	Gordon	Reuben	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	165	Tattoo	L-arm
24	Yes	Wing	Warren	9	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	"
25	"	Serra	Thomas	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	190	None	
26	"	Perez	Francisco	15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	
27	"	Gonzalez	Baptisto	20	"	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	135	"	
28	No	Funderburk	Lee R.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	"	5-9	150	"	
29	"	Penelas	Joseph	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Cuban	"	5-6	145	"	
30	Yes	Valles	Domingo	13	"	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portug.	"	5-8	165	Colored	

Line Pan American Pet.& Transport Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
16—1269

G. C. Tufarolo
U.S. *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PAUL H. HARWOOD MAY 8 - 1932

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

PAUL H HARWOOD MAY 8 - 1932

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. Rice	38	U. S. A.	4/17/32 Baltimore
J. Eggleson	20	—	— —
W. League	34	—	— —
W. Wagner	41	—	— —
G. Sroka	27	Germany	— —
L. Perez.	45	Spain	— —
14-1			

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Am.) Crew 39 - U.S. cit. 26 / aliens 13 /

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Paul H.Harwood", arriving at New York, May 3rd, 1932, from the port of Aruba D.W.I. April 26/1932 132

PAUL H. HARWOOD MAY 3 - 1932

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Borgeson	Nils	20 years	Master	4/17/32	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	44	M	Scand.	U.S.A.	6-0	195	None	
2	"	Wing	Kenneth	20 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	"	5-11	150	Tattoo L-arm	
3	"	Migneault	Joseph W.	17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	150	" B-arms	
4	"	Rice	Milton N.	25 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	"	5-8	180	" R-arm	
5	"	Marcus	Archibald	10 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	33	"	American	"	5-7	140	None	
6	"	Alves	Manuel	16 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	31	"	Potug.	Portug.	5-5	150	"	
7	"	Gundersen	Karsten	25 "	O.M.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Norway	6-1	175	Tattoo B-arms	
8	"	Kosior	Joseph	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.A.	5-3	130	None	
9	"	Boeckhoff	Otto	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	German	Germany	5-4	150	"	
10	"	Garrido	Manuel	26 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	150	"	
11	"	Watt	Alexander	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	~~Scotland~~ G.B. Brit	5-11	160	"	
12	No	Granquist	Nils E.	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	U.S.A.	5-4	165	Tattoo B-arms	
13	"	League	William C.	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5-5	135	" "	
14	"	Baker	William R.	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	165	" R-arm	
15	Yes	Carlson	John	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-1	190	None	
16	"	Parker	Ralph D.	14 "	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	165	Tattoo B-arms	
17	"	Fairbrother	Thomas F.	9 "	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	140	None	
18	"	Anderson	Ernest J.	34 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scand.	"	5-8	160	Tattoo B-arms	
19	"	Wagner	William G.	20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	"	5-8	190	" "	
20	"	Sroka 99613/4914	Carl	11 "	Electr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Germany	5-8	165	" "	
21	"	Rey	Francisco	15 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	130	None	
22	"	Castro	Isaac G.	19 "	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	155	"	
23	No	Gordon	Reuben	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.A.	5-10	165	Tattoo L-arm	
24	Yes	Wing	Warren	9 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	160	" "	
25	"	Serra	Thomas	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8	190	None	
26	"	Perez	Francisco	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	140	"	
27	"	Gonzalez	Baptisto	20 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5	135	"	
28	No	Funderburk	Lee R.	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	American	"	5-9	150	"	
29	"	Penelas	Joseph	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Cuban	"	5-6	145	"	
30	Yes	Valles	Domingo	13 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Portug.	"	5-8	165	Colored	

Line Pan American Pet.& Transport Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Bergeson Master, of the S/S "Paul H. Harwood", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

V. Bergeson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1928

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

U. S. Form 999
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Paul H.Harwood", *arriving at* New York, May 3rd, 1932, *from the port of* Aruba D.W.I. April 26/1932

193

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	Yes	Valles	Joseph	9 years	Ch. Cook	4/17/32	Baltimore	Paid off	Yes	30	M	Portug.	Portug.	5-8	180	Colored	
2	"	Fortes	Luiz A.	4 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A. /	5-0	120	"	
3	"	Fonseca	August	2 "	Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	" /	5-5	125	"	
4	"	Gomes	Joseph L.	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	" /	5-8	195	"	
5	"	Rogers	Vasco	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	" /	5-3	120	"	
6	"	Rogers	Nathan	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	" /	5-11	140	"	
7	"	Herring	Otto R.	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	Germany	5-6	145	None	
8	"	Villacis	Vincente	5 "	Gen'l Worker	"	"	"	"	27	"	Sp.Americ.	Ecuador	5-3	125	"	
9	No	Smith	Stanley	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.A. /	5-9	150	"	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14					Total crew 39		Aliens 13										
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

G. E. Infante
G. Insp. Asst.

Line Pan American Pet.& Transport Co.
Owners " "
Local Agents " "
16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 1930

5-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Borgeson, Master, of the S/S "Paul H. Harwood", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. Borgeson
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1932

G. E. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing , such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL MAY 10 1932

LINE NO. 24367 SAILED

Cards Punched 6/7/32 M.W.

Clerk

Cards Removed 6/9/32 RC

Cards

Aud 5-3-32

194

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, Surgeon of the S. S. Cuba, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas. S. Hill
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1932

at New York.

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT	HEAD TAX EXPECTED		EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U.S.	In Transit	U.S. Citizens	Aliens	Accompanying U.S. Citizens	UNDER 16 AGES	
1st CAB.								
CA.								
2nd C.								
3rd	1							1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

16—

	Aliens	U.S.C.	Total
1st Cabin			
Cabin			
2nd C[illegible]			
Tourist 3rd			
3rd Class	1		1
Total	1		1

MEMBER OF CREW
HEAD TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

Aud
S/S Cuba

Form 2002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CEIBA. Passengers sailing from LA CEIBA, APRIL 27, 1932

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		RANDAZZO	SALVATORE	36	4	M	M	Mine ENGINEER	Y.	Italian 4/27/47 ENGLISH	YES	ITALIAN	SOUTH ITAL	ITALY	PALERMO	5550	LA CEIBA, Hond.	APRIL 26, 1932	SICILY	PALERMO	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Head tax paid by R.D.M.C. 83300.
W. J. Watson,
U. S. I. J. May 3, 1932 - 11 35/60 A.M. Imm. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 3rd, 1932. 195

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse side for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	BROTHER VINCENCO RANDAZZO BARCELONA, SICILY, ITALY WIFE LINA MORELLI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	Member Self	$200 YES	YES	SEVERAL TIMES N.Y. AND N.J. 9 YRS		BROTHER ANTONIO RANDAZZO 1342, 41st STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Appr. 24 years Passed V.C.	Appr. 24 years Passed V.C.	5	8	DARK	BL.	BROWN	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill. Master, of the S.S. Cuba, from Cuba. R.H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. S. Hill

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1932

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. D... Imm...

CEIBA MAY 5 1932

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED MAY 5 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

Form 599

(CHINESE ONLY.)

RECD Ceiba

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MAY 5 1932 ELLIS ISLAND

PORT OF New York

May 4th 1932., 19

I, master of the Hond. S. S. Ceiba
(Nationality.)
from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted --
Number of seamen discharged -- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) -
Number of seamen signed on at this port -- — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd 1932., 19, consigned to AM.Fruit & S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 ER, and is expected to sail Today 4 P.M., 19, for La Ceiba S.H.
via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

196

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

74—1613

18	WALTERS.	FRANK.	✓	11. "	Carpenter.	Feb.1?.32.N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	"	"	British.	5'5"	145.	"
19	CUNNINGHAM.	RICHARD.	✓	29. "	Bosun.	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	39.	"	"	"	British.	5'10"	170.	"
20	WILSON.	ARTHUR.	✓	11. "	Sailor.	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	28.	"	"	"	British.	5'6"	150.	"
21	BELNAVIS.	HERMAN.	✓	14. "	Sailor.	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	23.	"	"	"	British.	5'10"	160.	"
22	MC.LEAN.	GERALD.	✓	6."	Sailor.	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	22.	"	"	"	American.	5'8"	170.	✓ "
23	STUART.	BERNARD.	✓	5."	Sailor.	Mar.22.32.N.YORK.	"	"	42.	"	"	"	British.	5'6"	145.	"
24	TAIT.	JOSEPH.	✓	17."	Sailor.	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	"	"	British.	5'7"	160.	"
25	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.	✓	23. "	Sailor.	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	32.	"	"	"	British.	5'6"	154.	"
26	GOMEZ.	LAWRENCE.	✓	9."	Sailor.	Feb.17.32.N.YORK.	"	"	40.	"	"	"	British.	5'6"	153.	"
27	NUNES.	JOSEPH.	✓	12. "	Sailor.	Feb.18.32.N.YORK.	"	"	27.	"	"	"	British.	6'4"	170.	NO.
28	DIAS.	WILLIAM.	✓	6. "	Sailor.	Apl.20.32NNYORK.										
29																
30																

These two spaces not used for names

Wm. J. Hines
Consul

CEIBA, HONDURAS AMERICAN CONSULATE

Crew 26
Alien 30

Line DI GIORGIO LINE.
Owners AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S.CORP.
Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

Henry M. Sinck
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1800

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Form 689

2

4

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECO

PORT OF New York

May 4th 1932., 19

MAY 5 22

I, master of the Hond. S. S. Ceiba
(Nationality.)
from port of La Ceiba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted -0

Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) --

Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd 1932, 19, consigned to AM.Fruit & S.S.Corp.; is now lying at Pier 20 ER, and is expected to sail Today 4 PM, 19, for La Ceiba, S.H.

via United States port of none First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

197

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—3818

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
R.Gordon	39	British			
J.O'Reilly	24	American			
M.Madsen	42	"			
D.Hennings	26	British			

RECEIVED MAY 5 1932 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. S. Hill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—3818

PRINTED AND SOLD BY THE U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

(CEIBA) MAY 6 1932 BA

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Albert Cabasin	22	U.S.C.	May 3rd 1931, New York
2	F.McElherron	36	British	Nov.17th 1931 " "
3	S.Dias	27	"	April 20th 1932 " "
4	R.Hill	27	American	March 19th 1932 " "
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

PRINTED AND SOLD BY A. L. RUSSELL, INC., 47 WEST ST., N. Y.
FORM 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

198

Vessel S.S.CEIBA., arriving at, NEW YORK., MAY.3.rd., 19 32, from the port of CEIBA.S.HONDURAS. April 27/32

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) [illegible]
1	HILL.	CHARLES.S.		42.Yrs.	Master.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	NO.	YES.	57	M.	English.	British.	5'6"	148.	Previous voy in ship. Yes.
2	LAWSON.	GEORGE.D.		28. "	I.Mate.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	41	"	Irish.	American.	6'10"	182.	"
3	VITTLES.	CHARLES.		27. "	2.Mate.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	45.	"	English.	British.	5'8"	173.	"
4	JOHNSON.	JOHN.		21. "	3.Mate.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	41.	"	English.	British.	5'7"	151.	"
5	FRITZ.	ELMER.		6. "	I.Radio.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	23.	"	American	American.	5'10"	178	"
6	CABASIN.	CARL.		3. "	2.Radio.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	22.	"	American	American.	6'0"	165.	"
7	MANN.	FRANCIS.O.		19. "	Ch.Engineer.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	41.	"	Irish.	British.	6'0"	168	"
8	ROBINSON.	GEORGE.F.		30. "	2.nd.Engineer.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	49.	"	English.	American.	6'0"	174.	"
9	MC.ELHERRON.	FRANK.		14. "	3.rd.Engineer.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	37.	"	Irish.	British.	5'7"	154.	"
10	RANDAZZO.	SALVATORE.		16. "	4.th.Eng.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	38.	"	Italian.	Italian.	5'8"	174.	"
11	PAULKE.	WILLIAM.		10. "	Ch Stewrad.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	24.	"	German.	German.	5'10"	160.	"
12	VERNON.	ARTHUR.		13. "	Ch.Cook.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	32.	"	Afr Blk.	British.	5'9"	170.	"
13	HILL.	RICHARD.		8. "	2.nd.Cook.	Mar.9.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	28.	"	" "	American.	5'6"	150.	"
14	LEWIS.	HAROLD.		12. "	2.nd.Stwrd.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	36.	"	" "	British.	5'7"	168.	"
15	WILSON.	VIVIAN.		8. "	Ast Stwrd.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	24.	"	" "	British.	5'5"	154.	"
16	HAYNES.	ABRAHAM.		10. "	Ast Stwrd.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	28.	"	" "	British.	5'8"	154.	"
17	STANHOPE.	CECIL.		5. "	Ast Stwrd.	Mar.8.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	20.	"	" "	Panama.	5'8"	145.	"
18	WALTERS.	FRANK.		11. "	Carpenter.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	32.	"	" "	British.	6'0"	170.	"
19	CUNNINGHAM.	RICHARD.		29. "	Bosun.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	" "	British.	5'5"	145.	"
20	WILSON.	ARTHUR.		11. "	Sailor.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	39.	"	" "	British.	5'10"	170.	"
21	BELMAVIS.	HERMAN.		14. "	Sailor.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	28.	"	" "	British.	5'6"	150.	"
22	MC.LEAN.	GERALD.		6. "	Sailor.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	23.	"	" "	British.	5'10"	160.	"
23	STUART.	BERNARD.		5. "	Sailor.	Mar.22.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	22.	"	" "	American.	5'8"	170.	"
24	TAIT.	JOSEPH.		17. "	Sailor.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	42.	"	" "	British.	6'6"	145.	"
25	JOHNSON.	JOSEPH.		23. "	Sailor.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	54.	"	" "	British.	5'7"	160.	"
26	GOMEZ.	LAWRENCE.		9. "	Sailor.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	32.	"	" "	British.	5'6"	154.	"
27	NUNES.	JOSEPH.		12. "	Sailor.	Feb.18.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	40.	"	" "	British.	5'6"	153.	"
28	DIAS.	WILLIAM.		6. "	Sailor.	Apl.20.32.	NYORK.	"	"	27.	"	" "	British.	6'4"	170.	NO.
29																
30																

These two spaces not used for names.

NAD # 10 ordered to C.2 for 2 copies with paper number

CEIBA MAY 0 1932

Crew 36
Aliens 2 0

Line DI GIORGIO LINE.
Owners AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S.CORP.
Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. I. Hill Master of the I. I. Cuba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. I. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6h.
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

No. 2

199

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.CEIBA., arriving at NEW YORK., MAY. 3.rd., 1932., from the Port of CEIBA. S.HONDURAS. April 27/32

Previous voy in ship.	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) [illegible] Time at sea.	REMARKS
YES.	1	KONG.	CHONG.	I.OILER.	Mar.9.32.	N.YORK.	NO.	NO.	38.	M.	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'5"	130.	12.Yrs.	
"	2	QUOI.	CHONG.	2.OILER.	Mar.9.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	26.	"	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'6"	148.	15."	
"	3	CHIN.	YIP.	3.OILER.	Feb.17.32	N.YORK.	"	"	37.	"	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'6"	135.	16."	
"	4	SUEY.	CHAN.	FIREMAN.	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	35.	"	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'6"	140	5."	
"	5	KIM.	CHAN.	" "	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	36.	"	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'7"	138.	6."	
	6	CHUI.	CHIN.	" "	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	35.	"	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'5"	142.	15."	
"	7	LING.	CHOW.	" "	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	31.	"	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'6"	136.	6."	
	8	YAT.	LOW.	" "	Feb.17.32.	N.YORK.	"	"	35.	"	Chinese.	Chinese.	5'4"	140.	15."	
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

American Consulate. No. 120 (214)
at La Ceiba, Honduras.
(City) (Country)

Henry M. Smith
Consul.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via New York, N. Y.

Henry M. Smith
(Consul)

Date: APR 27 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE CEIBA, HONDURAS

Fee $2.00

Loaded with (26) Twenty six seamen.

CEIBA, HONDURAS

Line DI GIORGIO LINE.
Owners AMERICAN FRUIT & S.S.CORP.
Local Agents DI GIORGIO FRUIT CORP.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECD

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the S. S. Ceiba, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
FORM 600 5-30

Lucia C.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Domenico Grossano	17.	Italian			

NOTARIAL SEAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
May 13th, 1932.

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. Lucia C.
from port of Trieste, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged (transferred) 1. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1. — Total crew this date 29.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1932, consigned to Cosulich Line; is now lying at Pier 3, Army Base, and is expected to sail May 13th, 1932 for Civitavecchia, Italy via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

200

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

RECD MAY 16 32 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

	18	Fitz	Bartolomeo	deck-boy	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	22	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-2	140	
I.C.	19	Comin	Luigi	donkeyman	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	36	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-6	170	
I.E.	20	Martinovich	Ruggero	machinist	12/19/30	Trieste	no	yes	33	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-9	160	
	21	~~Trieno~~	Valentino	fireman	3/30/31	Trieste	no	yes	46	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	180	Discharged in Trieste March 24th 1932
E.	22	~~Sgue~~	Francesco	fireman	3/30/31	Trieste	no	yes	29	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	130	Discharged in Trieste March 24, 1932. G. C. S.
P.E.	23	Corazza	Giovanni	fireman	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	30	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-5	180	
	24	Merzek	Giovanni	fireman	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	46	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-11	180	
P.E.	25	Grisonich	Carlo	wiper	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	30	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	160	
	26	Zerial	Nicolo'	store-keeper	9/28/31	Trieste	no	yes	37	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-5	160	
I.	27	Trevisini	Romeo	steward	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	42	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-3	140	
P.E.	28	Rumetz	Michele	coock	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	43	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	150	
	29	Chermaz	Nicolo'	galley-boy	9/28/31	Trieste	no	yes	23	m.	N.ital.	Italian	5-2	150	
	30														

G. C. Stefanolo
Asst. Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 7
at Venice, Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
on Trieste, Italy
CHAS. F. FERRY
Vice Consul
Date March 30, 1932
$2.00
Fee two dollars
Treble No 366.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Agents - Cosulich Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

as (3), (6), (7), and (8)
ther side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Bartolomeo Pirz	32	Italian	Trieste, January 14. 1932
			He has been transferred on board the M/v.
			"Vulcania" of the same Line.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1613

P.E.	17	Barlera														
	18	Pirz	Bartolomeo	deck-boy	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	22	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-2	140		
P.E.	19	Comin	Luigi	donkeyman	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	36	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-6	170		
P.E.	20	Martinovich	Ruggero	machinist	12/19/30	Trieste	no	yes	33	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-9	160		
	21	~~Trinco~~	Valentino	fireman	3/30/31	Trieste	no	yes	46	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	160	Discharged in Trieste March 31st 1932	
P.E.	22	~~Cgus~~	Francesco	fireman	3/30/31	Trieste	no	yes	29	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	160	Discharged in Trieste March 31. 1932. G. C. I.	
P.E.	23	Corazza	Giovanni	fireman	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	30	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-5	180		
	24	Merzek	Giovanni	fireman	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	46	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-11	180		
P.E.	25	Grisonich	Carlo	wiper	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	30	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	160		
	26	Zerial	Nicolo'	store-keeper	9/28/31	Trieste	no	yes	37	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-5	180		
	27	Trevisini	Romeo	steward	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	42	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-3	140		
P.E.	28	Rumetz	Michele	coock	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	43	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	150		
	29	Chermaz	Nicolo'	galley-boy	9/28/31	Trieste	no	yes	23	m.	N.ital.	Italian	5-2	150		
	30															

Consulate No. 7
at Venice, Italy
(City) (County)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
at Trieste, Italy
CHAS. T. Terry
Vice Consul
Date March 30, 1932

$2.00

Fee Two dollars
Series No 366.

G. C. Stupanolo
Asst. Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

Agents—Consular Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...s (3), (6), (7), and (8)
...ther side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Ital.) Crew 29- Sheet No. 366/F

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

all aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 201

Vessel "LUCIA - C", arriving at New York, May 3, 1932, from the port of Palermo, April 13-1932

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	REMARKS
P.E. 1	Dminach	Giuseppe	Master	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	58	m.	N.Italian	Italian	5-9	220		
P.E. 2	Prossen	Ottone	1. officer	3/26/31	Trieste	no	yes	36	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-5	160		
P.E. 3	Alborghetti	Simone	2. officer	3/26/31	Trieste	no	yes	36	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	140		
P.E. 4	Orchis	Oreste	3. officer	3/26/31	Trieste	no	yes	30	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-11	180		
P.E. 5	Bisiani	Edoardo	chief eng.	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	52	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-10	160		
P.E. 6	Vaccari	Ettore	1.ass.eng.	1/3/31	Trieste	no	yes	49	m.	N.Italian	Italian	5-3	160		
7	~~Martinovich~~	Germano	2.ass.eng.	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	36	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-10	220	Discharged in Trieste March 31 1932 G.C.J.	
8	Trevisan	Ugo	3.ass.eng.	3/30/31	Trieste	no	yes	33	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-11	170		
9	Fabbri	Romualdo	Radio oper.	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	35	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	200		
10	Ricciardelli	Salvatore	boatswain	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	41	m.	N.Italian	Italian	5-7	170		
P.E. 11	~~Battigelli~~	Antonio	carpenter	3/30/31	Trieste	no	yes	62	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-2	140	Discharged in Trieste March 31 1932 G.C.J.	
12	Peranovich	Giovanni	A B seaman	9/29/31	Trieste	no	yes	26	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-11	170		
13	~~Cuppar~~	Giovanni	A B seaman	1/3/31	Trieste	no	yes	39	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-2	140	Discharged in Trieste March 31 1932 G.C.J.	
14	Diminich	Casimiro	A B seaman	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	25	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-10	190		
15	Sirotich	Umberto	A B seaman	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	28	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	150		
16	Durut	Natale	A B seaman	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	27	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-3	170		
P.E. 17	Budicin	Cristoforo	seaman	6/16/31	Trieste	no	yes	24	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-11	180		
18	Pirz	Bartolomeo	deck-boy	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	22	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-2	140		
19	Comin	Luigi	donkeyman	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	36	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-6	170		
P.E. 20	Martinovich	Ruggero	machinist	12/19/30	Trieste	no	yes	33	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-9	160		
21	~~Trinco~~	Valentino	fireman	3/30/31	Trieste	no	yes	46	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	180	Discharged in Trieste March 31 1932 G.C.J.	
22	~~Cgur~~	Francesco	fireman	3/30/31	Trieste	no	yes	29	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	180	Discharged in Trieste March 31 1932 G.C.J.	
P.E. 23	Corazza	Giovanni	fireman	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	30	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-5	180		
24	Merzek	Giovanni	fireman	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	46	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-11	180		
P.E. 25	Grisonich	Carlo	wiper	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	30	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	160		
26	Zerial	Nicolo'	store-keeper	9/28/31	Trieste	no	yes	37	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-5	180		
27	Trevisini	Romeo	steward	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	42	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-3	140		
P.E. 28	Rumetz	Michele	coock	1/14/32	Trieste	no	yes	43	m.	N.Ital.	Italian	5-7	150		
29	Chermaz	Nicolo'	galley-boy	9/28/31	Trieste	no	yes	23	m.	N.ital.	Italian	5-2	150		
30															

G. C. Tugnolo
Gen. Insp.

Vise of American Consulate at Venice, Italy (City) (Country)
No. 7
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
at Trieste, Italy
A. Mexican Vice Consul Charles T. Terry
Date March 30, 1932
$2.00
Two dollars
Stamp No 366.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Agents- Cosulich Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ns (3), (6), (7), and (8) ...ther side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the M/s Lucia B., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1932

G. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norvegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Sarvian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LUCIA C", arriving at New-York, ~~APRIL~~ May 3, 1932, from the port of ~~Trieste (Italy)~~ April 13-1932

14-1940

(1) No. on list	(2) State whether member of crew last preceding voyage of vessel to U. S.	(3) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(3) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	REMARKS
1	No, but P.E.	Verdoglia	Emilio	Years 15	2nd Eng.	31/3/932	Trieste	No	Yes	38	Masch.	Italian	Italian	5. 5	185		
	-"-	Zorovich	Giovanni	" 15	Carpenter	31/3/932	-"-	No	Yes	48	"	"	"	5. 1	191		
	-"-	Rossa	Antonio	" 5	Sailor	31/3/932	-"-	No	Yes	24	"	"	"	5. 3	179		
4	-"-	Ferlora	Giovanni	" 15	Fireman	31/3/932	-"-	No	Yes	38	"	"	"	5. -	170		
5	-"-	De Marzo	Marcello	" 20	Fireman	31/3/932	-"-	No	Yes	20	"	"	"	5. 4	171		
6																	Closed with 29 members of Crew
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

MAR 31 1932

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 763/17
at TRIESTE, ITALY
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Sebenico
Bernard C. Connelly
VICE Consul Bernard C. Connelly
Date MAR 31 1932
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires four
No fee prescribed months from this date, provided the pas-
Supplemental visa itself continues to be valid for trav

AMERICAN CONSULATE TRIESTE, ITALY

P. C. Tufarolo
U. S. Im. Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (7), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-2-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Dominach Master, of the Italian V. Lucia-B., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appear below.

G. Dominach
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of May, 1932

G. C. Tufaro
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN.

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

William J. Fellows
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

24—3813

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York. May 4th, 1932

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Hesperides"
from port of Quebec Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 68 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 68

The above-named vessel arrived at this port May 3rd, 1932, consigned to Baker Steamship Line, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 38, and is expected to sail May 4th, 1932, for Buenos Ayres Argentine via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

203

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

MAY 10 1932 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND RECD

76—1612

17	Kholil Meah	Noor Ahamed	079837														BIRTH MARK ON LEFT SHEER.
do 18	Abdul Rohim	Noor Mahd	005428	10 Yrs 3 Mths	Lascar	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5 FT	125 lb		OVAL SCAR ON LEFT THIGH
do 19	Muckbul Ali	Lall Mian	A 30060	2 Yrs 3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'2"	122 lb		BLACK MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF SHEER.
do 20	Kala Mian	Sonjo Mian	A 35403	9 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	132 lb		CUT SCAR ON RIGHT LEG
do 21	Jumrathee	Sodor	A 24943	9 Yrs 9 Mths	DK Topass	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'3½"	152 lbs		SCAR CUT ON THE FOREHEAD
do 22	Runjan Ali	Emam Ali	49155	16 Yrs 6 Mths	Seacunny	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5"	128 lb		SCAR CUT ON RIGHT THIGH
do 23	Ahmed Ali	Abdul Gunny	060398	13 Yrs 8 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	130 lb		A SMALL MOLE BEHIND LEFT EAR.
do 24	Asaud Allee	Wahed Allee	0678443	11 Yrs 6 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'5½"	130 lb		SCAR OF CUT ON THE BACK
do 25	Enayet Khan	Hossein Khan	33843	18 Years	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'2½"	135 lbs		ONE MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE & ONE UNDER RIGHT COLLAR BONE
do 26	Wazir Allee	Abdul Majid	054870	1 Yrs 4 Mths	Lascar	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'3½"	132 lbs		OVAL SCAR ABOVE RIGHT ELBOW
do 27	Mucklash Rohoman	Aji Illa	016736	5 Years	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'3½"	128 lb		A BURN SCAR ON INNER PART OF RIGHT FOREARM
do 28	Ali Meah	Monoo Meah	0018182	4 Yrs 8 Mths	2d Tindal	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'3"	132 lb		A BLACK MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
do 29	Abdul Hakim	Enoos Meah	080551	6 Years	Lascar	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5"	135 lb		A OVAL SCAR OF A BURN ON RIGHT SHOULDER JOINT
do 30	Mahd Ali	Noor Ahmed	A22931	3 Yrs 9 Mths	do	do	do	do	do								

Wm. J. Fellows
Master

Europeans 12
Coal trimmers 36

Seamen all Aliens

Line Horsten Line (London) Ltd
Owners Horsten Steamship Co Ltd Baker Steamship Co Inc Baltimore Md
Local Agents Baker Steamship Co Inc Baltimore Md N.Y.
14—2340

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1918

16	Ahamed															
17	Kholill Meah	Noor Ahamed	079839	6 Yrs 3 Mths	Muckman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'3½"	101 lbs	ON LEFT SHIN
18	Abdul Rohim	Noor Mahd	005428	10 Yrs 3 Mths	Lascar	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'8½"	125 lbs	BIRTH MARK ON LEFT CHEEK.
19	Mukhul Ali	Lall Mian	A 30060	2 Yrs 3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'8½"	125 lbs	OVAL SCAR ON LEFT THIGH
20	Kala Mian	Sonjo Mian	A 35403	9 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'2"	122 lbs	BLACK MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHEEK.
21	Junnathee	Sodor	A 24943	9 Yrs 9 Mths	DK Topass	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	132 lbs	CUT SCAR ON RIGHT LEG
22	Runjan Ali	Emam Ali	49155	16 Yrs 6 Mths	Seacunny	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'3½"	152 lbs	SCAR CUT ON THE FOREHEAD
23	Ahmed Ali	Abdul Gunny	060398	13 Yrs 8 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5"	128 lbs	SCAR CUT ON RIGHT THIGH
24	Asand Alle	Wahed Alle	0678443	11 Yrs 6 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	130 lbs	A SMALL MOLE BEHIND LEFT EAR.
25	Enayet Khan	Hossein Khan	33843	18 Years	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'5½"	130 lbs	SCAR OF BURN ON THE BACK.
26	Wazir Alle	Abdul Majid	054870	1 Yrs 4 Mths	Lascar	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'2½"	135 lbs	ONE MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE & ONE UNDER RIGHT COLLAR-BONE
27	Mucklash Rohoman	Azi Alla	0016736	5 Years	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'3½"	138 lbs	OVAL SCAR ABOVE RIGHT ELBOW
28	Ali Meah	Monoo Meah	0018182	4 Yrs 8 Mths	2d Tindal	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'3½"	128 lbs	A BURN SCAR ON INNER PART OF RIGHT FOREARM
29	Abdul Hakim	Enoos Meah	080551	6 Years	Lascar	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'3"	132 lbs	A BLACK MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
30	Mahd Ali	Noor Ahmed	A22931	3 Yrs 9 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5"	135 lbs	A OVAL SCAR OF BURN ON RIGHT SHOULDER JOINT

Line: Houston Line (London) Ltd

Owners: Houston Ocean Line & Ry Ltd

Local Agents: Baker Stanley & Co 11 Battery Place N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 1

Form 509
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Quebec bonded April 27/32

Vessel S.S. "HESPERIDES", arriving at ~~Quebec Canada, April 23rd~~ New York May 3rd 1932, from the port of ~~Glasgow Scot~~

State whether master or owner of vessel

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(6) Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight. STANDARD	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases.
2A																
First 1	Freton	William	BC 927208	36 Years	Master	April 23rd 32	Glasgow	Discs	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'6"	120 lb	
do 2	Robinson	James Cyril	895477	20 Years	1st Mate	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'8"	138 lb	
do 3	Jenkins	Ernest Wakeham	950151	14 Years	2nd do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6"	143 lb	
do 4	Thomas	Charles Aubrey	RY7763	7 Years	3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Welsh	do	5'8"	134 lb	
do 5	MacCallum	Alexander	RY3659	7 Years	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	30	do	Scotch	do	5'9"	155 lb	
do 6	Johnson	Samuel	497096	25 Years	Steward W.W.	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5'9"	162 lb	FIGURE OF GIRLS HEAD AND NAME NELLIE ON LEFT FOREARM
First 7	Gourlay	Alfred Ronald	710713	20 Years	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	do	5'8"	184 lb	
do 8	Black	Charles Hamilton	1056643	12 Years	2nd do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'6"	140 lb	
do 9	Lorenco	James Telfer	R9289	7 Years	3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6"	125 lb	THIRD FINGER MISSING ON LEFT HAND
First 10	Oliver	John Robert	RY7406	2 Yrs 6 Mths	4th do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'7"	150 lb	
do 11	Marchant	Harold	953067	14 Years	W.T. Operator	do	do	do	do	32	do	English	do	5'6½"	130 lb	
do 12	Faraday	William		4 Years	Apprentice W.W.	do	do	do	do	20	do	Welsh	do	6'0"	154 lbs	
do 13	Ok Kilorody	Ok Fazil	45439	12 Yrs 9 Mths	Deck Serang	April 8th 32	Glasgow	do	Yes	49	do	East Indian	do	5'0½"	120 lb	1st & 2nd FINGERS ON LEFT HAND MISSING SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE CUT SCAR ON RIGHT ELBOW LARGE MOLE ON LEFT CHEST LITTLE SCAR ON LEFT SHIN BIRTH MARK ON LEFT CHEEK. OVAL SCAR ON LEFT THIGH BLACK MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF CHEEK CUT SCAR ON RIGHT LEG SCAR CUT ON THE FOREHEAD SCAR CUT ON RIGHT THIGH A SMALL MOLE BEHIND LEFT EAR. SCAR OF ENT ON THE BACK ONE MOLE ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE & ONE UNDER RIGHT COLLAR-BONE OVAL SCAR ABOVE RIGHT ELBOW A BURN SCAR ON INNER PART OF RIGHT FOREARM A BLACK MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK A OVAL SCAR OF BURN ON RIGHT SHOULDER JOINT
do 14	Hinsoorallee	Abdool Rohoman	06221	12 Yrs 3 Mths	1st Tindal	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'6½"	142 lb	
do 15	Wuzzerallee	Mahd Islam	080426	9 Yrs 3 Mths	2nd do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'3½"	142 lb	
do 16	Abdool Ameen	Habeeb Rohoman	004804	6 Yrs 9 Mths	Cassab	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	132 lb	
do 17	Kholild Meah	Noor Mahomed	079839	6 Yrs 3 Mths	Winchman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'3½"	101 lb	
do 18	Abdul Rohim	Noor Mahd	005728	10 Yrs 3 Mths	Lascar	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'3½"	125 lb	
do 19	Mucktul Ali	Lall Mian	A30060	2 Yrs 3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'2"	122 lb	
do 20	Kala Mian	Sooja Mian	A35403	9 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'4"	132 lb	
do 21	Jumrathee	Sodor	A24943	9 Yrs 9 Mths	DK Serang	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'3½"	152 lbs	
do 22	Rumjan Ali	Emam Ali	49155	16 Yrs 6 Mths	Seacing	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'5"	128 lb	
do 23	Ahmed Ali	Abdul Gunny	060398	13 Yrs 8 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	130 lb	
do 24	Assud Allee	Wahed Allee	067844	11 Yrs 6 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'5½"	130 lb	
do 25	Ensuples Khan	Hossein Khan	33843	18 Years	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'4½"	135 lb	
do 26	Wazzir Allee	Abdul Majid	054870	1 Yrs 4 Mths	Lascar	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'3½"	138 lb	
do 27	Mucklash Rohoman	Aji Allee	0016736	5 Years	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'3½"	128 lb	
do 28	Ali Meah	Monoo Meah	0018182	4 Yrs 8 Mths	2nd Tindal	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'3"	132 lb	
do 29	Abdul Hakim	Enoos Meah	080551	6 Years	Lascar	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'5"	135 lb	
do 30	Mahd Ali	Noor Ahmed	A22931	3 Yrs 9 Mths	do	do	do	do	do							

Europeans 12
East Indians 26

all Aliens

Line: Hesperides Fishing Ltd
Owners: Thomas Gourlay Shipping Agency Ltd
Local Agents: Barber Steamship Co 11 Battery Place N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Yelton, Master, of the British S/S Keepeside, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

William J. Yelton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1932

Kenneth M. Lucik

.....Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—2946.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 602
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HESPERIDES", arriving at ~~Quebec Canada, April 23rd~~ New York May 2nd, 1932 from the port of Glasgow. Quebec Canada April 27/32

Stat. the nationality of each group of passengers proceeding from foreign ports to U.S.	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(6) Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases.
2A																STANDARD	
First	1	Romezuddin	Assadal Hawke	A29071	2Yrs 6 Mths	Fireman	April 8th 32	Glasgow	No	No	24	Male	East Indian	British	5'3"	125 lbs	A CIRCULAR SCAR ON INNER PART OF LEFT FOREARM CLOSE TO WRIST
do	2	Aminuddin	Ali Ahmed	A33818	1Yr 2 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'6½"	150 lbs	AROUND SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF BACK OF NECK ALONG BELOW LEFT LINE. GAP
do	3	Ali Bux	Ali Hossein	0014658	5Yrs 5 Mths	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'0"	115 lbs	A BLACK MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
do	4	Hesamutali	Yacob Ali	078606	16 Years	Lascar	March 12th 32	London	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'2½"	122 lbs	MOLE BELOW RIGHT COLLAR-BONE
do	5	Mahd Inyne	Mahd Rofick	059358	11Yrs 9 Mths	Fireman Leveng	April 8th 32	Glasgow	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'5½"	118 lbs	—
do	6	Abdul Rocid	Abdul Emin	083469	9Yrs 3 Mths	1st Tindal	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'8½"	142 lbs	CUT SCAR ON OUTSIDE OF RIGHT SHIN
do	7	Babiulla	Jobanulla	090430	8Yrs 3 Mths	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'4½"	119 lbs	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEST
do	8	Abdul Wahed	Abdul Jaffer	00396	10Yrs 9 Mths	Lascar	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'6½"	128 lbs	SMALL MOLE ON SIDE OF BRIDGE OF NOSE
do	9	Mahd Arsad	Hazimoodin	099327	7Yrs 3 Mths	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8"	142 lbs	DEEP SCAR AT CENTRE OF RIGHT SHIN
do	10	Ansar Mahd	Abdul Rohoman	036595	3Yrs 9 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	4'10½"	105 lbs	RING FINGER MISSING ON RIGHT HAND
do	11	Anjad Ulla	Sona Ulla	085328	8Yrs 3 Mths	Oilman	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'3½"	102 lbs	TWO CUT SCARS ON BACK OF HEAD
do	12	Saber Mahd	Simulla	1318	10Yrs 3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'8½"	125 lbs	—
do	13	Habizulla	Rekamulla	097169	6Yrs 3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6½"	128 lbs	DEEP OVAL SCAR BY RIGHT KNEE-CAP
do	14	Hazibali	Sona Mian	00870	9Yrs 3 Mths	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'2½"	110 lbs	SMALL SCAR ON LEFT KNEE-CAP
do	15	Hozakmulla	Ekramulla	088853	8Yrs 3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'1½"	115 lbs	SCAR ON LOWER PART OF NECK.
do	16	Rohim Bux	Abdul Rezzig	0011485	5Yrs 9 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5½"	140 lbs	SCAR ON OUTSIDE OF RIGHT FOOT
do	17	Mahd Anwar	Abdul Emin	A23140	2Yrs 8 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'3"	124 lbs	SCAR ON BACK OF RIGHT EAR
do	18	Hellimulla	Fozemulla	098569	7Yrs 3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'0"	125 lbs	SCAR ON LEFT KNEE-CAP
do	19	Rezzulla	Imamulla	0019196	3Yrs 9 Mth	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	4'11½"	114 lbs	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NOSE
do	20	Mahd. Rocid	Mahd Badsha	A21557	3Yrs 9 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'3½"	130 lbs	SMALL BLACK MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
do	21	Nawab Ali	Yacob Ali	A33476	8 Yrs 9 Mths	Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'3½"	125 lbs	A SMALL BLACK MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF NECK
do	22	Ansar Mahd	Abdul Gunny	A33281	1Yr 3 Mth	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	4'11½"	128 lbs	A BLACK MOLE ON LEFT CHEST
do	23	Coonfanulla	Jonafatkulla	0019195	4Yrs 3 Mths	Coal Trimmer	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4"	112 lbs	LARGE MOLE ON LEFT CHEST
do	24	Anjadulla	Essimulla	A23886	3Yrs 3 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'2½"	112 lbs	WART ON LOWER PART OF THROAT
do	25	Anis Mahd	Karim Bux	A34655	Year	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'2"	115 lbs	CUT SCAR ON LEFT ELBOW JOINT
do	26	Mojidulla	Somoje Mian	A32039	1Yr 9 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'1"	112 lbs	TWO SMALL BLACK MOLES IN RIGHT CHEST
do	27	Nur Mahd	Abdul Gaffor	A35401	7 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'2½"	128 lbs	OVAL SCAR BESIDE LEFT KNEE-CAP
do	28	Johaed	Sabratlee	063259	11Yrs 3 Mths	Blandsman	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'2"	126 lbs	SCAR ON RIGHT SHIN
do	29	Enchanulla,	Abdul Rodman	A27287	3Yrs 9 Mths	Fireman	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'2"	116 lbs	SMALL OVAL SCAR ON LEFT CHEST
do	30	Hassanulla	Forcanulla	0013716	6Yrs 9 Mths	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'4½"	112 lbs	BLACK MOLE ON RIGHT CHEEK

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Line: Hunting (Tankers) Ltd
Owners: Anglo Persian Oil Co. Ltd
Local Agents: Barber Steamship Co. 17 Battery Place N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Yelton Master, of the British S/S "Hesperides", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

William J. Yelton.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1932

Henry M. Swick

.....Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing; such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "HESPERIDES", arriving at ~~Quebec Canada~~ New York ~~April~~ May 2nd, 1932 from the port of Glasgow Scot. Quebec Canada April 27/32

State whether member of crew has been on last record voyage of vessel to U.S.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) No. of Seaman's Identification Card.	(4) Length of Service at Sea.	(5) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(8) Whether able to read.	(9) Age.	(10) Sex.	(11) Race.*	(12) Nationality.	(13) Height.	(14) Weight. Standard	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease.
2A																
Just	1	Ensufulla	Reazulla	A34541	11 months	Coal Trimmer	23rd March 32	London	Yes	Yes	22	Male	East Indian	British	5'4"	136	Scar left side of nose
do	2	Shorafulla	Ashrafulla	A28433	11 months	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'3"	116	Scar left eyebrow
do	3	Pancho Gomes	Adro Gomes	54801	14 Yrs 3 months	Ships Cook	8th April 32	Glasgow	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'5"	120	Two round scars on left leg
do	4	Boodye	Joomun	38536	12 Yrs 9 months	2nd do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'3"	110	Small mole on left forearm
do	5	Emin Khan	Calloo	063689	12 Yrs 3 months	General Salloonkeeper	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	4'11¼"	122	Scar on left side of eye
do	6	Inayuljan	Lk Ensufulla	062696	18 Yrs 9 months	do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5'5"	122	Scar of cut on right eyebrow
do	7	Ellahi	Bujnoo	067362	12 Yrs 3 months	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'4"	125	Scar on right calf
do	8	Ramsetak	Roghunath	0017991	14 Yrs 3 months	Topass	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'3½	125	Small scar on right cheek
		CLOSED WITH 68 MEMBERS OF CREW.														
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Horace M. Smith
Capt.

I,.....
American Consulate at.....Quebec.....
.....Canada.....
(Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
of.....S. S. HESPERIDES.....
Horatio Moore (Consul)
$2.00 FEE STAMP
Date.April 26,1932
Valid for presentation at United States ports ~~at any time during twelve months from date required passport continues to be valid for such period~~

SERVICE NO. 145
FEE $2.00 U.S.Currency.

Line.....Houston Line (London) Ltd
Owners.....Messrs Cayzer Irvine & Co Ltd
Local Agents.....Baxter Steamship Co 11 Battery Place NY
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-3-32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, William James Yelton, Master, of the S.S. HESPERIDES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

William J. Yelton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of May, 1932

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1940.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

MANIFEST VOLUME 11117, May 2-3, 1932

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 21st day of Sept, 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

Sept 21, 1943
Date

Eleanor Feaney
Camera Operator